DECLASSIFIED

3d MARDIV SJC FILE

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy 1 of 10 Copies
1/VJH/fhc
5750
Ser: 001A06769
7 Mar 1969

~~SECRET~~ UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET (Downgraded to UNCLASSIFIED upon removal of Enclosure (1))

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 12C-69

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code A03D)
Via: (1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
(2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Amphibious Force, FMF
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 February to 28 February 1969 (U)

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2A
(b) FMFPacO 5750.8
(c) DivO 5750.1B

Encl: √(1) 12th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) through (c), enclosure (1) is submitted.

2. This report may be downgraded at 3 year intervals and declassified after 12 years in accordance with DOD Directive 5200.12.

PETER J. MULRONEY

UNCLASSIFIED

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY
1 February 1969 to 28 February 1969

INDEX


| | |
|---|---|
| PART I | ORGANIZATIONAL DATA |
| PART II | NARRATIVE SUMMARY |
| PART III | SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS |
| PART IV | SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS |

TAB-A. 12th Marines Artillery Sitrep for month of February 1969 [#32-69]

011900Z Feb69
021750Z Feb69
031840Z Feb69
041935Z Feb69
051820Z Feb69
062000Z Feb69
071815Z Feb69
081715Z Feb69
091900Z Feb69
101810Z Feb69
112000Z Feb69
120815Z Feb69
121905Z Feb69
131905Z Feb69
142000Z Feb69
151850Z Feb69
161735Z Feb69
171245Z Feb69
171950Z Feb69
182020Z Feb69
191735Z Feb69
191740Z Feb69
201735Z Feb69
211800Z Feb69
221225Z Feb69


UNCLASSIFIED



SECRET
Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

221740Z Feb69
231835Z Feb69
241835Z Feb69
251850Z Feb69
261800Z Feb69
271915Z Feb69
271920Z Feb69
281910Z Feb69

TAB - a. 12th Marines Frag Orders for the Month of February 1969

1. 190411Z Feb69
2. 190413Z Feb69
3. 220645Z Feb69
4. 241200Z Feb69
5. 260800Z Feb69

TAB - c. 12th Marines Speed Requirement for the Month of February 1969

1. 090610Z Feb69
2. 100730Z Feb69
3. 181451Z Feb69
4. 181452Z Feb69

TAB - d. 12th Marines Arty Intsum for the Month of February 1969 (Rec'd 3d, 4th, & 5th)

011705Z Feb69
021915Z Feb69
030100Z Feb69
~~031650Z Feb69~~ (TF Charo msg)
051825Z Feb69
061710Z Feb69
070630Z Feb69
071810Z Feb69
082015Z Feb69
091810Z Feb69
101945Z Feb69
120030Z Feb69
130030Z Feb69
140030Z Feb69
150200Z Feb69
160130Z Feb69
170001Z Feb69
180046Z Feb69
182310Z Feb69
200045Z Feb69
210050Z Feb69
212356Z Feb69
230050Z Feb69
240010Z Feb69
250035Z Feb69
260100Z Feb69
270120Z Feb69

UNCLASSIFIED



SECRET
Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TAB E:

#1 CO, 12th Marines msg 010825Z Feb69 (U) NARES Reporting
#2 CO, 12th Marines msg 052345Z Feb69 (U) Quality Control in PFPS Accting System
#3 CG, 12th Marines msg 070330Z Feb69 (U) School Quotas 4th Qtr FY 69
#4 CO, 12th Marines msg 130600Z Feb69 (U) FM Radio Comm Requirements Gen Spt Arty
#5 CO, 12th Marines msg 160740Z Feb69 (U) Intererting of Artillery Round
#6 CO, 12th Marines msg 181030Z Feb69 (U) XXIV Corps FO/FDO School
#7 CO, 12th Marines msg 181450Z Feb69 (U) Outstanding Performance of Duty
#8 CO, 12th Marines msg 270820Z Feb69 (U) Crater Analysis & Shell Reports

#9 CO, 12th Marines msg 040600Z Feb69 (C) Sensor Support Bulletin
#10 CO, 12th Marines msg 050850Z Feb69 (C) Marking of ICM RoundsOutstanding Performance
#11 CO, 12th Marines msg 051215Z Feb69 (C) Outstanding Performance of Hungarian Units
#12 CO, 12th Marines msg 060600Z Feb69 (C) Congratulatory Message on FSB Cunningham
#13 CO, 12th Marines msg 070015Z Feb69 (C) Eval & Util of Tactical Secure Voice Comm
#14 CO, 12th Marines msg 070400Z Feb69 (S) Sensor Support Bulletin
#15 CO, 12th Marines msg 080130Z Feb69 (S) Sensor Support Bulletin
#16 CO, 12th Marines msg 090820Z Feb69 (S) Deadline Status of M53 155mm Gun SP
#17 CO, 12th Marines msg 152340Z Feb69 (S) Instructions for Temporary Cessation Off Opns
#18 CO, 12th Marines msg 171110Z Feb69 (S) Sensor Support Bulletin
#19 CO, 12th Marines msg 181453Z Feb69 (C) Defense of FSB Cunningham
#20 CO, 12th Marines msg 200800Z Feb69 (C) Performance of Det Mortar Btry 3/12
#21 CO, 12th Marines msg 220109Z Feb69 (S) Rules on Engagement for Improved Conv Mun
#22 CO, 12th Marines msg 230410Z Feb69 (S) Sensor Support Bulletin
#23 CO, 12th Marines msg 231330Z Feb69 (S) Use of Improved Conventional Munitions

TAB F: Regimental Directives published during the month of February

1. RegtO 1500.8A (Command Orientation and Troop Indoctrination Program)

2. RegtO 3480.1A (Procedures to Collect Knowledge Gained by Units and Individuals)

3. RegtO 3000.3 (SOP Within the 12th Marines Regimental Fire Direction Center)

4. RegtBul 8200 (Calibration of Artillery Units in Northern I Corps)

5. RegtBul 11240 (Sweep Team and Convoys to C-1 and A-2)

6. Dong Ha Area Civil Affairs Coordinator ltr 5/DBC/dbc 5080 of 8Feb69.

7. Dong Ha Area Civil Affairs Coordinator ltr 5/DBC/dbc over 5080 of 14 Feb 1969

8. S-5, 12th Marines ltr 5/DBC/dbc over 5080 of 21 Feb 1969

9. S-5, 12th Marines ltr 5/DBC/dbc over 5080 of 27 Feb 1969

10. Photo - FSB Erskine YD 163106



[redacted]
Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PART I, ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

| 1. DESIGNATION | LOCATION | COMMANDER |
|---|---|---|
| 12th Marines (-) (Rein) | Dong Ha | Colonel P. J. MULRONEY 018173 (1-28 Feb) |
| **2. SUBORDINATE UNITS** | **LOCATION** | **COMMANDER** |
| HqBtry, 12th Marines | Dong Ha | Captain S. K. SMITH 089982 (1-28 Feb) |
| 1stBn, 12th Marines | Dong Ha | Lieutenant Colonel R. B. MOSS 056025 (1-28 Feb) |
| 2ndBn, 12th Marines | Dong Ha | Lieutenant Colonel J. SCOPPA Jr. 058530 (1-28 Feb) |
| 3dBn, 12th Marines | Quang Tri | Lieutenant Colonel E. D. FOXWORTH Jr. 051383 (1-28 Feb) |
| 4thBn, 12th Marines | Dong Ha | Lieutenant Colonel E. W. BAILEY 056508 (1-28 Feb) |
| **3. ATTACHED UNITS** | **LOCATION** | **COMMANDER** |
| *1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP) FMF | Dong Ha | Captain P. L. TOWNSEND 087362 (1-28 Feb) |
| 1st Searchlight Battery | Dong Ha | 1stLt J. W. HILL 0101982 (1-28 Feb) |
| *OPCON XXIV Corps Vietnam | | |
| **4. OPERATIONAL CONTROL** | **LOCATION** | **COMMANDER** |
| 5thBn, 4th Arty (USA) | Red Devil (Quang Tri) | Lieutenant Colonel J. H. ASHHURST III 084586 (1-28 Feb) |
| Det CMR Platoon, 1st FAG | Dong Ha | WO F. G. ZUBIATE 0105832 (1-28 Feb) |
| 3d Provisional 155mm HowBtry (Command 12th Marines effective 25 February 1969 | Quang Tri | Captain T. S. HUTCHISON 094802 (1-25 Feb) |



SECRET
Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

5. STAFF OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| XO | Lieutenant Colonel C. J. KILLEEN 050163 (1-28 Feb) |
| S-1/Adj | Captain V. J. HOLBROOK 090095 (1-28 Feb) |
| PersO | WO D. L. BURGESS 0105729 (1-28 Feb) |
| S-2 | Major W. H. BARNARD 070251 (1-28 Feb) |
| S-2A | 1stLt D. H. WILLARD 095490 (1-25 Feb) |
| | 1stLt M. S. LAFROMBOISE 0103623 (26-28 Feb) |
| AO | 1stLt M. S. LAFROMBOISE 0103623 (1-28 Feb) |
| AO | 1stLt G. E. WISE 0103897 (1-28 Feb) |
| AO | 1stLt G. N. SAMARAS 0101669 (1-28 Feb) |
| AO | 1stLt M. W. GRANWEHR 0104596 (1-28 Feb) |
| AO | 1stLt C. R. TRATHOWEN 0104369 (1-28 Feb) |
| AO | 1stLt J. G. WAGNER 0104810 (1-28 Feb) |
| AO | 1stLt J. B. WRIGHT 0104397 (4-28 Feb) |
| S-3 | Major L. J. SCOLFORO 068228 (1-28 Feb) |
| S-3A | Major M. A. WESTPHAL 071551 (1-28 Feb) |
| S-3B | Captain W. J. ODLE 084962 (1-28 Feb) |
| S-3C | Captain G. L. TELFER 086640 (28 Feb) |
| S-4 | Major W. D. FITTS III 073094 (1-28 Feb) |
| MTO | Captain J. N. BRUCH 090010 (1-28 Feb) |
| Regt SupplyO | Captain G. A. WHITFIELD 083801 (1-28 Feb) |
| HqBtry.SupplyO | 1stLt R. J. STYS 0103018 (1-28 Feb) |
| OrdnanceO | 1stLt R. H. PIKE 097637 (1-28 Feb) |
| Survey/Metro | CWO-2 D. D. BARTH 098358 (1-28 Feb) |
| Asst Fire Support Coordinator, FSCC | Major E. J. DORAN 067907 (1-28 Feb) |
| Asst Fire Support Coordinator, FSCC | Major S. H. HELMS 069097 (2-28 Feb) |
| Asst Fire Support Coordinator, FSCC | 1stLt G. E. WISE 0103897 Additional Duty (1-28 Feb) |
| Asst Fire Support Coordinator, FSCC | 1stLt R. A. MALLEY 0100546 (1-19 Feb) |
| Asst Fire Support Coordinator, FSCC | 1stLt E. R. KLINE Jr. 0103613 (1-28 Feb) |
| Asst Fire Support Coordinator, FSCC | 1stLt P. D. BUDD 0102619 (1-28 Feb) |
| Asst Fire Support Coordinator, FSCC | 1stLt D. E. KEYES 0104247 (8-28 Feb) |
| TIO, FSCC | Captain L. R. KROLAK 088148 (1-26 Feb) |
| Fire Support Information Officer, FSIC | 1stLt C. E. EASTWICK 0101026 (1-26 Feb) |
| Fire Support Information Officer, FSIC/TIO, FSCC | Captain L. R. KROLAK 088148 (27-28 Feb) |
| Fire Support Information Officer, FSIC, Quang Tri | 1stLt J. M. HUDOCK Jr. 0102624 (1-28 Feb) |
| FDC, LVTH 6 | 1stLt D. B. PEAKE 0102418 (1-28 Feb) |
| CMR Officer | 1stLt C. HUDSON 097001 (1-4 Feb) |
| CommO | Major J. C. CAWTHORN Jr. 053871 (1-28 Feb) |
| Asst CommO | 1stLt C. HUDSON 097001 (5-28 Feb) |
| OinC Regt OP Gio Linh | 1stLt J. M. WILLIAMSON 0101558 (1-28 Feb) |



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

| | |
|---|---|
| S-5 | 1stLt D. B. CARPENTER 0102738 (1-28 Feb) |
| HqBtry Commandant | Captain S. K. SMITH 089982 (1-28 Feb) |
| TAD 5th 155mm Guns | 2ndLt H. J. PETERSON 0106012 (1-3 Feb) |
| Task Force Hotel | Major C. E. STEVENS 066997 (1-28 Feb) |
| Task Force Hotel | 1stLt D. E. STOVER 0103825 (1-28 Feb) |
| Task Force Hotel | 1stLt A. J. PESAVENTO 0102980 (1-28 Feb) |
| Asst NGFO | LT R. A. PUGH 651694 USN (1-28 Feb) |
| Asst NGFO | LT G. B. WOODRING Jr. 693750 USN (1-28 Feb) |
| Asst NGFO | LT(jg) D. G. NELSON 703473 USN (1-28 Feb) |
| Asst NGFO | LT(jg) J. T. ROURKE 713686 USN (1-10 Feb) |
| Asst NGFO | LT(jg) E. F. PAYTON 711191 USN (1-28 Feb) |
| Asst NGFO | LT(jg) J. J. SAI 678562 USN (1-28 Feb) |
| Asst NGFO | LT(jg) P. J. SULLIVAN Jr. 704376 USN (1-28 Feb) |
| Asst NGFO | LT(jg) J. J. CLEEK 714873 USN (21-28 Feb) |
| Asst NGFO | LT(jg) R. E. JENKINS Jr. 700292 USN (2-28 Feb) |
| Surgeon | LT J. H. BARGER 719944 USN (1-26 Feb) |
| | LT R. V. GUBLER 729664 USN (27-28 Feb) |
| Asst Surgeon | LT R. V. GUBLER 729664 USN (22-26 Feb) |
| Chaplain | CDR M. J. DOERMAN 449271 USN (1-28 Feb) |

6. AVERAGE STRENGTH FOR HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES

| USMC | | USN | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OFF | ENL | OFF | ENL |
| 38 | 246 | 10 | 5 |



SECRET
Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PART II, NARRATIVE SUMMARY

The 12th Marines (-) (Rein) provided tactical fire control and coordinated fire support for free world forces engaged in combat operations within and near Quang Tri Province of the Northern I Corps Tactical Zone including the southern portion of the Demilitarized Zone. These forces were the 3d Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF, Task Force Clearwater, CIDG Forces in the Mai Loc TACR, combined action platoons throughout the Division AO, and the 1st and 2nd ARVN Regiments. The 12th Marines initially consisted of the organic battalions less the 1st Battalion (-) (Rein) which was OPCON of the 1st Marine Division for Operation TAYLOR COMMON. On the 17th the 1st Battalion returned from the south. The 1st Searchlight Battery likewise was refoined by the platoon (-) that had accompanied the 1st Battalion. The 1st Searchlight Battery (-), FMF, and the 1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP), FMF were attached and the 5th Battalion, 4th Artillery ( U. S. Army) and the 2nd Platoon, 1st Armored Amphibian Company, FMF, were under the operational control of the Regiment. Reinforcing the fires of the 12th Marines were the following units under the operational control of the 108th Artillery Group (U. S. Army);

8/4th Arty (-) (175mm/8") (SP)
1/40th Arty (-) (105mm) (SP)
C/6/33 (105mm) (TD)
2/94th Arty (-) (175mm/8") (SP)
1st 8" HowBtry (SP), FMF
5th 155 Gun Btry (Rein) (SP), FMF

Also assisting the Regiment during this period was C Battery, 1st Battalion, 83rd Artillery (USA). This battery supported the DEWEY CANYON operation with 175mm guns at FSB Jack (YD 492280) from the 101st Airborne Division AO. The Regiment supported the Third Marine Division in Operations KENTUCKY, SCOTLAND II, MARSHALL MOUNTAIN, DEWEY CANYON, and PURPLE MARTIN. In addition the regiment participated in Operation HIGHRISE, support of the Mai Loc TAOR and support of Quang Tri and Dong Ha Combat Bases. Reinforcing fires were provided to the 1st and 2nd ARVN Regiments as requested.

The weather continued to allow heliborne operations though there were several extended periods when resupply was minimal. The 2nd Battalion supported the Ninth Marines and the 2nd ARVN Regiment from fire support bases in Operation DEWEY CANYON. Initially supplies were built up when the weather was good with one of the fire support bases, Shiloh, acting as a forward supply point. There was, however, one nine-day period with little resupply when food and ammo became scarce. By the 7th of February the 2nd Battalion was down to one meal per man per day. Eventually resupply was accomplished by helo and fixed wing air drop under control of ASRT. Operation DEWEY CANYON was a very highly successful operation with well over a thousand confirmed kills by the end of the month with two 122 field guns destroyed and four captured. The largest caches of weapons and supplies of the war were found, one of which included vast quantities of 82mm, 60mm and 120mm mortar rounds, rifle grenades, and Chi Com grenades. The 2nd Battalion fired 81,371 rounds of 105 How, 155 How, and 4.2 mortars during the month. The



SECRET
Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



following new fire support bases were developed and occupied for DEWEY CANYON during February:

ERSKINE YD 1625 1070
TURNAGE YD 2524 0890

One of the most unusual aspects of the month was the large number of assaults by fire and by ground attack conducted against artillery units on fire support bases. FSB CUNNINGHAM was shelled regularly early in the month by 122mm field guns from positions in LAOS outside the range of our artillery. Fire Support Bases RUSSELL and NEVILLE were mortared with regularity. Rocket attacks were made against ELLIOTT Combat Base, C-2 and FSB NANCY.

The most intense attacks occurred during the TET Ceasefire 1800 16 Feb - 1800 17 Feb. Very early on the morning of 17 February at FSB CUNNINGHAM there was a mortar and sapper attack. The 2nd Battalion made a valiant defense of the position and suffered 3 men killed, 13 wounded. Thirty-seven NVA died in the assault. The guns were manned throughout the action. Support was received from the howitzers on FSB ERSKINE and ARVN artillery on FSB LIGHTNING.

On the night of 24-25 Feb. mortar and ground attacks were made against FSB NEVILLE and FSB RUSSELL. Again the forces were fought off at a considerable cost, this time to the 3d Battalion artillerymen. There were 3 killed and 5 wounded on FSB NEVILLE and 8 killed and 26 wounded on FSB RUSSELL. Enemy losses were 36 KIA and 25 KIA respectively. The fire bases continued to support each other with fires being provided from FSB ALPINE, ELLIOTT Combat Base and VANDEGRIFT Combat Base.

Near the end of the month the threat of attack from the North increased. Artillery firing units were appropriately redeployed and a considerable amount of firing was done in the area to the west and north of A-4 and C-2. The Naval Gunfire OP at Oceanview was hit by mortars and a ground attack on 23 February. Over four thousand rounds of artillery and naval gunfire were used in a very successful defense.

Use of electronic devices to locate targets continued strong during this period. SID bases provided three hundred and seventy-five fire missions upon which 4305 rounds of mixed calibers were fired. Two confirmed kills resulted but a better indication of the effectiveness of these unobserved missions was a sign found along a road near a SID base to the south of Quang Tri. It had been placed there by NVA/VC and read as follows: "DANGER! MINED! If you go down this trail you will be blown up."

The TPS-25 radar contributed 65 targets this month on which 1384 rounds were expended. This reflects both a decrease in enemy movement in the area scanned by the radar and a decrease in the size of the groups observed.

During February the Regimental Survey Section carried 4th order (1:3,000) survey control to the permanent combat bases located at Dong Ha, Gio Linh (A-2), Con Thien (A-4), and C-2. This quadrilateral was measured with the DME MC-8 Tellurometers on loan from F/2/26 TAB and the Theodolite T-2 organic to the Regimental Survey Section. The survey covered a distance of over 69,000 meters and closed within .5 meters of starting grid. The purpose of this survey is the establishment of a common grid to firing batteries and seven Counter-Mortar Radar sites.



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

The Regimental Survey Section also supported Operation DEWEY CANYON from 13 to 28 February. When unable to locate established survey control in this remote area, the section conducted a detailed terrain analysis and limited resection to determine an assumed grid. Astronomic observation (sun) was employed to obtain starting directional control. From this data the artillery and radar units on FSB CUNNINGHAM and ERSKINE were placed on a common grid.

Because of experiencing several electrical failures in the meteorological equipment, the Regimental Metro Section began sending visual metro messages on 12 February. The electronic capability became operational on 23 February at Vandegrift Combat Base serving Marine and Army artillery units and providing weather information to MAG-39. During the period 19-27 February the Regimental Metro Section employed personnel and equipment at FSB CUNNINGHAM for the purpose of producing visual metro information for this area because data produced at Vandegrift was not valid at that distance. After 23 February this visual information was relayed to Vandegrift Combat Base and incorporated into the electronic data obtained there, to produce an accurate ballistic metro message for the mountainous area of Fire Support Bases CUNNINGHAM, TURNAGE and ERSKINE.

During February the regiment made a significant contribution to the forces used for ground defense. The regiment provided the bulk of a platoon to the Quang Tri Combat Base Provisional Rifle Company formed from various units in the Division. This company was used to reinforce Quang Tri province Headquarters during the critical TET period. Aggressive patrols up to platoon size were conducted as well as two company sized operations in and south of Quang Tri City and north of Dong Ha City. The Regiment also contributed five men to a provisional rifle squad for the use of Dong Ha base defense. This squad patrols during the daytime and conducts ambushes at night.

Four speed requirement candidates were submitted during this period. They were as follows:

a. A simplified means to determine wind speed and direction at various levels to an altitude of 8000 meters.

b. A means of broadcasting the artillery metro message in digital form to be presented in both printed and punched paper tape form at battalion/battery level.

c. A simplified means of increasing the range of present artillery weapons.

d. Developement of computerized targeting system to provide real time target analysis and fire planning data with emphasis on the counter-fire application. (Supporting Documents, Part IV).

Dong Ha Base defense operation Order 1-69 redisignated subsectors along its perimeter. Heretofore the CO, 12th Marines was responsible for the area guarded by 108th Artillery Group (USA), 12th Marines and 1stBn,





DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



40th Artillery (USA). With the resignation of subsectors, the CO, 12th Marines is responsible only for that portion of the perimeter manned by regimental personnel. The full time use of a 1st Searchlight Battery mule-mounted light and occasional use of a DHBD light enhance the illumination capability of our perimeter defense.

Naval Gunfire Support Ships providing supporting fires for Operations HIGHRISE, KENTUCKY, SCOTLAND II, MARSHALL MOUNTAIN and 3d Marine Division AO.

USS NEW JERSEY
USS MORTON
USS PETRH
USS OWASCO
USS NEWPORT NEWS
USS DAVIS

Naval Gunfire Ships fired a total of 334 missions for the Twelfth Marine Regiment during the month of February.

Caliber of weapons and amount of ammo expended is listed below:

| | |
|---|---|
| 16"/50 | 637 |
| 5"/38 | 5,088 |
| 5"/54 | 478 |
| 3"/50 | 50 |
| 8"/55 | 430 |
| | 6,683 |





DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

## PART III, SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

### SECTION I, OPERATIONS

1. COMMAND RELATIONS. The 1st Battalion (-) (Rein) returned from Operation TAYLOR COMMON on 17 Feb 1969. Command relations otherwise remained as stated herein and as reflected on the frag orders issued during this period (Part IV, Supporting Documents).

2. COMBAT MISSIONS ASSIGNED

| Unit and Task Organization | Date | Mission/Location |
|---|---|---|
| 12th Marine Regiment (-) (Rein) | 1-28 Feb | Arty Support 3d MarDiv |
| Headquarters Battery (-) (Rein) | 1-28 Feb | Dong Ha |
| Det HqBtry (CMR) 1/AN/MPQ-10A | 1-28 Feb | C-2 |
| Det HqBtry (CMR) 1/AN/MPQ-10A | 1-28 Feb | Gio Linh |
| Det HqBtry (CMR) 1/AN/MPQ-4A | 1-28 Feb | Con Thien |
| Det HqBtry (CMR) 1/AN/TPS-25 | 1-28 Feb | Gio Linh |
| Det 1st FAG (CMR) 1/AN/MPQ-10A | 1-28 Feb | Vinh Dai |
| Det 1st FAG (CMR) 1/AN/MPQ-10A | 1-28 Feb | Red Devil |
| Det 1st FAG (CMR) 1/AN/MPQ-31 | 2-28 Feb | C-2 |
| 1st Searchlight Battery | 1-28 Feb | G/S 3d MarDiv |
| Headquarters Platoon | 1-28 Feb | Dong Ha |
| 1st Platoon | 1-28 Feb | Cua Viet |
| 2nd Platoon (-) | 1-28 Feb | C-2 |
| Det 2nd Platoon | 1-28 Feb | Khe Gio Bridge |
| Det 2nd Platoon | 1-28 Feb | CAC-4 |
| Det 2nd Platoon | 4-28 Feb | FSB Russell |
| Det 2nd Platoon | 20-28 Feb | FSB Cunningham |
| Det 2nd Platoon | 1-28 Feb | Vandegrift CB |
| Det 3d Platoon | 1-16 Feb | Vandegrift CB |
| 3d Platoon (-) | 17-28 Feb | Vandegrift CB |
| Det 3rd Platoon | 1-28 Feb | Elliott CB |
| Det 3rd Platoon | 1-28 Feb | Quang Tri |
| 1stBn, 12th Marines | 17-28 Feb | D/S 3d Marines |
| "A" Btry, 1stBn, 12thMar | 21-23 Feb | Dong Ha |
| "A" Btry, 1stBn, 12thMar | 24-28 Feb | Elliott CB |
| "B" Btry, 1stBn, 12thMar | 18-21 Feb | C-2 |
| "C" Btry, 1stBn, 12thMar | 18-21 Feb | Dong Ha |
| "C" Btry, 1stBn, 12thMar | 22-28 Feb | C-2 |
| 2nd Prov 155 Howitzer Battery | 18-21 Feb | Dong Ha |
| Det "G" Btry, 3dBn, 12thMar | 27-28 Feb | Cates |
| 2nd Plt, 1st Armd Amphib Co, FMF | 22-24 Feb | Cua Viet |



SECRET
Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2ndBn, 12th Marines | 1-28 Feb | D/S 9th Marines |
| "D" Btry, 2ndBn, 12thMar | 1-28 Feb | FSB Cunningham |
| "E" Btry, 2ndBn, 12thMar | 1-27 Feb | FSB Cunningham |
| "E" Btry, 2ndBn, 12thMar | 28 Feb | FSB Turnage |
| "F" Btry, 2ndBn, 12thMar | 1-9 Feb | FSB Razor |
| "F" Btry, 2ndBn, 12thMar | 10-28 Feb | FSB Erskine |
| Mortar Btry, 2ndBn, 12thMar | 1-28 Feb | FSB Cunningham |
| Det 3d Prov 155 Howitzer Btry | 1-21 Feb | FSB Cunningham |
| 1st Prov 155 Howitzer Btry | 1-12 Feb | FSB Cunningham |
| 1st Prov 155 Howitzer Btry | 13-28 Feb | FSB Erskine |
| 3d Prov 155 Howitzer Btry | 22-28 Feb | FSB Cunningham |
| 3rdBn, 12th Marines | 1-28 Feb | D/S 4th Marines |
| "G" Btry, 3dBn, 12thMar | 1-12 Feb | FSB Neville |
| "G" Btry (-) 3dBn, 12thMar | 13-28 Feb | FSB Neville |
| Det "G" Btry, 3dBn, 12thMar | 13-26 Feb | Cates |
| "H" Btry, 3dBn, 12thMar | 1-28 Feb | FSB Russell |
| "I" Btry, 3dBn, 12thMar | 1-28 Feb | FSB Fuller |
| Mortar Btry (-), 3dBn, 12thMar | 1-25 Feb | Vandegrift CB |
| Mortar Btry (-), 3dBn, 12thMar | 26-28 Feb | FSB Russell |
| Det Mortar Btry, 3dBn, 12thMar | 1-28 Feb | Quang Tri |
| "B" Btry, 1stBn, 12thMar | 22-23 Feb | Vandegrift CB |
| "D" Btry, 1stBn, 12thMar | 24-28 Feb | FSB Alpine |
| 2nd Prov 155 Howitzer Battery | 22-26 Feb | Vandegrift CB |
| 2nd Prov 155 Howitzer Battery | 27-28 Feb | FSB Alpine |
| 3rd Prov 155 Howitzer Battery (-) | 1-15 Feb | Cates |
| 3rd Prov 155 Howitzer Battery (-) | 16-21 Feb | Vandegrift CB |
| 4thBn, 12th Marines | 1-28 Feb | G/S 3d MarDiv |
| "K" Btry (-), 4thBn, 12th Marines | 1-12 Feb | C-1 |
| Det "K" Btry, 4thBn, 12th Marines | 1-12 Feb | Dong Ha |
| "K" Btry, 4thBn, 12th Marines | 13-28 Feb | C-1 |
| "L" Btry, 4thBn, 12th Marines | 1-28 Feb | Elliott CB |
| "M" Btry, 4thBn, 12th Marines | 1-12 Feb | C-2 |
| "M" Btry (-), 4thBn, 12th Marines | 13-28 Feb | C-2 |
| Det "M" Btry, 4thBn, 12th Marines | 13-28 Feb | Dong Ha |
| "B" Btry, 1stBn, 12th Marines | 1-17 Feb | C-2 |
| "C" Btry, 1stBn, 12th Marines | 17 Feb | Dong Ha |
| 2nd Prov 155 Howitzer Battery | 16-17 Feb | Dong Ha |
| 2nd Plt, 1st Armd Amphib Co, FMF | 1-21 Feb | Cua Viet |
| 5thBn, 4th Artillery | 1-28 Feb | D/S 1st Brigade |
| "A" Btry, 5thBn, 4th Arty | 1-12 Feb | FSB Sharon |
| "A" Btry, 5thBn, 4th Arty | 13-20 Feb | FSB Pedro |
| "A" Btry, 5thBn, 4th Arty | 21-28 Feb | FSB Sharon |
| "B" Btry, 5thBn, 4th Arty | 1-28 Feb | FSB Hai Lang |
| "C" Btry, 5thBn, 4th Arty | 1-28 Feb | FSB Nancy |
| 2nd Plt, 1st Armd Amphib Co, FMF | 25-28 Feb | Cua Viet |



SECRET
Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



3. SIGNIFICANT OPERATIONS CONDUCTED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| a. | 1-28 February 1969 | 12th Marines (-) (Rein) provided Artillery Support for Operation HIGHRISE<br>Ref: CG III MAF msg 241450Z Feb67 |
| b. | 1-28 February 1969 | 12th Marines (-) (Rein) provided Artillery Support for Operation MARSHALL MOUNTAIN<br>Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 170250Z Nov68 |
| c. | 1-28 February 1969 | 12th Marines (-) (Rein) provided Artillery Support for Operation KENTUCKY<br>Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 28-68 |
| d. | 1-28 February 1969 | 12th Marines (-) (Rein) provided Artillery Support for Operation SCOTLAND II<br>Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 23-68 |
| e. | 1-28 February 1969 | 12th Marines (-) (Rein) provided Artillery Support for Operation DEWEY CANYON<br>Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 221830Z Jan69 |
| f. | 23-28 February 1969 | 12th Marines (-) (Rein) provided Artillery Support for Operation PURPLE MARTIN<br>Ref: CG TFH msg 261340Z Feb69 |
| g. | 17-28 February 1969 | 1stBn (-) 12th Marines provided Artillery Support for Operation KENTUCKY<br>Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 28-68 |
| h. | 17-28 February 1969 | 1stBn (-) 12th Marines provided Artillery Support for Operation SCOTLAND II<br>Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 23-68 |
| i. | 1-28 February 1969 | 2ndBn (Rein) 12th Marines provided Artillery Support for Operation DEWEY CANYON<br>Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 221830Z Jan69 |
| j. | 1-28 February 1969 | 3dBn (Rein) 12th Marines provided Artillery Support for Operation HIGHRISE<br>Ref: CG III MAF msg 241450Z Feb67 |



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| k. | 1-28 February 1969 | 3dBn (Rein) 12th Marines provided Artillery Support for Operation KENTUCKY<br>Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 28-68 |
| l. | 1-28 February 1969 | 3dBn (Rein) 12th Marines provided Artillery Support for Operation SCOTLAND II<br>Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 23-68 |
| m. | 23-28 February 1969 | 3dBn (Rein) 12th Marines provided Artillery Support for Operation PURPLE MARTIN<br>Ref: CG TFH msg 261340Z Feb69 |
| n. | 1-28 February 1969 | 4thBn (Rein) 12th Marines provided Artillery Support for Operation HIGHRISE<br>Ref: CG III MAF msg 241450Z Feb67 |
| o. | 1-28 February 1969 | 4thBn (Rein) 12th Marines provided Artillery Support for Operation MARSHALL MOUNTAIN<br>Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 170250Z Nov68 |
| p. | 1-28 February 1969 | 4thBn (Rein) 12th Marines provided Artillery support for Operation KENTUCKY<br>Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 28-68 |
| q. | 1-28 February 1969 | 4thBn (Rein) 12th Marines provided Artillery Support for Operation SCOTLAND II<br>Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 23-68 |
| r. | 1-28 February 1969 | 5thBn, 4th Artillery provided Artillery Support for Operation MARSHALL MOUNTAIN<br>Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 170250Z Nov68 |
| s. | 1-28 February 1969 | 5thBn, 4th Artillery provided Artillery Support for Operation KENTUCKY<br>Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 28-68 |



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

## 4. FIRE SUPPORT

a. During the month the Regiment fired the following missions:

| | |
|---|---|
| Observed Missions | 2,491 |
| Unobserved Missions | 10,662 |
| TOTAL | 13,153 |

b. The following ammunition was expended:

| | |
|---|---|
| 105mm HE | 117,707 |
| 105mm ILL | 3,512 |
| 105mm WP | 2,520 |
| 105mm HC | 220 |
| 107mm HE | 10,180 |
| 107mm WP | 227 |
| 107mm ILL | 1,060 |
| 155mm HE | 37,376 |
| 155mm WP | 904 |
| 155mm ILL | 2,564 |
| 155mm HC | 314 |
| 8" How HE | 3,918 |
| 155 Gun HE | 1,506 |
| 155 Gun ILL | 30 |
| | 182,038 |

Improved Conventional Munitions (ICM)

| | |
|---|---|
| 105mm M444 | 1,399 |
| 155mm M449 | 1,474 |
| 8" M404 | 162 |
| | 3,035 |

| | |
|---|---|
| DeeHive | 65 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 185,138 |



SECRET
Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



5. TRAINING

a. On the job training and MOS training was conducted at all levels.

b. The following school quotas were filled by 12th Marines personnel.

| Schools Attended | Number Attended |
|---|---|
| Motion Picture Projectionist | 3 |
| SNCO Combat Leadership | 4 |
| Basic Organic Supply Accounting | 4 |
| Basic Ammo Technician | 4 |
| Infantry Weapons Repair | 3 |
| Embarkation (Officer) | 1 |
| XXIV Corps Forward Observer School | 2 |
| XXIV Corps Fire Direction Officer | 3 |
| Naval Gunfire Shorefire Control Party Course | 8 |

6. Regimental Directives published during the month of February:

a. RegtDul 8200 dtd 18 Feb 1969 (Calibration of Artillery Units in Northern I Corps).

b. RegtO 3000.3 dtd 14 Feb 1969 (SOP Within the 12th Marines Regimental Fire Direction Center).

c. RegtO 3400.1A dtd 2 Feb 1969 ( Procedure to Collect Knowledge Gained by Units and Individuals).

d. RegtO 1500.8A dtd 1 Feb 1969 (Command Orientation and Troop Indoctrination Program).

(See Supporting Documents, Part IV)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 2, INTELLIGENCE

1. CASUALTIES INFLICTED ON THE ENEMY.

| KIA CONFIRMED | WIA CONFIRMED |
|---|---|
| 22 | 4 |

2. INTELLIGENCE

a. ENEMY ACTIVITY. Enemy activity in February was greatly increased over that of January with the coming of TET, the spring offensive, and the pressure exerted by the Ninth Marines in the DEWEY CANYON operation. The enemy launched several well coordinated ground attacks on Marine Fire Support Bases throughout northern I Corps. The enemy also stepped up attacks by fire. Mortars and rockets were used during the latter half of the month against allied installations in the northernmost portion of I Corps. Mortars, rockets and artillery were also used to shell friendly fire support bases in the DEWEY CANYON area.

The extension of the DEWEY CANYON operation appears to have caught the enemy off guard. The advancing of friendly units into the enemy's base area was initially met with only moderate resistance, exhibiting that the enemy was unprepared for such attacks. Evidence that this operation has interdicted a major enemy supply route is apparent from the installations, equipment and munitions captured in great quantity along Route 922. This highway is a well maintained, well travelled route of access for the enemy from LAOS to the ASHAU VALLEY, a known enemy supply, maintenance, and operation center. In an attempt to eliminate the Ninth Marines threat to their security in this area, the enemy executed a well planned, coordinated ground attack on Fire Support Base CUNNINGHAM, using well-equipped sappers to penetrate the perimeter. Firing 122mm guns from LAOS the enemy continuously shelled friendly positions until the weapons were located and destroyed or captured. Counterfire efforts were initially hampered by the lack of availability of 122mm gun firing tables. However, by interpolation from similar firing tables using the time interval from the report of the gun to the impact of the projectile ("boom to bang") and reported angle of fall, terrain analysis, and knowledge of NVA artillery tactics, likely position areas were selected. A maximum effort by artillery and tactical aerial observers, artillery and fixed wing aircraft resulted in the destruction of two guns. Four more weapons were captured by units of the 9th Marines.

The build up to a spring Offensive was marked with increased mining and ambush incidents along allied supply routes. Infiltration from the North increased in the latter half of February. This is apparent from recon reports, increased contact, AN/TPS-25 sightings, and aerial observer reports of heavy trail movement crossing the BEN HAI river to the south. Attacks by fire have been noticeably increased since TET. 60mm and 82mm Mortar, 122mm and 140mm rockets have been employed, thus far concentrating on fire support bases



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



within the 4th Marines AO, C-2, and OCEANVIEW. There have been several well-coordinated ground attacks against units of the 4th Marines in this same time frame. Using experience sappers to penetrate friendly perimeters, these enemy appear to have been in the field for a long time. Their equipment is ragged, they wear sandals, and what uniforms they have are very shabby. The actions of the suicide sappers have led to the belief that these units are drugged in preparation for their attacks. Documents captured indicate that the current offensive will extend over a 34 day period which will be sub-divided into three phases lasting 5, 10 and 19 days.

Although actions scheduled to take place in each phase are not well defined it is apparent that the threat thus far experienced should be expected to continue at least into late March.

b. COUNTERBATTERY

(1) Policy. Counterbattery policy remains active.

(2) Counterbattery Radar. During February, AN/MPQ-10A radar sets were emplaced at RED DEVIL and VINH DAI. An AN/TPQ-31 radar set was emplaced at C-2; this set reported one rocket position on 25 February which was fired upon with four secondary explosions observed. Plans for March include emplacement of a Q-10 radar at Fire Support Base ELLIOTT.

(3) Ground Surveillance Radar. The AN/TPS-25 at Gio Linh was evacuated to Dong Ha for fourth echelon maintenance and a temporary replacement set was acquired from the 1st Brigade (Mech) at Fire Support Base SHARON. The AN/TPS-25 radar was operational 19 days of the month and has detected 113 targets north of the BEN HAI river and 100 south, of which 65 were taken under fire by artillery and naval gunfire.

c. OBSERVATION

(1) Aerial Observation was restricted by weather during the period. The number of missions flown has decreased this month.

TOTAL FLIGHT HOURS.....188.4

TOTAL ARTILLERY SPOT MISSIONS.....57.5

(2) Ground. The Regimental observation post at Gio Linh continues to provide observation for general support artillery and intelligence in the northeast sector of the Division AO and into the DMZ.

d. PERSONNEL. 1stLt D. H. WILLARD was transferred to CONUS. 1stLt M. S. LAFLAMBOISE was assigned duties as the assistant S-2. SSgt G. R. MESZAROS and LCpl J. DONDA, Jr. were transferred to CONUS. LCpl K. S. B. LEAVELLEY was assigned duties as Intelligence clerk.

e. ARTY INSUMS. (See Supporting Documents, Part IV)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

f. WEATHER. Weather for February was about as expected with twenty-two days of precipitation. The low temperature was 56° and a record high of 102° was recorded.

Temperature
High (Avg 78)
Low (Avg 65)

Rainfall (Total inches) 1.74 inches

Wind (Avg knots) 8 knots

Visibility (Avg miles) 4 miles



SECRET
Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

## PART III, SECTION 3, PERSONNEL/ADMINISTRATION

1. ACTIVATION/DETACHMENTS/REDESIGNATIONS: None.

2. CASUALTIES SUSTAINED IN HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES:
WIA/KIA: period 0001 February to 2400 28 February 1969

| USMC | | USN | |
|---|---|---|---|
| OFF | ENL | OFF | ENL |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

3. PERSONNEL JOINED AND DROPPED IN HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES:

a. Joined 4 USMC Officers, 14 USMC Enlisted: 3 USN Officers, 1 USN Enlisted.

b. Dropped 4 USMC Officers, 13 USMC Enlisted; 2 USN Officers 2 USN Enlisted.

c. Critical shortages throughout the Regiment in the following MOS's:

0849

4. ADMINISTRATION

a. All units of the 12th Marine Regiment operate under Battery administration.

b. The following units are under the administrative control of Headquarters, 12th Marines:

Headquarters Battery
1st Searchlight Battery, FMF
1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP), FMF

5. The Command of the 3d Provisional Battery was transferred from the 11th Marines to the 12th Marines effective 25 February 1969. This 4 howitzer 155mm Howitzer Battery with personnel assets of 3 officers, 65 enlisted and corpsman was assigned to the 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines for administrative control.



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



PART III, SECTION 4, LOGISTICS

1. The emergency power supply was installed in the regimental command post for the Regimental FDC, Logistic Bunker, Sickbay Bunker and 1/12 FDC, on 8 February 1969. The emergency power source was modified so as to include the Message Center on 10 Febraury 1969.

2. Dye Marker Personnel Bunker requirements for the unit rears at DHCB was submitted on CO, 12th Marines ltr 4/AM/jwp over 11000 of 4 Feb 1969. Requirements passed on to the Base Coordinator, DHCB were as follows:

| UNIT | QTY REQUIRED |
|---|---|
| HqBtry | 8 |
| 1/12 | 8 |
| 2/12 | 6 |
| 4/12 | 7 |
| 1st 8" HowBtry | 2 |
| 1st Searchlight Btry | 2 |
| 5th 155mm Gun Btry | 3 |
| TOTAL | 36 |

3. CG, 3d MarDiv msg 050236Z Feb69 requested recommendations for deletions to T/E P4960. Allowances for the Regiment were reveiwed. Among items recommended for deletion were those allowances allocated to the Composite Artillery Battalion at Gio Linh. This Battalion was disbanded in January 1968. The equipment recommended for deletion included obsolete AN/PRC-6's, MRC-109, AN/GRC-125, SB-22 switchboard, slide projector, 6 volt electric lanterns, office supply set, field desk and telephone set TA-312. These items were submitted to the Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (SC-4), on CO, 12th Marines ltr 4/GAW/jwp over 4441 of 11 Feb 1969.

4. A second request was submitted on a Motor Transport Maintenance Shop to be constructed at the 1st Searchlight Battery position at Dong Ha Combat Base on CO, 12th Marines ltr 4/AM/jwp over 11000 of 16 Feb 1969.

5. CO, 12th Marines ltr 4/AM/jwp over 4600.2 of 18 Feb 1969 requested Command and Control Aircraft for the period of 20 February to 20 March 1969. To date the receipt of aircraft has not been satisfactory, however, limiting weather has influenced the availability of aircraft in the past week.

6. A request on CO, 12th Marines ltr 4/WDF/jwp over 11000 of 18 Feb 1969



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



was submitted to the Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (SC-15) for the installation of a 43,000 gallon tank in the Regimental Command Post. Subject request was disapproved due to the fact that a new water supply is presently being designed for the Dong Ha Combat Base.

7. A request for Modification of Special Allowance was submitted on CO, 12th Marines ltr 4/GAW/jwp over 4015 of 20 Feb 1969 for a Special Allowance of Electronic Equipment. Present allowances of AN/PRC-25 radios and Radio Control Group AN/GRA-39A are inadequate to support Direct Support Battalions under centralized fire direction concept. An increase of thirty AN/PRC-25's and thirty AN/GRA-39's were requested. These allocations would enable the battalions to equip and man an average of twenty five radio nets each.

8. Bunker requirements for the month of February as reported on CO, 12th Marines ltr 4/AM/jwp over 11000 of 28 Feb 1969 was submitted to the Commanding General (SC-15) with totals of bunkers required as follows:

DHCB

| 8'x8'x8' | 8'x12'x8' | 10'x24'x8' | 20'x32'x8' |
|---|---|---|---|
| 42 | 79 | 19 | 2 |

Elliott Combat Base

| 8'x8'x8' | 8'x12'x8' | 10'x24'x8' | 20'x32'x8' |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 20 | 17 | 0 |

Vandergrift Combat Base

| 8'x8'x8' | 8'x12'x8' | 10'24'x8' | 20'x32'x8' |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 2 | 21 | 12 |

Bunkers received during the month are as follows:

C-2-one 8'x12'x8' for CMR
Elliott Combat Base - eight 10'x24'x8' for 5th 155 Gun Btry
Elliott Combat base - one 20'x32'x8' for 5th 155 Gun Btry

9. Construction of a 100 man messhall at the FSB Elliot has been approved and will commence construction on approximately 15 March 1969. CG, III MAF msg 240130Z Feb69 approved construction of a 100 man messhall for our position at C-2 and tasked 11th Engineers with construction. Priority 80.9 assigned.

10. Shipment of TD-18A tractors was completed with assets assigned as follows:



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



| UNIT | QTY RECEIVED |
|---|---|
| 1/12 | 3 |
| 2/12 | 3 |
| 3/12 | 3 |
| 4/12 | 3 |
| 1st 8" HowBtry | 2 |
| 5th 155 Gun Btry | 1 |

11. Regimental Bulletin 11240 of 13 February was published. Subject matter convoys to C-1 and A-2. (Supporting Documents Part IV).

12. On 10 February 1969 the 12th Marine Regiment was tasked with providing six TD-18 tractors and two operators to assist in a land clearing operation in the vicinity of A-2. In addition to providing the tractors and operators, the entire 100 man detail involved in the land clearing operation was subsisted in the 1st 8 Inch Howitzer Battery mess at A-2. This operation terminated on 1 March 1969.

13. During the period 1 February 1969 to 1 March 1969 convoy security took on increases importance as the result of stepped-up VC/NVA ambush and mine activity. As a result of this, Regimental Bulletins 11240 of 13 Feb 1969 (Sweep Team and Convoys to C-1 and A-2) and 11240 of 13 Feb 1969 (Dispatching of Vehicles to Phu-Bai and Danang Areas) were promulgated to provide guidance to subordinate commands on convoy security and control in order to improve reaction time and reduce ambush/mine damage.



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 5, COMMUNICATION

1. General. First Lieutenant HUDSON joined the platoon as assistant regimental communications officer. The communications posture has remained essentially the same. Some changes in employment of personnel and installation of equipment have occured. The communications officer is presently absent on R&R in Hawaii. Two other men are on special leave, having extended their RVN tour.

2. Radio

a. Scheduled second echelon maintenance of FM equipment was not accomplished due to the tactical committments that has every operational FM radio in the regimental headquarters in use.

b. The radio central was enlarged and completely revised and a power supply PP-308 was returned from 3d echelon and reinstalled.

c. Secure voice was changed over to the PRC-77/KY-38 equipment and a station was reestablished at TF Hotel on the regimental tactical net. We now have one radio operator, one PRC-77 and one KY-38 at TFH.

d. The jeep components of one AN/MRC-110 was replaced by a rebuilt M151A1. A rebuilt engine was installed in the jeep component of one AN/MRC-87. This set is still in a deadline status due to required repairs to the radio component. One AN/MRC-83 was placed on code H; no replacement received as yet.

e. A two hour class on secure voice operations, trouble shooting and remoting was presented to 5 radio operators.

3. Wire

a. Request submitted to Division to replace old and trouble filled cable with a new 50 pair cable was approved. Work will commence soon, with the 12th Marines assisting Division.

b. The switchboard SB-86 was received from 4th echelon repair and is now being given an operational check prior to installing.

4. Radio Relay

a. The section chief, Sgt ATCHINSON, rotated to CONUS at mid-month and these duties are now filled by Cpl BROOKS. The installation between A-2 and Regt was operational 84% for the month. 40 hours of down time was due to power troubles (generators) and 76 hours due to electronic troubles. The section does not have the capability (equipment nor personnel) to operate more than this one relay link. We have two RT-252 on loan from Div Comm Co, two down for repair and two on line and six on requisition. There are two TD-101 on line, two on stand by, and five down for repair and ten on requisition. At A-2 we are using power from the radar generators. At the Regimental CP we obtain power from the two PU-278 that we have on line and from a generator borrowed from the Radar Section.



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



b. We have on loan to the 3d Marines one FU-27S. The 3d Marines are providing the regiment with one channel on their link to A-4. We have two FU-27S down for repair and fifteen on requisition.

5. Communications Center

a. The message center chief (Sgt SHARROCK) rotated to CONUS and he was relieved by Sgt SCHENEMANN who joined us from Div Comm Center. On the 15th, we established a teletype circuit into the Div CCC. Very little traffic has been received or sent to date over this channel. Sgt. GRANT, a crypto repair technician, reported aboard and improvement in crypto and teletype maintenance and repair was immediately noticed. In conjunction with rearranging the radio central, the crypto repair shop was decreased in size, a hot locker for equipment was built and an overall improvement of the work shop was accomplished.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Message traffic for Feb. | Incoming | 1673 |
| | Outgoing | 221 |
| | Total | 1894 |

Decrease of 255 from Jan.

6. Maintenance and Supply

a. Normal maintenance on platoon equipment. Second echelon maintenance on remainder of 1st Searchlight Btry's telephones. Held a reconciliation on Comm-Elect items with Supply.

b. A total of 112 items were turned into the shop for repairs. 24 of these were evacuated to FLSG-D and 72 were repaired locally and 17 remain in the shop awaiting parts.

c. A total of 113 items were returned to operational use, 41 of these having been returned from FLSG-D.



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 6, CIVIL AFFAIRS

During the month of February, Headquarters Battery conducted its MEDCAPS on a weekly basis in Dong Le (YD 264615) and in Nghia An (YD 230618). Corpsmen from the Regimental Aid Station treated a total of 872 people in the two villages.

Coordination was effected between MCB - 7 and 11th Engineers for the construction of an enclosed play area and a fence and gate at the entrance of the 3rd Marine Division Children's Memorial Hospital. The Records Section was given a set of maps to better obtain location of home addresses when children enter the Hospital. Permission to operate was obtained in one case and in another one child's body was returned to Cam Lo.

A total of 20,000$NV was distributed in scholarship money at the Dac-Lo School, the Bo-Do School, and through Chaplain O'Connor of MCB - 7. Our teaching program took something of a beating this month, as a result of a two week Tet holiday in all the schools. Classes were conducted as usual at the Buddhist School, the Semi-Public School, and at District Headquarters during the other two weeks.

The biggest event of the month was Tet, the lunar new year celebration. A party for 150 children was given at the Buddhist School with ice cream, cookies, cakes, and Tet envelops. Headquarters Battery was the co-sponsor of a party at 62nd ARVN Artillery. Ice cream, cookies, toys, clothing, and Tet envelops were provided for 200 children. Father Co at Cam Lo Refugee Village was given 300 Tet envelopes, toys, 6 boxes of clothing, a case of baby powder, dextrose, and streptomycin.

The arch and gateway at the Buddhist School was completed this month and plans are presently underway for the construction of one head at each of the two branches of the Public Elementary School in Dong Ha.

The weekly Periodic Civic Action Reports compiled by Dong Ha Area Civil Affairs Coordinator (CO, 12th Marines) for the month of February are attached in Part IV (Supporting Documents).



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 7 CHAPLAIN ACTIVITIES

1. Divine Services Conducted.....29
   Attendance.....364

2. Personal Counseling Cases.....23

3. Memorial Services.....1
   Attendance.....56

4. Pastoral Functions:
   Ministered to wounded and dying at 3d Medical Battalion
   Letters written.....5
   Religious Instructions.....5
   Received into the Church through Baptism.....1

5. Meetings Attended:
   Regimental Daily Briefings.....24
   Regimental C. O.'s Weekly.....2
   Division Chaplain's Weekly.....4
   Regimental Chaplain's meeting for Dong Ha Chaplains...2

6. Commands visited: During the month of February the Regimental Chaplain visited all of the Battalions of the 12th Marines in forward and rear positions. Particular attention was paid to the individual batteries of the Fourth Battalion because no chaplain is assigned to the Fourth Battalion. Units of the "C" Battery were visited at Con Thien, Gio Linh and Elliott FSB (Rockpile), Twelfth Marines units at C-2, C-1, Vandegrift, and Alpine. Commands visited other than Twelfth Marines were MCB 22 and MCB 53 at the Vinh Dai Rockcrusher location, MCB 58 personnel at Cam Lo MCB 7 at Dong Ha, Task Force Hotel, other units located in the Dong Ha area in coordinating Divine Services.

7. Additional Coverage: Roman Catholic Coverage was provided for Twelfth Marines by the Chaplains assigned to 1/12, 11th Engineers, 4th Marine Regiment, Task Force Hotel Chaplain and the 9th Marine Regimental Chaplain.

Jewish Personnel were organized for worship under a lay leader at FLSG "D". Regular weekly services are now held for men of the Jewish Faith.

8. Civic Action: With the exception of providing some materials for school construction and distributing some soap and candy to two orphanages, this portion of the report is negative.



SECRET
Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

1077

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 011

COPY 5 OF 17 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

3RD MAR 14

4TH MAR 15

9TH MAR 16

3/12 MAR 17

OO RHMMAFA RUMLBPB RUMLBPA RUMHLA
DE RUMHVP #0011 0321900
ZNY SSSSS
O 011900Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARMY GROUP
RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
RUMHLA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 32-69, 010001H-012400H FEB 69

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0011 S E C R E T
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B/1/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| W/3/12 (-) | 3/107M | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 2/107M | 1/NEW TUBE | UNK |

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| COL 1 CAL/UNIT | COL 2 MSN/RDS | COL 3 MSN/RDS | COL 4 MSN/RDS | COL 5 TOTAL HE | COL 6 TOTAL RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) 105H/4/12 | | | | | |
| (B) 105H/1/40 | 2/17 | | | | |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |
| (A) 155H/5/4 | 1/20 | | 39/284 | | |
| (B) 105H/C/6/33 | | | 16/68 | | |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | | | |
| (A) 155H/4/12 | | | 26/109 | | |
| (B) 105H/4/12 | | | 30/160 | | |
| (C) 105 HOW-6/LVTH-6 | 1/32 | | 4/24 | | |

PAGE ONE OF THREE 011900Z FEB 69

SECRET

TAB-A

#32

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0011 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (D) 155G/51H GUNS | 1/20 | | | |
| (E) 105H/1/40 | | | 13/140 | |
| (F) 155H/5/4 | 1/26 | 3/60 | | |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | | |
| (A) 8"/1ST 8" | | 13/130 | | |
| (B) 155H/4/12 | | 31/130 | | |
| (C) 105H/4/12 | | 7/42 | | |
| (D) 105H/3/12 | | 13/151 | 79/550 | |
| (E) 155H/3/12 | 1/3 | 9/46 | | |
| (F) 107/3/12 | | 10/36 | | |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV | | | | |
| (A) 155G/8" | 1/36 | | | |
| (B) 155G/155G | 7/81 | | | |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | | | |
| (A) 155H/2/12 | 3/14 | | | |
| (B) 105H/2/12 | 4/80 | 14/347 | | 16/64 |

| | COL 7 MSN/RDS | COL 8 MSN/RDS | COL 9 MSN/RDS | COL 10 TOTAL HE | COL 11 TOTAL RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) | 1/1 | | | | 1 |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0011 S E C R E T

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (B) | 1/5 | 10 | 22 |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | |
| (A) | | 261 | 304 |
| (B) | | 68 | 68 |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | |
| (A) | 4/16 | 111 | 125 |
| (B) | | 160 | 160 |
| (C) | | 54 | 56 |
| (D) | | 20 | 20 |
| (E) | 3/29 | 167 | 169 |
| (F) | | 60 | 86 |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | |
| (A) | | 130 | 130 |
| (B) | 1/14 | 140 | 144 |
| (C) | | 42 | 42 |
| (D) | 1/5 | 703 | 706 |
| (E) | | 49 | 49 |
| (F) | | 36 | 36 |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV | | | |
| (A) | | 36 | 36 |

PAGE TWO OF THREE

SECRET

(A)

32

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (B) | | | 81 | 81 |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | | | |
| (A) | 2/8 | | 22 | 22 |
| (B) | 5/12 | | 483 | 503 |

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE
USMC
105H 1442
107 36
155H 323
8"H 166
155G 101
USA
105H 245
155H 321
C. NAVAL GUNFIRE
NEGATIVE
D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 011320H | B/1/12 | 1/WP | SPT RD | YD 064713 |
| 010600H | A/1/40 | 5/ILL | SUS EN MOVEMENT | YD 025685 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 012110H | A/1/40 | 10/HE<br>5/WP | SUS EN MOVEMENT | YD 031700 |
| 012149H | A/1/40 | 2/ILL | SUS EN MOVEMENT | YD 03286985 |

LATE ENTRY

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 301400H | W/2/12 | 70/HE<br>2/WP | 3 PEOPLE IN OPEN | YD 206125 |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |

LATE ENTRY

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 1/KIA |

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS
TWELFTH MARINE AO'S DID NOT FLY ANY FLIGHTS DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER.
GP-4
PT
#0011



SECRET

(A)

32

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

1093

00 RHMMAFA RUMLBPB RUMLBPA RUMHLA
DE RUMHVP #0217 0331750
ZNY SSSSS
O 021750Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
RUMHLA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 33-69. 020001H-022400H FEB 69

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 017

COPY 5 OF 17 COPIES

| | |
|---|---|
| S & C | 2-5 |
| 1/12 | 6-9 |
| 2/12 | 10-12 |
| 4/12 | 13 |
| 3RD MAR | 14 |
| 4TH MAR | 15 |
| 9TH MAR | 16 |
| 3/12 MAR | 17 |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0217 S E C R E T
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C/3/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| C/5TH 155G | 3/155G (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 2ND PLT 1ST ARMD AMPH CO | 5/LVT H-6 | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | 5/105H (TD) | 1/RECOIL SYSTEM | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 2/155G (SP) | 1/TUBE | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 4/LVT H-6 | 1/RECOIL CELL | UNK |
| | | | 1/TUBE | |

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| COL 1 CAL/UNIT | COL 2 MSN/RDS | COL 3 MSN/RDS | COL 4 MSN/RDS | COL 5 MSN/RDS | COL 6 MSN/RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) 155/A/1 | 4/46 | | | | |
| (B) 8"/1ST 8" | 1/24 | | | | |
| (C) 105/A/1/4(USA) | 1/295 | | | | |
| (D) 105/C/1/4(USA) | 1/38 | | | | |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |



SECRET (A)

#33

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0117 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 155/5/4(USA) | 7/34 | 44/257 | | |
| (B) 105/C/6/33(USA) | | 24/116 | | |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | | |
| (A) 155/4/12 | | 53/186 | | |
| (B) 105/4/12 | | 18/188 | | |
| (C) 105/HOW-6 | | 3/144 | | |
| (D) 155G/5TH 155G | | 4/40 | | |
| (E) 107/3/12 | | 24/48 | | |
| (F) 105/A/1/40(USA) | 1/27 | | 6/81 | |
| (G) 155/5/4(USA) | 4/119 | 13/128 | | |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | | |
| (A) 155/4/12 | | 3/18 | | |
| (B) 105/4/12 | | 10/44 | | |
| (C) 155G/5TH 155G | 1/40 | | | |
| (D) 105/3/12 | 1/84 | 81/595 | | |
| (E) 107/3/12 | | 15/42 | | |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV | | | | |
| (A) 155G/5TH 155G | | 3/30 | | |
| (B) 8"/5TH 155G | 1/40 | | | |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | | | |
| (A) 105/2/12 | 7/415 | 19/100 | 8/443 | |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0117 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (B) 155/2/12 | 5/100 | 3/12 | 1/201 | |
| (C) 107/2/12 | | | 2/68 | |

| | COL 7 MSN/RDS | COL 8 MSN/RDS | COL 9 MSN/RDS | COL 10 TOTAL HE | COL 11 TOTAL RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 13 | 46 |
| (B) | | | | 24 | 24 |
| (C) | | 1/5 | | 293 | 300 |
| (D) | | 1/6 | | 38 | 44 |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 224 | 291 |
| (B) | | | | 116 | 116 |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 186 | 186 |
| (B) | | | | 188 | 188 |
| (C) | | | | 141 | 144 |
| (D) | | | | 40 | 40 |
| (E) | | | | 48 | 48 |
| (F) | | | | 247 | 298 |
| (G) | | | | 243 | 247 |

PAGE TWO OF FOUR

SECRET (4)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



4. SCOTLAND II

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (A) | 18 | 18 |
| (B) | 44 | 44 |
| (C) | 40 | 40 |
| (D) | 675 | 679 |
| (E) | 42 | 42 |

5. 3RD MARDIV

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (A) | 30 | 30 |
| (B) | 40 | 40 |

6. DEWEY CANYON

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (A) | 936 | 958 |
| (B) | 311 | 313 |
| (C) | 68 | 68 |

7. TOTAL HE EXPENDED

USMC

| | |
|---|---|
| 105H | 1984 |
| 107 | 158 |
| 155H | 528 |
| 155G | 114 |
| 8" | 64 |

USA



| | |
|---|---|
| 105H | 654 |
| 155H | 467 |

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

NEGATIVE

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 020032H | K/4/12 | 32/ICM 1/HE | 5-10 NVA | YD 19477856 |
| 021820H | K/4/12 | 1/WP | PEOPLE IN HOOTCHES | YD 155773 |
| 020419H | L/4/12 | 6/HE | MOVEMENT | XD 91666475 |
| 020740H | L/4/12 | 6/HE | MOVEMENT | XD 91666475 |
| 020525H | C/1/40 | 38/HE 6/LEAFLET | 2-3 MEN | YD 21287688 |
| 021031H | C/8" | 24/HE | BNK FRESH TRAILS | YD 16927609 |
| 021137H | A/1/40 | 5/LEAFLET | BNK FRESH TRAILS | YD 16927609 |
| 021521H | A/1/40 | 293/HE 2/WP | RECON EXTRACTION | YD 079701 |



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN RUMHVP #0317 S E C R E T

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPEN | TPS-25/4000 | EX COV | YES/UNK | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/4000 | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | SENSOR | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | SENSOR | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | TPS-25/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 1 UNK DAM |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW TWO FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWO POINT NINE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ZERO ARTILLERY MISSIONS. AND TWO VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

PT

#0317

TOD 021905Z/TT-06/RDN PAGE FOUR OF FOUR



(A) SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

[illegible] RUMHVP #[illegible] 034[illegible]
DE RUMHVP #0126 034[illegible]
ZNY SSSSS
O 131942Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMAFA/CG [illegible] FMF
RUMLPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMPSB/FLSG BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/UNC RUNORS AIR EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLSB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
RUMHLA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN 026,027

S&C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

3RD MAR 14
4TH MAR 15
9TH MAR 16
3/12 17

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 1137

COPY 5 OF 17 COPIES

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO THIRD MAR (CCC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 34-69. 030001Z-032400H FEB 69

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0126 S E C R E T
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F/2/12 | 4/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| S/1ST 8" | 2/8"H (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| W/3/12 (-) | 3/107M | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | 2/105H (TD) | 22/NITROGEN LEAK UNK | |
| | | | 2/ERRATIC SHOOTING | |
| N/A | N/A | 1/8"H (SP) | 1/GENERATOR | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 3/107M | N/A | N/A |

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 | COL 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CAL/UNIT | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS |
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) 155H/4/12 | 4/142 | | | | |
| (B) 8"/1ST 5" | 2/89 | | | | |
| (C) 105H/A/1/40 | | | | | |
| (D) 105H/C/1/40 | 2/144 | | | | |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |
| (A) 155H/5/4 | 5/45 | 147/429 | 5/250 | | |

PAGE 1 OF 4

(A) SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 60026 S E C R E T

3. KENTUCKY

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) | 8"/5IH 155G | | 7/36 | | |
| (B) | 107/3/12 | | 27/142 | | |
| (C) | 155H/4/12 | 1/3 | 3/129 | | [illegible] |
| (D) | 175H/4/12 | 1/20 | 25/196 | | |
| (E) | 105H/A VTH | | 13/52 | | |
| (F) | 105H/A/1/40 | | | 17/131 | |
| (G) | 155H/5/4 (USA) | | 10/27 | | |

4. SCOTLAND II

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) | 105H/3/12 | | 97/826 | | |
| (B) | 107/3/12 | | 14/90 | | |
| (C) | 155H/4/12 | | 24/216 | | |
| (D) | 105H/A/1/40 | | | 1/2 | |

5. 3RD MARDIV

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) | 8"/5IH 155G | | 6/56 | | |

6. DEWEY CANYON

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) | 105H/3/12 | 9/161 | 15/60 | | [illegible] |
| (B) | 155H/3/12 | 1/2 | 7/28 | 6/[illegible] | |
| (C) | 107/2/12 | | 5/24 | | |

| COL 7 MSN/KDS | COL MSN/KDS | COL 9 MSN/KDS | COL 10 TOTAL HE | COL 11 TOTAL KDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 60026 S E C R E T

1. HIGHRISE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) | | 70 | 142 |
| (B) | | 89 | 89 |
| (C) | 1/17 | 15 | 17 |
| (D) | | 90 | 144 |

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) | | 711 | 724 |

3. KENTUCKY

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) | | 36 | 36 |
| (B) | 1/2 | 142 | 144 |
| (C) | | 163 | 164 |
| (D) | 1/4 | 214 | 220 |
| (E) | 1/4 | 52 | 56 |
| (F) | 1/1 | 181 | 182 |
| (G) | | 20 | 20 |

4. SCOTLAND II

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) | | 824 | 826 |
| (B) | | 90 | 90 |
| (C) | | 216 | 216 |

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

34

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (D) | 12 | 12 |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV | | |
| (A) | 56 | 56 |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | |
| (A) | 229 | 244 |
| (B) | 36 | 36 |
| (C) | 20 | 20 |

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

| | |
|---|---|
| 105H | 1319 |
| 107 | 252 |
| 155H | 485 |
| 155G | 0 |
| 8" | 181 |

USA

| | |
|---|---|
| 105H | 298 |
| 155H | 731 |

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HIGHRISE | USS DAVIS | 5"54 | 1 | 40 |



D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 021655H | C/5/4 | 25/HE | COUNTER RKT | YD 426362 |
| 031733H | C/5/4 | 49/HE | COUNTER RKT | YD 383352 |
| 031747H | C/5/4 | 54/HE | COUNTER RKT | YD 374355 |
| 031803H | C/5/4 | 54/HE | COUNTER RKT | YD 391353 |
| 021808H | C/5/4 | 18/HE | COUNTER RKT | YD 376346 |
| 031815H | L/4/12 | 6/HE | MOVEMENT | XD 90666475 |
| 030423H | C/1/40 | 90/HE | 5-10 NVA | YD 237780 |
| 030439H | K/4/12 | 32/1CM | 5-10 NVA | YD 237780 |
| 030519H | K/4/12 | 66/HE | 20-30 NVA | YD 195784 |
| 030557H | PLT A/8" | 20/HE | 20-30 NVA | YD 195784 |
| 031234H | PLT A/8" | 69/HE | NVA BASE CAMP | YD 15397739 |
| 031852H | C/1/40 | 54/1CM | BNK AND MOVEMENT | YD 239780 |
| 032016H | K/4/12 | 43/1CM 4/HE | 5 NVA | YD 19808042 |
| 032253H | K/4/12 | 56/1CM | 5 NVA | YD 24918068 |
| 032047H | A/1/40 | 15/HE | NIGHT DEF | YD 159769 |

PT
#0026



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PT
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
2/WP FIRE
LATE ENTRY

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0027 S E C R E T
021545H 1ST PROV AND 60/HE SUS ARTY YD 14510780
E/2/12 POS

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | FO/UNK | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | FO/UNK | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | FO/UNK | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | FO/UNK | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | FO/UNK | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | SID | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | TPS-25 | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| OPEN | TPS-25 | EX COV | YES/UNK | NEG SURV |
| N/A | TPS-25 | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | TPS-25 | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | 7 BNK DES/4 BNK DAM 1 SECONDARY |
| OPEN | FO/UNK | EX COV | YES/UNK | NEG SURV |
| OPEN | TPS-25 | EX COV | YES/UNK | NEG SURV |
| OPEN | TPS-25 | EX COV | YES/UNK | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |

LATE ENTRY

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0027 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | UNOBS | UNK | N/A | LARGE SECONDARY 250M WIDE BY 500M HIGH |

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS
TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW TWO FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF THREE POINT TWO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ZERO ARTILLERY MISSIONS. AND TWO VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.
GP-4
ST
#0027
TOD 031915Z/TT-08/RDN
031935Z/TT-09/

PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET (A)

34

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN 037,038
COPY 5 OF 17 COPIES
S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
4/12 13
3RD MAR 14
4TH MAR 15
9TH MAR 16
3/12 MAR 17

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 1157

OO RHMMAFA RUMLBPB RUMLBPA RUMHLA
DE RUMHVP #0037 0251935
ZNY SSSSS
O 041935Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
RUMHLA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO.
PASS TO THIRD MAF (CUC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 35-69, 040001H-042400H FEB 69

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0037 S E C R E T
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B/1ST 8" | 2/8"H (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| A/1ST 8" | 2/8"H (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| A/5/4 | 6/155H (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | 2/8"H | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 1/8"H | 1/HYD PUMP | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 6/155H (SP) | N/A | N/A |

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| COL 1 CAL/UNIT | COL 2 MSN/RDS | COL 3 MSN/RDS | COL 4 MSN/RDS | COL 5 MSN/RDS | COL 6 MSN/RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) 155H/4/12 | 2/120 | 1/6 | 1/65 | | |
| (B) 105H/3/12 | 1/82 | | | | |
| (C) 105H/A1/40 | 4/1155 | | 1/433 | 9/255 | |
| (D) 8"/1ST 8" | 2/3 | 8/146 | | | |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |
| (A) 155H/5/4 | 12/79 | 35/300 | | | |
| (B) 105H/C6/32 | 2/3 | 6/12 | | | |



SECRET

(A)

#35

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0037 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | | |
| (A) 155H/5/4 | 4/73 | 21/90 | | |
| (B) 155H/4/12 | | 44/418 | | |
| (C) 105H/4/12 | | 4/37 | | |
| (D) 105H/L VTH | 1/4 | 13/93 | | |
| (E) 107/3/12 | | 12/128 | | |
| (F) 8"/5TH 155G | 2/46 | | | |
| (G) 105H/A1/40 | | | | |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | | |
| (A) 155H/4/12 | | 8/57 | 2/60 | |
| (B) 105H/4/12 | | 11/114 | | |
| (C) 105H/3/12 | 1/17 | 29/417 | | |
| (D) 107/3/12 | | 8/69 | | |
| (E) 155G/5TH GUNS | 19/125 | | 5/20 | |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV | | | | |
| (A) 8"/5TH 155G | 1/6 | | | |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | | | |
| (A) 155H/2/12 | | 2/8 | 4/8 | |
| (B) 105H/2/12 | 6/278 | 24/1[illegible] | 4/8 | |
| (C) 107/2/12 | | | 1/2 | |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0037 S E C R E T

| | COL 7 MSN/RDS | COL 8 MSN/RDS | COL 9 MSN/RDS | COL 10 TOTAL HE | COL 11 TOTAL RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 75 | 191 |
| (B) | | | | 78 | 82 |
| (C) | 1/1 | | | 1836 | 1844 |
| (D) | | | | 149 | 149 |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 308 | 379 |
| (B) | | | | 12 | 15 |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 147 | 163 |
| (B) | 1/2 | | | 417 | 420 |
| (C) | | | | 16 | 37 |
| (D) | | | | 93 | 97 |
| (E) | | | | 128 | 128 |
| (F) | | | | 46 | 46 |
| (G) | | | | 20 | 20 |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | | | |
| (A) | 1/17 | | | 117 | 134 |

PAGE TWO OF SIX

SECRET (A)

35

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (B) | 114 | 114 |
| (C) | 430 | 434 |
| (D) | 69 | 69 |
| (E) | 125 | 125 |

5. 3RD MARDIV

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (A) | 6 | 6 |

6. DEWEY CANYON

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (A) | 16 | 16 |
| (B) 2/3 | 391 | 400 |
| (C) | 2 | 2 |

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| USMC | 105H | 1122 |
| | 107M | 199 |
| | 155H | 625 |
| | 8"H | 241 |
| | 155G | 125 |
| USA | 105H | 1868 |
| | 155H | 455 |

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|



KENTUCKY USS DAVIS 5"54 2 68

D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 041043BH | A/1/4 | 433/HE | ACTIVE MORT | YD 159769 |
| 041054H | M/4/12 | 65/HE | ACTIVE MORT | YD 159769 |
| 041058H | I/3/12 | 78/HE 4/WP | SMOKE IN VALLEY | YD 002683 |
| 041428H | A/1/4 | 60/HE 1/WP | PREP FIRE | YD 158767 |
| 041312H | CB" | 3/HE | BNK & NVA | YD 165772 |
| 041035H | A/1/4 | 1/WP | SPT RND | YD 082758 |
| 041321H | A/1/4 | 387/HE 3/WP | 3 NVA & BNK> | YD 15627766 |
| 041745H | A/1/4 | 120/HE 1/WP | CONTACT | YD 092755 |
| 041920H | A/1/4 | 209/HE 2/WP | CONTACT | YD 156755 |
| 041955H | A/1/4 | 45/HE | PREP FIRE | YD 089768 |
| 042000H | A/1/4 | 45/HE | PREP FIRE | YD 089759 |
| 042005H | A/1/4 | 45/HE | PREP FIRE | YD 091758 |

PT



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ET
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
042015H A/1/4^ 45/HE PREP FIRE YD 084753
041720H A/8" 12/HE BNKS YD 146778

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0038 S E C R E T
041736H C/8" 12/HE BNKS YD 147778
041720H C/8" 12/HE BNKS YD 146778
041623H F/2/12 44/HE SUS ENEMY POS YD 118286

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 3-4 SEC |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD COV | N/A | NEG SURV |

PAGE FOUR OF SIX

SECRET (A)

35

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0038 S E C R E T
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/PSN EX COV N/A 1/SMALL SEC
D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
041751H A/8" 18/HE BNKS & NVA YD 132763
041810H A/8" 18/HE BNKS & NVA YD 132772
041810H A/8" 12/HE BNKS & NVA YD 132765
041830H A/8" 18/HE BNKS & NVA YD 135764
041848H A/8" 12/HE BNKS & NVA YD 131762
041945H C/8" 12/HE BNKS & NVA YD 132763
042003H C/8" 12/HE BNKS & NVA YD 132772
042023H C/8" 8/HE BNKS & NVA YD 132765
042030H A/1/40 90/HE BNKS YD 132763
042040 A/1/40 90/HE BNKS YD 132772
042046 A/1/40 90/HE BNKS YD 132765
042052 A/1/40 90/HE BNKS YD 135764
042103 A/1/40 87/HE BNKS YD 131762
041430 L/4/12 6/HE MOVEMENT YD 90666475
COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0038 S E C R E T
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A SID EX COV N/A NEG SURV
LATE ENTRY
COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
031815H L/4/12 6/HE MOVEMENT YD 90666475
032053H L/4/12 6/HE MOVEMENT YD 90666475
COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
N/A SID EX COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A SID EX COV N/A NEG SURV
PAGE FIVE OF SIX

SECRET (A)

35

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0038 S E C R E T
E. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS
TWELFTH MARINE AO'S DID NOT FLY ANY MISSIONS DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER.
GP-4
BT
#0038
TOB 042100Z/TT-10/
042118Z/TT-11/RDN PAGE SIX OF SIX

SECRET

35

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

CONTROL NO. 1174

GO RHMMAFA RUMLBPA RUMLBPE RUMHLA
DE RUMHVP #0050 0261820
ZNY SSSSS
O 051820Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPE/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPP/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
RUMHLA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
QT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 36-69, 050001H-052400H FEB 69

| HAS BEEN SENT | |
|---|---|
| CCN 050,051 | |
| COPY 5 OF 17 COPIES | |
| S & C | 2-5 |
| 1/12 | 6-9 |
| 2/12 | 10-12 |
| 4/12 | 13 |
| 3RD MAR | 14 |
| 4TH MAR | 15 |
| 9TH MAR | 16 |
| 3/12 MAR | 17 |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0050 S E C R E T
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| E/2/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| E/2/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| A/1ST 8" | 2/8"H (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| A/1ST 8" | 2/8"H (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 5/105H (TD) | 1/RECOIL SYSTEM | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 1/8"H (SP) | 1/ELEVATING MECH | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 2/8"H (SP) | N/A | N/A |

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| COL 1 CAL/UNIT | COL 2 MSN/RDS | COL 3 MSN/RDS | COL 4 MSN/RDS | COL 5 MSN/RDS | COL 6 MSN/RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) 155/A/12 | 6/119 | 7/204 | | | |
| (B) 105/A/1/40 | 4/236 | 2/53 | | 1/96 | |
| (C) 8"/1ST 8" | 1/34 | | | | |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |
| (A) 155/5/4 | 13/132 | 225/950 | | | |



SECRET (A)

#36

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #[illegible] S E C R E T

2. KENTUCKY
(A) 107/3/12 11/22
(B) 155H/5/4 8/16
(C) 155H/4/12 28/134
(D) 105/4/12 17/159
(E) 105/LVTH 14/124
(F) 105/A/1/[illegible] 1/126
(G) 105/C/1/[illegible]

4. SCOTLAND II
(A) 105/3/12 6/128 73/336 4/106
(B) 107/3/12 19/90
(C) 155G/5TH 155G 5/25
(D) 8"/5TH 155G 3/12
(E) 155/4/12 14/84
(F) 105/4/12 1/6
(G) 8"/1ST 8" 1/5 1/18

5. 2ND MARDIV
(A) 8"/5TH 155G 2/8
(B) 155G/5TH 155G 2/12

6. DEMET CANYON

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #[illegible] S E C R E T
(A) 105/3/12 4/132 13/32
(B) 155/3/12 1/32

| | COL 7 ASN/RDS | COL 8 ASN/RDS | COL 9 ASN/RDS | COL 10 TOTAL MF | COL 11 TOTAL RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 259 | 323 |
| (B) | | | | 334 | 385 |
| (C) | | | | 34 | 34 |
| 3. OAKSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 1061 | 1083 |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 22 | 22 |
| (B) | | | | 16 | 16 |
| (C) | 3/6 | | | 134 | 140 |
| (D) | | | | 156 | 159 |
| (E) | 6/36 | | | 130 | 156 |
| (F) | | | | 125 | 126 |
| (G) | 1/5 | | | 9 | 9 |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 548 | 554 |

PAGE TWO OF FIVE

SECRET



(4)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUNHVP #0050 S E C R E T

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (B) | 90 | 90 |
| (C) | 25 | 25 |
| (D) | 12 | 12 |
| (E) | 84 | 84 |
| (F) | 6 | 6 |
| (G) | 26 | 26 |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV | | |
| (A) | 8 | 8 |
| (B) | 12 | 12 |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | |
| (A) | 161 | 165 |
| (B) | | 32 |

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| USMC | 105H | 591 |
| | 107H | 112 |
| | 155H | 473 |
| | 8"H | 76 |
| | 155G | 27 |
| USA | 105H | 468 |
| | 155H | 1077 |

PAGE SIX RUNHVP #0050 S E C R E T

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HIGHRISE | USS DAVIS | 5"54 | 3 | 150 |

D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 050629H | K/4/12 | 32/ICM 3/HE | 5 NVA | ID 195806 |
| 050629H | L/4/12 | 6/HE | SIG | XD 90666475 |
| 051528H | PLT D/8" | 18/HE | COUNTER MORTAR | XD 823560 |
| 051454H | K/4/12 | 31/HE | ACI WEAPONS POS | YD 208800 |
| 051902H | K/4/12 | 32/ICM 3/HE | 5 NVA | YD 19917973 |
| 050823H | A/1/40 | 17/HE 4/WP | ENEMY POS | YD 15527758 |
| 051133 | L/4/12 | 6/HE | ENEMY MOV | XD 90666475 |
| 051507H | PLT A/8" | 30/HE | OCCUPIED | YD 20668033 |

PT

#0050

PAGE THREE OF FIVE

SECRET

36

(A)

SECRET

SECRET SECTION TWO OF TWO

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | WEAPONS POS | |
| 051133H | A/1/40 | 26/WP | SCREEN FIRE | YD 15527758 |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 40051 SECRET

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 4/HE | | |
| 051917H | K/4/12 | 32/ICM | 5 NVA | YD 19148041 |
| | | 3/HE | | |
| 051645H | A/1/40 | 20/HE | ENEMY MOV | YD 161773 |
| | | 2/WP | | |
| 051010H | A/1/40 | 40/HE | 3 NVA | YD 152752 |
| | | 4/WP | | |
| 050826H | A/1/40 | 94/HE | PREP FIRE | YD 058752 |
| | | 2/WP | | |
| 051245H | A/1/40 | 117/HE | BUS EN POS | YD 145779 |
| | | 36/HE | | |
| | | 4/HC | | |
| 050400H | A/1/40 | 26/HE | PREP FIRE | YD 158752 |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPEN | FO/7000 | GOOD COV | YES/UNK | NEG SURV |
| N/A | RADAR | GOOD COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| OPEN | FO/UNK | EX COV | YES/UNK | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

SECRET

(A)

36

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0051 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | SIP | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | 1/AUTO WEAPONS POS DES<br>1/.30CAL POS DES<br>1/BNK DES<br>1/CAVE OPENED & DES |
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| OPEN | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD COV | N/A | NEG SURV |

D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 050555H | A/1/40 | 27/HE | PREP FIRE | YD 158775 |
| 051810H | A/1/40 | 125/HE<br>1/WP | CONTACT | YD 155744 |
| 052050H | A/1/40 | 70/HE<br>3/WP | EX POS | YD 150772 |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0051 S E C R E T

LATE ENTRY

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 042128H | K/4/12 | 60/ICM<br>4/HE | 5 NVA | YD 24908062 |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD COV | N/A | NEG SURV |

LATE ENTRY

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPEN | TPS-25 | EX COV | YES/UNK | NEG SURV |

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW TWO FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF THREE POINT FIVE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS. AND ZERO VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GH-4

PT

#0051

TOD 052010Z/TT-12/
052035Z/TT-13/RDN

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE

SECRET

(A)

36

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

U.S. MARINES
S.N.C. FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 1167

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 056,057

COPY 5 OF 17 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

3RD MAR 14

4TH MAR 15

9TH MAR 16

3/12 MAR 17

UU RHMMAFA RUMLBPB RUMLBPA RUMHLA
DE RUMHVP #0056 0372000
ZNY SSSSS
O 062000Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
RUMHLA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO THIRD MAR (CUC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 37-69. 060001-162400H FEB 69

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0056 S E C R E T
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

| CUL 1 | CUL 2 | CUL 3 | CUL 4 | CUL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A/1/4^ | 6/105H (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| CUL 6 | CUL 7 | CUL 8 | CUL 9 | CUL 10 |
| N/A | N/A | 6/105H (SP) | N/A | N/A |

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| CUL 1 CAL/UNIT | CUL 2 MSN/RDS | CUL 3 MSN/RDS | CUL 4 MSN/RDS | CUL 5 MSN/RDS | CUL 6 MSN/RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) 155H/A/12 | 2/62 | | | | |
| (B) 8"/1ST 8" | 1/9 | 2/156 | | | |
| (C) 105H/A/1/4? | 2/141 | | 2/327 | 2/46 | |
| (D) 105H/C/1/4? | 1/55 | | 1/59 | | |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |
| (A) 155H/B/4 | 15/345 | 59/331 | | | |
| (B) 105H/C/6/3? | 2/16 | 1/24 | | | |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | | | |
| (A) 155H/A/12 | | 47/283 | | | |
| (B) 105H/A/12 | 1/9 | 27/168 | | | |
| (C) 105H/LVH | | 11/113 | | | |



SECRET

(A)

#37

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 4056 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (D) 155/5/4 | 9/3 | 28/165 | | |
| (E) 107M/3/12 | | 27/41 | | |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | | |
| (A) 155H/4/12 | 1/14 | 10/56 | 1/33 | |
| (B) 105H/4/12 | | 4/24 | | |
| (C) 155H/3/12 | 2/47 | 32/194 | | |
| (D) 105H/3/12 | 2/10 | 67/701 | | |
| (E) 107M/3/12 | | 30/168 | | |
| (F) 155G/5TH 155G | | 8/49 | | |
| (G) 8"/1ST 8" | | 7/35 | | |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV | | | | |
| (A) 8"/5TH 155G | | 1/6 | | |
| (B) 155G/5TH 155G | | 10/60 | | |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | | | |
| (A) 105H/2/12 | 5/433 | 2/37 | 4/135 | |
| (B) 155H/2/12 | | | 2/4 | |
| (C) 107M/2/12 | | 4/7 | | |

| CUL 7 MSN/RDS | CUL 8 MSN/RDS | CUL 9 MSN/RDS | CUL 10 TOTAL ME | CUL 11 TOTAL RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|

1. HIGHRISE

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 4056 S E C R E T

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) | | 4 | 62 |
| (B) | | 159 | 165 |
| (C) | 9/24 | 504 | 538 |
| (D) | | 111 | 114 |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | |
| (A) | | 693 | 646 |
| (B) | | 24 | 34 |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | |
| (A) | 3/37 | 139 | 240 |
| (B) | 1/4 | 126 | 181 |
| (C) | | 113 | 113 |
| (D) | | 165 | 165 |
| (E) | | 41 | 41 |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | |
| (A) | | 102 | 103 |
| (B) | | 24 | 24 |
| (C) | | 243 | 241 |
| (D) | | 703 | 711 |
| (E) | 1/5 | 173 | 173 |
| (F) | | 59 | 59 |

PAGE TWO OF FIVE

SECRET

(A)

37

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (G) | 35 | 35 |
| F. 3RD MARDIV | | |
| (A) | 6 | 6 |
| (B) | 60 | 60 |
| F. DEWEY CANYON | | |
| (A) | 463 | 595 |
| (B) | 4 | 4 |
| (C) | 7 | 7 |

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| USMC | 105H | 1473 |
| | 107M | 221 |
| | 155H | 491 |
| | 8"H | 200 |
| | 155G | 140 |
| USA | 105H | 639 |
| | 155H | 748 |

G. NAVAL GUNFIRE

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HIGHRISE | USS DAVIS | 5"54 | 1 | 74 |
| KENTUCKY | USS DAVIS | 5"54 | 1 | 2 |



H. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 060420H | L/A/12 | 6/ME | SID TGT | XD 99666475 |
| 060230H | M/A/12 | 15/105 | SID TGT | YD 13805314 |
| 060340H | M/A/12 | 18/105 | SID TGT | YD 13185320 |
| 060935H | M/A/12 | 96/ME | BLOCKING FIRE | YD 146768 |
| 060741H | A/1/46 | 6/ME<br>2/MOR | NEW EN POS | YD 150772 |
| 060815H | A/1/46 | 20/ME<br>3/MOR | ENEMY POS | YD 155755 |
| 060842H | A/1/46 | 12/ME<br>3/MOR | PREP FIRE | YD 151773 |
| 061340H | A/1/46 | 125/ME<br>3/MOR | SMALL ARMS FIRE | YD 149777 |
| 061750H | A/1/46 | 242/ME<br>6/MOR | ACP MONKMAN | YD 163752 |
| 061754H | C/1/46 | 55/ME | EN POS | YD 158759 |
| 061954H | A/1/46 | 6/ME<br>5/MOR | NOF | YD 155766 |
| 062005H | A/1/46 | 2/MOR | NOF | YD 147779 |



(A) SECRET



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ET
S E C R E T  SECTION TWO OF TWO
062040H A/1/49 77/ME ACT MORTAR YD 174772
2/MP

PAGE TWO RUNHVP #0057 S E C R E T
062054H C/1/49 56/ME ACT MORTAR YD 174772
2/MP
062159H A/1/49 1/MP NDF YD 142777
062514H PLT B/8th 6/1CM 3-5 NVA YD 21237690
3/ME
062610H K/4/12 56/1CM 10 NVA YD 19357970

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | SID | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| OPEN | SID | EX COV | YES/UNK | NEG SURV |
| OPEN | SID | EX COV | YES/UNK | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/90th | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD COV | N/A | 2 BNK DES |
| N/A | AO | GOOD COV | N/A | 4 BNK DES-6 BNK DAM |
| N/A | AO | GOOD COV | N/A | 1 BNK DES-2 BNK DAM |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD COV | N/A | NEG SURV |

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

SECRET



DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUNHVP #0057 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| OPEN | TPS-25 | EX COV | YES/UNK | NEG SURV |
| OPEN | TPS-25 | EX COV | YES/UNK | NEG SURV |

D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 062215H | A/1/40 | 3/WP | SPT RND | YD 120760 |
| 062316H | A/1/40 | 3/WP | SPT RND | YD 126767 |
| 062335H | A/1/40 | 1/ILL | SPT RND | YD 124753 |
| 062316H | A/1/40 | 3/WP | SPT RND | YD 136770 |
| 062245H | A/1/40 | 1/ILL | SPT RND | YD 141753 |
| 062200H | PLT A/8" | 72/HE | PROTECTIVE FIRES | YD 148777 |
| 062109H | PLT C/8" | 84/HE | PROTECTIVE FIRES | YD 145754 |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD COV | N/A | NEG SURV |

PAGE FOUR RUNHVP #0057 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD COV | N/A | NEG SURV |

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S DID NOT FLY ANY MISSIONS DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER.

CP=4

BT

#0057

TOD 062055Z/TT 05/
062110Z/TT 05/RDN

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE

37

(A) SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (C) | 192 | 192 |
| (D) | 481 | 486 |
| (E) | 213 | 213 |
| (F) | 40 | 40 |

5. 3RD MARDIV

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (A) | 56 | 56 |

6. DEWEY CANYON

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (A) | 127 | 131 |
| (B) | 18 | 18 |

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| USMC | 105H | 1205 |
| | 107M | 270 |
| | 155H | 676 |
| | 8"H | 120 |
| | 155G | - |
| USA | 105H | 558 |
| | 155H | 1011 |

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| KENTUCKY | USS DAVIS | 5"54 | 1 | 15 |



D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 072215H | A/1/40 | 3/WP | SPOTTER RND | YD 126767 |
| 072316H | A/1/40 | 1/ILL | SPOTTER RND | YD 124753 |
| 072335H | A/1/40 | 3/WP | SPOTTER RND | YD 136770 |
| 072316H | A/1/40 | 1/ILL | SPOTTER RND | YD 141753 |
| 072134H | C/1/40 | 14/HE | COVERING FIRE | YD 160766 |
| 072134H | C/1/40 | 14/HE | COVERING FIRE | YD 159762 |
| 072135H | C/1/40 | 14/HE | COVERING FIRE | YD 164754 |
| 070015H | A/1/40 | 12/HE | COVERING FIRE | YD 141774 |
| 070016H | A/1/40 | 12/HE | COVERING FIRE | YD 149761 |
| 070016H | A/1/40 | 12/HE | COVERING FIRE | YD 153761 |
| 070016H | A/1/40 | 12/HE | COVERING FIRE | YD 154776 |
| 071207H | A/1/40 | 1/WP | COVERING FIRE | YD 083757 |
| 071228H | A/1/40 | 2/WP | EN POS | YD 055705 |
| 071315H | A/1/40 | 2/WP | EN POS | YD 056714 |
| 070020H | K/4/12 | 24/ICM | 5 NVA | YD 19707928 |
| 070550H | K/4/12 | 32/ICM&28/HE | 5 NVA | YD 234786 |
| 070645H | PLT A/8" | 11/ICM&2/HE | 2-3 NVA | YD 20906934 |

PT
#0067



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0067 S E C R E T

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 155H/4/12 | | | 38/141 | | |
| (B) 105H/4/12 | 1/33 | | 42/258 | | |
| (C) 105H/LVTH | | | 1/44 | | |
| (D) 8"/155C | | | 1/6 | | |
| (E) 107M/3/12 | | | 13/39 | | |
| (F) 155H/5/4 | | | 16/63 | | |
| (G) 105H/C/1/4? | | | | | |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | | | |
| (A) 155H/4/12 | 1/18 | | 18/100 | | |
| (B) 105H/4/12 | | | 14/66 | | |
| (C) 155H/3/12 | | | 40/192 | | |
| (D) 105H/3/12 | | | 93/486 | | |
| (E) 107H/3/12 | | | 14/213 | | |
| (F) 8"/1ST 8" | | | 8/40 | | |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV | | | | | |
| (A) 8"/5TH 155C | | | 9/56 | | |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | | | | |
| (A) 105H/2/12 | | | 1/16 | 33/83 | 16/32 |
| (B) 107M/2/12 | | | | 7/18 | |
| COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 | COL 11 | |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0067 S E C R E T

| | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | TOTAL HT | TOTAL RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 216 | 298 |
| (B) | | | | 18 | 29 |
| (C) | 11/113 | | | 392 | 420 |
| (D) | | 1/2 | 3/118 | 160 | 162 |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |
| (A) | 3/11 | | | 112 | 115 |
| (B) | | | | 948 | 973 |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | | | |
| (A) | 5/69 | | | 150 | 210 |
| (B) | | | | 389 | 391 |
| (C) | | | | 40 | 44 |
| (D) | | | | 6 | 6 |
| (E) | | | | 39 | 39 |
| (F) | | | | 63 | 63 |
| (G) | 2/6 | | | 6 | 6 |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 118 | 118 |
| (B) | | | | 66 | 66 |



SECRET



(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ET
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
071416H M/4/12 43/HE&4/WP ? NVA & RNK YD 058715
071359H A/1/40 280/HE&8/WP ? NVA & RNK YD 06297168

PAGE TWO RUNHVP #0068 S E C R E T
071617H A/1/40 5/WP&4/HE EN MOVEMENT YD 06127178
071710H A/1/40 10/WP EN PERSONNEL YD 064706
071748H A/1/40 1/WP SPT RND YD 093746

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| OPEN | TPS-25 | EX COV | YES/UNK | NEG SURV |

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

38

SECRET (A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0068 S E C R E T
OPEN TPS-25 EX COV YES/UNK NEG SURV
OPEN TPS-25 EX COV YES/UNK NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 10 SECONDARIES
N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 9 SECONDARIES
N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A NEG SURV
COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
071748H A/1/40 1/WP SPT RND YD 092733
071825H A/1/40 6/HE&3/WP NDF YD 156756
072045H C/1/40 52/HE&2/LEAFLET 5 NVA YD 21857706
COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A TPS-25 EX COV N/A NEG SURV
E. COMMENDER'S COMMENTS
TWELFTH MARINE AO'S DID NOT FLY ANY MISSIONS DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER.
CP-4.
PT
#0068
TOD 072000Z/TT-11/
072015Z/TT-12/RIN PAGE FIVE OF FIVE

SECRET

38

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN 070,071
COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES
S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
4/12 13
3RD MAR 14
4TH MAR 15
9TH MAR 16
3/12 MAR 17
24TH CORPS 18

00 RHMMAFA RUMLRPB RUMLBPA RUMHLA
DE RUMHVP #0070 0291715
ZNY SSSSS
O 0817152 FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLRPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLRPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLRPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
RUMHLA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO THIRD MAF (CO C)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 39-69. 080001H-082400H FEB 69

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 1236

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0070 S E C R E T
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| M 3/12 (-) | 3/107M | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| LVT-H6 | 6/105H (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | 2/107M | 1/SHOCKS | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 6/105H (SP) | N/A | N/A |

B. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

| COL 1 CAL/UNIT | COL 2 MSN/RDS | COL 3 MSN/RDS | COL 4 MSN/RDS | COL 5 MSN/RDS | COL 6 MSN/RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) 8"/1ST 8" | | 2/16 | | | |
| (B) 155/4/12 | 2/88 | 8/80 | | | |
| (C) 105/A/1/40 | 2/170 | | | | |
| (D) 105/C/1/40 | 2/141 | | | | |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |
| (A) 155/5/4 | 13/137 | 19/89 | | | |
| (B) 155/4/12 | 1/55 | | | | |
| (C) 105/LVTH | | | | | |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | | | |

PAGE ONE OF FIVE 0817152/FEB 69

(A)
SECRET

#39

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0070 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 155/5/4 | | 4/27 | 24/48 | |
| (B) 155/4/12 | | | 69/278 | |
| (C) 105/4/12 | | | 14/112 | |
| (D) 105/LVTH | | | 1/1 | |
| (E) 107/3/12 | | | 15/30 | |
| (F) 105/A/1/40 | | | | 3/36 |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | | |
| (A) 8"/1ST 8" | | 1/11 | 1/18 | |
| (B) 155/4/12 | | | 7/84 | |
| (C) 155/3/12 | | | 17/139 | |
| (D) 105/3/12 | | 1/98 | 87/579 | |
| (E) 107/3/12 | | | 21/189 | |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV | | | | |
| (A) 155G/5TH 155G | | | 2/20 | |
| (B) 8"/5TH 155G | | | 6/28 | |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | | | |
| (A) 155/2/12 | | | | 9/56 |
| (B) 105/2/12 | | 5/29 | 18/33 | 27/372 |
| (C) 107M/2/12 | | | 2/4 | 5/303 |

| COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 | COL 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0070 S E C R E T

| | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | TOTAL HE | TOTAL RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 18 | 18 |
| (B) | | | | 118 | 168 |
| (C) | 2/4 | 1/2 | | 164 | 176 |
| (D) | 1/1 | 1/2 | | 99 | 104 |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 179 | 226 |
| (B) | | | | - | 55 |
| (C) | 1/10 | | | 4 | 10 |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 63 | 75 |
| (B) | 1/2 | | | 277 | 280 |
| (C) | | | | 110 | 112 |
| (D) | | | | - | 1 |
| (E) | | | | 30 | 30 |
| (F) | 1/1 | | | 36 | 37 |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 29 | 29 |
| (B) | | | | 58 | 84 |



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0070 S E C R E T

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (C) | | 139 | 139 |
| (D) | 3/28 | 469 | 705 |
| (E) | | 189 | 189 |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV | | | |
| (A) | | 20 | 20 |
| (B) | | 28 | 28 |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | | |
| (A) | | 56 | 56 |
| (B) | 1/5 | 427 | 439 |
| (C) | | 306 | 307 |

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| USMC | 105H | 1210 |
| | 107M | 525 |
| | 155H | 648 |
| | 8"H | 75 |
| | 155G | 20 |
| USA | | |
| | 105H | 295 |
| | 155H | 242 |

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0070 S E C R E T

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LIGHRISE | NEWPORT NEW | 8"55 | 3 | 68 |
| KENTUCKY | NEWPORT NEW | 5"38 | 2 | 104 |

D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 081048H | 1/3/12 | 1/WP | SPT RND | YD 010673 |
| 081316H | C/1/40 | 1/WP | SPT RND | YD 162766 |
| 080837H | A/1/40 | 1/WP | SPT RND | YD 080760 |
| 080900H | A/1/40 | 3/WP | SPT RND | YD 083762 |
| 081332H | M/4/12 | 31/HE&2/WP | BNKS | YD 105758 |
| 081930H | K/4/12 | 48/ICM&7/HE | 10-15 NVA | YD 19797746 |
| 081600H | A/1/40 | 85/HE&8/WP | 3 BNKS | YD 17847726 |
| 081847H | A/1/40 | 75/HE&2/WP | 10 NVA | YD 17547612 |
| 082125H | C/1/40 | 20/HE&2/WP 2/LEAFLET | EN POS | YD 17507650 |
| 080529H | A/1/40 | 12/HE | NDF | YD 062717 |
| 080529H | A/1/40 | 12/HE | NDF | YD 132774 |
| 080529H | A/1/40 | 12/HE | NDF | YD 063718 |
| 082130H | C/1/40 | 79/HE | 2 BLINKING LIGHTS | YD 221783 |

RT
#0070



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

RT
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
080457H M/4/12 10/HE BLOCKING FIRE YD 175771
080458H M/4/12 10/HE BLOCKING FIRE YD 167769

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0071 S E C R E T
080459H M/4/12 10/HE BLOCKING FIRE YD 161769
080500H C/8" 14/HE BLOCKING FIRE YD 133752
080501H M/4/12 10/HE BLOCKING FIRE YD 148773
080503H M/4/12 10/HE BLOCKING FIRE YD 154772
080504H M/4/12 10/HE BLOCKING FIRE YD 148776
080506H C/8" 14/HE BLOCKING FIRE YD 122755
080508H M/4/12 10/HE BLOCKING FIRE YD 045714
080509H M/4/12 10/HE BLOCKING FIRE YD 158772

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | FD/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FD/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FD/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FD/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | AD | EX COV | N/A | 1 BNK DEST |
| | | | | 1 BNK DAM |
| | | | | 1SEC |
| OPEN | TPS-25 | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | AD | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | AD | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FD/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE PUMHVP #0071 S E C R E T
N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A NEG SURV
E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS
TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW ZERO FLIGHTS TODAY DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER.
GP-4
RT
#0071

TOD 082020Z/TT-02/
082038Z/TT-03/RDN

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE

SECRET



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

12th MARINES
CTFBG
LOCAL DUMMIES
1255

HAS BEEN SEN
CON 081,080
COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES
S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
4/12 13
3RD MAR 14
4TH MAR 15
9TH MAR 16
3/12 MAR 17
24TH CORPS 18

CO RHMMAFA RUMLBFA RUMLBFB RUMHLA
DE RUMHVP #0080 0401900
ZNY SSSSS
O 019002Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBFA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBFB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBFB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
RUMHLA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 40-69, 0900H-0924001H FEB 69

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0080 S E C R E T
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1ST PROV | 4/155H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 3RD PROV (-) | 3/155H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| F/2/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | 3/155H (TD) | 1/COMBAT DAMAGE | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 2/155H (TD) | 1/TUBE DAMAGE | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 5/105H (TD) | 1/ERRATIC SHOOTING | UNK |

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| COL 1 CAL/UNIT | COL 2 MSN/RDS | COL 3 MSN/RDS | COL 4 MSN/RDS | COL 5 MSN/RDS | COL 6 MSN/RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) 8"/1ST 8" | 1/34 | | | | |
| (B) 155H/4/12 | 3/184 | 6/52 | | | |
| (C) 105H/A1/42 | 1/57 | | | | |
| (D) 105H/C1/42 | 2/170 | | | | |
| (E) 105H/3/12 | 2/52 | | | | |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |
| (A) 155H/5/4 | 0/102 | 61/182 | | | |

PAGE ONE OF FIVE

#40

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0080 S E C R E T
3. KENTUCKY
(A) 107M/3/12 2/30 20/74
(B) 155H/4/12 2/122 33/117
(C) 105H/4/12 2/162 14/216
(D) 105H/LVTH-6 13/130
(E) 155H/5/4 10/20
(F) 8"/5TH 155G 2/26
(G) 105H/C1/40
4. SCOTLAND II
(A) 155H/3/12 18/150
(B) 105H/3/12 4/168 67/757
(C) 107M/3/12 13/195
(D) 8"/1ST 6" 2/28
(E) 155H/4/12 2/60 8/53
(F) 105H/4/12 7/41
(G) 155G/5TH 155G 1/7
(H) 155H/A1/40
5. 3RD MARDIV
NEGATIVE
6. DEWEY CANYON

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0080 S E C R E T

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 105H/2/12 | | | 7/257 | 17/46 | 24/155 | |
| (B) 155H/2/12 | | | 2/2 | 17/35 | | |
| (C) 107M/2/12 | | | | 6/12 | 4/111 | |
| | COL 7 MSN/RDS | COL 8 MSN/RDS | COL 9 MSN/RDS | COL 10 TOTAL HE | COL 11 TOTAL RDS | |
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 4 | 34 | |
| (B) | | | | 132 | 236 | |
| (C) | 1/19 | | | 22 | 76 | |
| (D) | | 1/2 | | 170 | 172 | |
| (E) | | | | 45 | 52 | |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 257 | 284 | |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | | | | |
| (A) | 2/13 | | | 104 | 117 | |
| (B) | 4/17 | | | 176 | 256 | |
| (C) | | | | 378 | 378 | |
| (D) | | | | 130 | 130 | |
| (E) | | | | 20 | 20 | |
| (F) | | | | 26 | 26 | |



(A)
SECRET



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (G) | 1/26 | - | 26 |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | |
| (A) | | 150 | 150 |
| (B) | 6/31 | 885 | 956 |
| (C) | 4/20 | 195 | 215 |
| (D) | | 28 | 28 |
| (F) | 1/19 | 125 | 132 |
| (F) | | 41 | 41 |
| (G) | | 7 | 7 |
| (H) | 3/24 | 24 | 24 |

5. 3RD MARDIV
NEGATIVE
6. DEWEY CANYON

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (A) | 418 | 458 |
| (B) | 37 | 37 |
| (C) | 120 | 123 |

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE
USMC

| | |
|---|---|
| 105H | 1897 |
| 107M | 419 |



| | |
|---|---|
| 155H | 620 |
| 8"H | 58 |
| 155G | 7 |

USA

| | |
|---|---|
| 105H | 216 |
| 155H | 277 |

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HIGHRISE | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 5"38 | 3 | 100 |
| HIGHRISE | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 8"55 | 1 | 47 |
| KENTUCKY | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 5"36 | 1 | 4 |

D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 090630H | K/4/12 | 24/ICM | 3-5 PERSONS | YD 193076Ø5 |
| 090645H | C/1/40 | 40/HE&2/LEAFLET | 3-5 PERSONS | YD 193078Ø5 |
| 091033H | I/3/12 | 45/HE&2/WP | BNKS & PREP FIRES | YD Ø31698 |
| 091313H | A/1/40 | 16/HE&3/WP | SUPPRESSION FIRES | YD Ø98765 |
| 091730H | C/1/40 | 130/HE | CAMOUFLAGED | YD 182773 |

BT
#0080



(A)
SECRET



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

RT
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 091617H | M/4/12 | 30/1CM&2/WP | SUPPLIES NVA IN OPEN | YD 16767404 |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0081 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 091638H | 1/3/12 | 5/WP | 4 NVA | XD 996682 |
| 091945H | K/4/12 | 48/1CM&80/HE | 30 NVA | YD 19677791 |
| 092056H | PLT A/8" | 30/1CM&4/HE | 20-30 PERSONS | YD 25218077 |
| 091610H | A/1/40 | 49/1CM&6/HE 2/WP | 18 NVA | YD 16637404 |
| 090220H | M/4/12 | 10/HE | PROTECTIVE FIRES | YD 158772 |
| 090330H | K/4/12 | 10/HE | PROTECTIVE FIRES | YD 146776 |
| 090445H | K/4/12 | 10/HE | PROTECTIVE FIRES | YD 121768 |
| 090559H | K/4/12 | 10/HE | PROTECTIVE FIRES | YD 141750 |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPEN | TPS-25 | EX COV | YES/UNK | NEG SURV |
| N/A | TPS-25 | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | 2 BNK DES |
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | 2 BNK DAM-40 METERS TRENCH LINE DES. |

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

40

SECRET (A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0081 S E C R E T
OPEN FO/UNK EX COV YES/UNK NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A NEG SURV
OPEN TPS-25 EX COV YES/UNK NEG SURV
OPEN TPS-25 EX COV YES/UNK NEG SURV
OPEN FO/UNK EX COV YES/UNK NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A NEG SURV
E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS
TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF THIRTEEN POINT TWO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO AIR STRIKES AND THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.
GP-4
BT
#0081
TOD 091950Z/TT-08/
092020Z/TT-09/RDN





(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 1264

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 091,092

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

3RD MAR 14
4TH MAR 15
9TH MAR 16
3/12 MAR 17
24 CORPS 18

OO RHMMAFA RUMLBPB RUMLBPA RUMHLA
DE RUMHVP #0091 0411810
ZNY SSSSS
O 101810Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFATRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
RUMHLA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 41-69. 100001H-102400H FEB 69

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0091 S E C R E T
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| K/4/12 | 4/155H (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| E/2/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| W/3/12 (-) | 3/107M | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 1ST PROV | 4/155H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| F/2/12 | 6/105H (TD) | RAZOR | ERSKINE | YD 16251070 |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | 3/155H (SP) | 1/TRANSMISSION | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 3/107M | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 4/155H (TD) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | 101850H | 4/105H (TD) | 1/6 NO MAINT<br>1/NO SIGHT | UNK |

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 | COL 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CAL/UNIT | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS |
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) 8"/1ST 8" | 4/83 | | | | |
| (B) 155H/4/12 | 2/49 | 11/154 | | | |

PAGE ONE OF FIVE 101810Z FEB 69

(A)

SECRET

#41

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0091 S E C R E T
(C) 105H/A/1/40 3/186
(D) 105H/C/1/40 2/286
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN
(A) 105H/LVTH-6 14/154
(B) 155H/5/4 7/116 26/142
(C) 105H/C/6/33 2/93 11/66
3. KENTUCKY
(A) 155H/4/12 25/91
(B) 105H/4/12 31/424
(C) 107/3/12 18/37
(D) 155H/5/4 6/18 17/21
(E) 105H/A/1/40
(F) 105H/C/1/40 1/108
4. SCOTLAND II
(A) 8"/1ST 8" 1/24 1/90
(B) 155H/4/12 3/69 12/93
(C) 105H/4/12 1/50
(D) 155H/3/12 9/39
(E) 105H/3/12 4/208 65/779
(F) 107/3/12 14/217

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0091 S E C R E T
(G) 155G/5TH 155G 3/69
5. 3RD MARDIV
NEGATIVE
6. DEWEY CANYON
(A) 105H/2/12 18/431 11/388 2/11 9/36
(B) 155H/2/12 4/17 10/178 4/10
(C) 107/2/12 4/44

| | COL 7 MSN/RDS | COL 8 MSN/RDS | COL 9 MSN/RDS | COL 10 TOTAL HE | COL 11 TOTAL RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 68 | 83 |
| (B) | | | | 187 | 203 |
| (C) | 1/1 | | | 181 | 187 |
| (D) | | 2/7 | | 286 | 293 |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |
| (A) | 2/47 | | | 154 | 201 |
| (B) | | | | 162 | 258 |
| (C) | | | | 126 | 159 |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | | | |
| (A) | 1/30 | | | 87 | 121 |



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (B) | | 413 | 424 |
| (C) | | 37 | 37 |
| (D) | | 21 | 39 |
| (E) | 3/30 | 30 | 30 |
| (F) | 3/21 | 129 | 129 |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | |
| (A) | | 114 | 114 |
| (B) | | 157 | 162 |
| (C) | | 50 | 50 |
| (D) | | 39 | 39 |
| (E) | | 933 | 987 |
| (F) | | 217 | 217 |
| (G) | | 69 | 69 |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV | | | |
| NEGATIVE | | | |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | | |
| (A) | | 844 | 866 |
| (B) | | 205 | 205 |
| (C) | | 44 | 44 |

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| USMC | 105H | 2394 |
| | 107M | 298 |
| | 155H | 675 |
| | 8"H | 182 |
| | 155G | 69 |
| USA | | |
| | 105H | 752 |
| | 155H | 183 |

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HIGHRISE | NEW PORT NEWS | 5"38 | 2 | 62 |
| HIGHRISE | OWASCO | 5"38 | 1 | 6 |
| KENTUCKY | NEW PORT NEWS | 5"38 | 3 | 45 |

D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100117H | C/1/40 | 62 MHE&21LEAFLET | 5 PERSONS | YD 19957790 |
| 100432H | C/1/40 | 224 MHE&5LEAFLET | 3 GROUPS OF 2/3 PEOPLE | YD 19487828 |
| 100718H | K/4/12 | 17 MHE&16/1CM | 5 MEN | YD 19957916 |
| 100858H | K/4/12 | 16 MHE | 3-5 PERSONNEL | YD 189796 |

RT
#0091



(A)
SECRET



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ST
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
101219H PLT A/8" 9 AHE COVERING FIRE YD 18977789
101744H PLT A/8" 49 AHE AO TAKING YD 21017983

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0092 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SMALL ARMS | |
| 102015H | PLT A/8" | 8 AHE | 10 PERSONS | YD 25168193 |
| 102136H | PLT A/8" | 15/1CM&2/HE | 3-5 PERSONS | YD 19588030 |
| 101908H | A/1/40 | 8 AHE&2/WP | 1 NVA | YD 04626916 |
| 101450H | A/1/40 | 102/HE&2/WP | BUNKER COMPLEX | YD 095746 |
| 101810H | A/1/40 | 71 AHE&2/WP | 5 NVA IN OPEN | YD 169772 |
| 102330H | M/4/12 | 14 AHE | PROTECTIVE FIRE | YD 178772 |
| 102336H | M/4/12 | 14 AHE | PROTECTIVE FIRE | YD 160772 |
| 102400H | M/4/12 | 14 AHE | PROTECTIVE FIRE | YD 147775 |
| 100118H | M/4/12 | 14 AHE | PROTECTIVE FIRE | YD 133772 |
| 100135H | M/4/12 | 14 AHE | PROTECTIVE FIRE | YD 121767 |
| 100150H | M/4/12 | 14 AHE | PROTECTIVE FIRE | YD 159753 |
| 100210H | M/4/12 | 14 AHE | PROTECTIVE FIRE | YD 145756 |
| 100248H | M/4/12 | 14 AHE | PROTECTIVE FIRE | YD 132751 |
| 100336H | M/4/12 | 14 AHE | PROTECTIVE FIRE | YD 111758 |
| 100409H | M/4/12 | 14 AHE | PROTECTIVE FIRE | YD 126756 |
| 100530H | M/4/12 | 14 AHE | PROTECTIVE FIRE | YD 090742 |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | TPS-25 | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | TPS-25 | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

41

(A)
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0092 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPEN | TPS-25 | EX COV | YES/UNK | NEG SURV |
| N/A | TPS-25 | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | TPS-25 | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | 4 LARGE SEC-3 SMALL SEC 1 BNK DES & 1 BNK DAM |
| N/A | TPS-25 | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| OPEN | TPS-25 | EX COV | YES/UNK | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0092 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF SIXTEEN POINT ZERO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FOUR AIRSTRIKES AND TWO VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

PT

#0092

TOD 101935Z/TT-10/
101955Z/TT-11/RDN

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE



(4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 1299

00 RHMMAFA RUMLBLD RUMLBPA RUMHLA
DE RUMHVP #0098 0430815
ZNY SSSSS
O 1208152 FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP (USA)
RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
RUMHLA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 0098

| | |
|---|---|
| S & C | 2-5 |
| 1/12 | 6-9 |
| 2/12 | 10-12 |
| 4/12 | 13 |
| 3RD MAR | 14 |
| 4TH MAR | 15 |
| 9TH MAR | 16 |
| 24TH CORPS | 17 |
| 3/12 MAR | 18 |

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

SECRET
PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)
CORRECTION TO ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 42-69, 110001H-112400H FEB 69.

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0098 SECRET
1. CHANGE LINE A TO READ AS FOLLOWS:

| COL. 1 | COL. 2 | COL. 3 | COL. 4 | COL. 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12TH MAR METRO | 1/METRO | DONG HA | V.C.B. | YD 002481 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/MPQ-4 | N/A | CON THIEN | YD 118699 |
| 5/4 | 1/AN/MPQ-4 | N/A | LZ SHARON | YD 332492 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/MPQ-10 | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/MPQ-10 | N/A | C-2 | YD 132646 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/MPQ-10 | N/A | GIO LINH | YD 212736 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/MPQ-10 | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/MPQ-10 | N/A | ROCK CRUSHER | YD 343698 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/MPQ-10 | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/MPQ-10 | N/A | RED DEVIL | YD 281544 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/TPS-25 | N/A | GIO LINH | YD 212736 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/TPS-25 | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/TPS-25 | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| 5/4 | 1/AN/TPS-25 | N/A | LZ SHARON | YD 332492 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/PPS-6 | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/PPS-6 | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/TPQ-31 | N/A | C-2 | YD 132646 |

PAGE ONE OF THREE

w/#42

(A)
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0098 S E C R E T

| COL. 6 | COL. 7 | COL. 8 | COL. 9 | COL. 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DS 12TH MAR 041200H | NON OPER | GENERATOR | | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR N/A | OPER | N/A | | N/A |
| DS 12TH MAR N/A | OPER | N/A | | N/A |
| DS 12TH MAR N/A | NON OPER | AWAITING PARTS | | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR N/A | NON OPER | POWER SUPPLY | UNK | |
| DS 12TH MAR N/A | NON OPER | I.F. STRIP AND GEN | | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR N/A | NON OPER | SPINNER MOTOR CABLE | | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR N/A | OPER | N/A | | N/A |
| DS 12TH MAR N/A | NON OPER | FLOAT AWAITING REPLACE. | | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR N/A | OPER | N/A | | N/A |
| DS 12TH MAR N/A | OPER | N/A | | N/A |
| DS 12TH MAR N/A | NON OPER | EVACKED TO PHU BAI | | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR N/A | NON OPER | 237TH MAINT | | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR N/A | NON OPER | EVACKED TO PHU BAI | | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR N/A | NON OPER | AWAITING EMPLACEMENT | | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR N/A | NON OPER | AWAITING PARTS | | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR N/A | NON OPER | PPI SCOPE INOPERATIVE | | UNK |

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

| COL. 1 | COL. 2 | COL. 3 | COL. 4 | COL. 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0098 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY | 8/SEARCHLIGHTS | N/A | QUA VIET | YD 344698 |
| 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY | 4/SEARCHLIGHTS | N/A | AN HOA | BT 098419 |
| 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY | 1/SEARCHLIGHT | N/A | C-2 | YD 132646 |
| 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY | 1/SEARCHLIGHT | N/A | CAC-4 | YD 233626 |
| 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY | 3/SEARCHLIGHTS | N/A | T.F. HOTEL | YD 188140 |
| 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY | 1/SEARCHLIGHT | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY | 2/SEARCHLIGHTS | N/A | QUANG TRI | YD 338532 |
| 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY | 3/SEARCHLIGHTS | N/A | V.C.B. | YD 002481 |
| 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY | 1/SEARCHLIGHT | N/A | KEH GIO BRIDGE | YD 027561 |
| 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY | 3/SEARCHLIGHTS | N/A | C-2 | YD 132646 |
| 3RD PROV (-) | 3/155H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| A/5TH 155G | 2/8"H (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| C/5TH 155G | 4/155G (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| B/1ST 8" | 2/8"H (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| COL. 6 | COL. 7 | COL. 8 | COL. 9 | COL. 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | 4/SEARCHLIGHTS | 1/COMBAT LUSS | UNK |
| | | | 2/GENERATOR | |
| | | | 1/TESTING PURPOSES | |
| N/A | N/A | 3/SEARCHLIGHTS | 1/CODE H | UNK |

PAGE TWO OF THREE

SECRET (A)

w/#42

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | 1/SEARCHLIGHT | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 1/SEARCHLIGHT | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 3/SEARCHLIGHTS | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 1/SEARCHLIGHT | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 2/SEARCHLIGHTS | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 3/SEARCHLIGHTS | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 1/SEARCHLIGHT | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 1/SEARCHLIGHT | 1/ALTERNATOR& REGULATOR<br>1/EXHAUST MANIFOLD | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 2/155H (TD) | 1/RECOIL SYSTEM | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 1/8"H (SP) | 1/RADIATOR<br>1/TYE DEFICIENCY | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 1/155G (SP) | 1/ENGINE<br>1/TUBE | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 1/8"H (SP) | 1/SIGHT MOUNT | UNK |

GP=4
ST
#0098



TOD: 121030Z/FEB 69/TT=002/RRE 120815Z FEB 69

(A)

SECRET

w/#42

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# SECRET

HAS BEEN SEN
CON #94,#95
COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES
S & C 2-5
3/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
4/12 13
3RD MAR 14
4TH MAR 15
9TH MAR 16
3/12 MAR 17
24TH CORPS 18

OO RHMMAFA RUMLBLB RUMLBPA RUMHLA
DE RUMHVP #0094 0422005
ZNY SSSSS
O 112000Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
RUMHLA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 42-69, 11.0601H-112400H FEB 69

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 1282

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0094 S E C R E T
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12TH MAR METRO | 1/METRO | DONG HA | VCR | YD 002481 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/MPQ-4 | N/A | CONTHIEN | YD 118599 |
| F 2/26 | 1/AN/MPQ-4 | N/A | SIGNAL MT. | YD 002401 |
| F 2/26 | 1/AN/MPQ-4 | N/A | C-2 | YD 132646 |
| F 2/26 | 1/AN/MPQ-4 | N/A | 2/12 | YD 164103 |
| F 2/26 | 1/AN/MPQ-4 | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| F 2/26 | 1/AN/MPQ-4 | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| F 2/26 | 1/AN/MPQ-4 | N/A | GIO LINH | YD 212736 |
| 5/4 | 1/AN/MPQ-4 | N/A | LZ SHARON | YD 332492 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/MPQ-16 | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/MPQ-16 | N/A | C-2 | YD 132646 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/MPQ-16 | N/A | GIO LINH | YD 212736 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/MPQ-16 | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/MPQ-16 | N/A | ROCK CRUSHER | YD 343698 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/MPQ-16 | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/MPQ-16 | N/A | RED DEVIL | YD 281544 |
| F 2/26 | 1/AN/MPQ-16 | N/A | C-1 | YD 174722 |
| F 2/26 | 1/AN/MPQ-16 | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |



(A)
SECRET

#42

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0094 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/TPS-25 | N/A | GIO LINH | YD 212736 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/TPS-25 | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/TPS-25 | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| 5/4 | 1/AN/TPS-25 | N/A | LZ SHARON | YD 332492 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/PPS-6 | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/PPS-6 | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/TPS-31 | N/A | C-2 | YD 132646 |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DS 12TH MAR | 041200H | NON OPER | GENERATOR | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | ELEV DRIVE MOTOR | UNK |
| REIN 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | RADAR PARTS | UNK |
| RIEN 12TH MAR | N/A | OPER | N/A | N/A |
| RIEN 12TH MAR | N/A | OPER | N/A | N/A |
| RIEN 12TH MAR | N/A | OPER | N/A | N/A |
| RIEN 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | RETROGRADED | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | OPER | N/A | N/A |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | OPER | N/A | N/A |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | AWAITING PARTS | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | POWER SUPPLY | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | IF STRIP | UNK |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0094 S E C R E T

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | SPINNER MORAR CABLE | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | OPER | N/A | N/A |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | FLOAT AWAITING REPLACE | UNK |
| RIEN 12TH MAR | N/A | OPER | N/A | N/A |
| RIEN 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | RADAR ALIGNMENT | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | RADAR PARTS | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | OPER | N/A | N/A |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | EVACKED TO PHU BAI | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | 237TH MAINT | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | RETURNED STILL NON OPER | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | AWAITING EMPLACEMENT | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | AWAITING PARTS | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | PPI SCOPE | UNK |

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY | 8/SEARCHLIGHTS | N/A | CUA VIET | YD 344698 |
| 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY | 4/SEARCHLIGHTS | N/A | AN HOA | YD |
| 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY | 1/SEARCHLIGHT | N/A | C-2 | YD 132646 |
| 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY | 1/SEARCHLIGHT | N/A | CAC-4 | YD |
| 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY | 3/SEARCHLIGHTS | N/A | T.F.HOTEL | YD |
| 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY | 1/SEARCHLIGHTS | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0094 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY | 2/SEARCHLIGHTS | N/A | QUANG TRI | YD 338532 |
| 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY | 3/SEARCHLIGHTS | N/A | V.C.P. | YD 002481 |
| 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY | 1/SEARCHLIGHT | N/A | KHE GIO BRIDGE | YD |
| 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY | 3/SEARCHLIGHTS | N/A | C-2 | YD 132646 |
| 3RD PROV (-) | 3/155H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| A/5TH 155G | 2/8" HOW (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| C/5TH 155G | 3/155G (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| B/1ST 8" | 2/8"H (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | 4/SEARCHLIGHTS | 1/COMBAT LOSS<br>2/GENERATOR<br>1/TESTING PURPOSES | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 3/SEARCHLIGHTS | 1/CODE H | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 1/SEARCHLIGHT | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 1/SEARCHLIGHT | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 3/SEARCHLIGHTS | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 1/SEARCHLIGHT | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 2/SEARCHLIGHTS | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 3/SEARCHLIGHTS | N/A | N/A |

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0094 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | 1/SEARCHLIGHT | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 1/SEARCHLIGHT | 1/ALTERNATOR&REGULATOR<br>1/EXHAUST MANIFOLD | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 2/155H (TD) | 1/RECOIL SYSTEM | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 1/[illegible] (SP) | 1/RADIATOR | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 2/155G (SP) | 1/ENGINE | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 1/8"H (SP) | 1/SIGHT MOUNT | UNK |

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| COL 1<br>CAL/UNIT | COL 2<br>MSN/RDS | COL 3<br>MSN/RDS | COL 4<br>MSN/RDS | COL 5<br>MSN/RDS | COL 6<br>MSN/RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) 155/4/12 | 1/19 | 11/84 | | | |
| (B) 105/A/1/40 | 4/216 | | | | |
| (C) 105/3/12 | 1/78 | | | | |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |
| (A) 105/LVTH | | 1/8 | | | |
| (B) 155/5/4 | 5/53 | 60/356 | | | |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | | | |
| (A) 155/4/12 | | 40/217 | | | |
| (B) 105/4/12 | | 35/166 | | | |

BT
#0094



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
(C) 107/3/12 17/34
(D) 8"/1ST 8" 1/3

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0095 S E C R E T
(E) 105/LV1H 8/260
(F) 155/5/4 1/21 13/49
(G) 105/A/1/40 1/76 9/33
(H) 105/C/1/40 1/26
4. SCOTLAND II
(A) 8"/5TH 155G 1/2
(B) 155/4/12 1/25 13/60
(C) 105/4/12 6/27
(D) 155/3/12 15/81
(E) 105/3/12 70/700
(F) 107/3/12 11/99
(G) 155G/5TH 155G 1/15 14/14
5. 3RD MARDIV
(A) 8"/5TH 155G 1/6
6. DEWEY CANYON
(A) 105/2/12 23/1439 10/136 24/657 2/822
(B) 107/2/12 8/618 3/93
(C) 155/2/12 9/149 12/76 12/399 2/159

| | COL 7 MSN/RDS | COL 8 MSN/RDS | COL 9 MSN/RDS | COL 10 TOTAL HF | COL 11 TOTAL RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

PAGE FOUR OF SEVEN

SECRET

42

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0095 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | |
| (A) | | | 103 | 103 |
| (B) | 1/1 | | 212 | 217 |
| (C) | | | 74 | 78 |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | |
| (A) | 1/9 | | 6 | 17 |
| (B) | | | 348 | 409 |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | | |
| (A) | 2/27B | | 217 | 495 |
| (B) | | | 164 | 166 |
| (C) | 1/16 | | 50 | 50 |
| (D) | | | 30 | 30 |
| (E) | | | 260 | 260 |
| (F) | | | 59 | 70 |
| (G) | 1/9 | | 112 | 116 |
| (H) | 3/28 | 1/3 | 49 | 54 |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | | |
| (A) | | | 2 | 2 |
| (B) | 1/20 | | 105 | 105 |
| (C) | | | 27 | 27 |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0095 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (D) | | | 81 | 81 |
| (E) | | | 690 | 700 |
| (F) | | | 99 | 99 |
| (G) | | | 22 | 29 |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV | | | | |
| (A) | | | 8 | 8 |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | | | |
| (A) | | | 2447 | 2544 |
| (B) | | | 677 | 711 |
| (C) | | | 737 | 783 |

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| USMC | 105H | 3668 |
| | 107M | 886 |
| | 155H | 1183 |
| | 155G | 22 |
| | 8" | 40 |
| USA | 105H | 373 |
| | 155H | 407 |

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0095 S E C R E T
HIGHRISE NEWPORT NEWS 5"36 2 14
HIGHRISE NEWPORT NEWS 8"55 1 7
MARSHALL MTN. NEWPORT NEWS 8"55 36 144
KENTUCKY NEWPORT NEWS 5"36 1 36
D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 111307H | I/3/12 | 74/HE&4/WP | 5 NVA | YD 01676848 |
| 110955H | A/1/46 | 25/HE&1/WP | 2 NVA | YD 15327765 |
| 111930H | A/1/40 | 22/HE | NVA & BNKS | YD 178749 |
| 111217H | A/1/40 | 1/WP | SPT RND | YD 100740 |
| 112006H | A/1/40 | 60/HE&2/WP | MOVEMENT | YD 173771 |
| 112045H | K/4/12 | 19/HE | 3-5 PERSONS | YD 19218097 |
| 111050H | A/1/40 | 105/HE&1/WP | BNKS | YD 014701 |
| 110110H | M/4/12 | 8/HE | PROTECTIVE FIRES | YD 171771 |
| 110148H | M/4/12 | 8/HE | PROTECTIVE FIRES | YD 154772 |
| 110210H | M/4/12 | 8/HE | PROTECTIVE FIRES | YD 124755 |
| 110236H | M/4/12 | 8/HE | PROTECTIVE FIRES | YD 084732 |
| 110315H | M/4/12 | 8/HE | PROTECTIVE FIRES | YD 121766 |
| 110356H | M/4/12 | 8/HE | PROTECTIVE FIRES | YD 038702 |
| 110423H | M/4/12 | 8/HE | PROTECTIVE FIRES | YD 179758 |

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0095 S E C R E T
110446H M/4/12 8/HE PROTECTIVE FIRES YD 148778
110517H M/4/12 8/HE PROTECTIVE FIRES YD 062704

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | TPS-25 | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 2 BNK DES |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |

PAGE SIX OF SEVEN

SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN RUMHVP #0095 S E C R E T
E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS
TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWELVE POINT TWO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED NO ARTILLERY MISSIONS, AND SIX VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.
GP-4
BT
#0095
TOD 112220Z/COUR/RDN PAGE SEVEN OF SEVEN

SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 1310

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 100, 101
COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

| | |
|---|---|
| S & C | 2-5 |
| 1/12 | 6-9 |
| 2/12 | 10-12 |
| 4/12 | 13 |
| 3RD MAR | 14 |
| 4TH MAR | 15 |
| 9TH MAR | 16 |
| 3/12 MAR | 17 |
| 24TH CORPS | 18 |

QQ RHMMAFA RUMLRPB RUMLRPA RUMHLA
DE RUMHVP #0100 0431995
ZNY SSSSS
O 121905Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLRPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLRPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLRPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
RUMHLA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO THIRD MAF (CDC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 43-69. 120001H-122400H FEB 69

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0100 S E C R E T
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| E/2/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| H/3/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| L/4/12 | 6/155H (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| F/2/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| K/4/12 (-) | 4/155H (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| B/5TH GUNS | 2/155G (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| B/1ST 8" | 2/8"H (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | 5/105H (TD) | 1/RECOIL SYSTEM | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 5/105H (TD) | 1/RECOIL | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 5/155H (SP) | 1/BREECH BLOCK | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 4/155H (SP) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 2/155G (SP) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 2/8"H (SP) | N/A | N/A |

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 | COL 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CAL/UNIT | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS |



SECRET (A)

#43

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0100 S E C R E T

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | |
| (A) 105H/3/12 | 1/66 | | |
| (B) 155H/4/12 | | 10/200 | |
| (C) 105H/A/1/40 | 2/203 | | |
| (D) 105H/C/1/40 | 6/280 | | |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | |
| (A) 155H/5/4 | 2/18 | 71/222 | |
| (B) 105H/C/6/33 | 2/56 | 10/20 | |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | |
| (A) 8"/155G | 3/32 | 3/30 | |
| (B) 107/3/12 | | 25/87 | |
| (C) 105H A VTH | | 21/182 | |
| (D) 105H/4/12 | 3/222 | 24/98 | |
| (E) 155H/4/12 | | 52/256 | 2/102 |
| (F) 155H/5/4 | | 18/123 | |
| (G) 105H/A/1/40 | 1/56 | 2/30 | 7/105 |
| (H) 105H/C/1/40 | | | |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | |
| (A) 155G/155G | | 8/62 | |
| (B) 8"/1ST 8" | 1/40 | 10/10 | |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0100 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (C) 155H/3/12 | | 12/66 | | |
| (D) 105H/3/12 | 3/194 | 54/750 | | |
| (E) 107/3/12 | | 15/135 | | |
| (F) 105H/4/12 | | 6/36 | | |
| (G) 155H/4/12 | | 6/80 | | |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV | | | | |
| (A) 8"/155G | 1/20 | | | |
| (B) 155G/155G | 1/20 | | | 2/3 |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | | | |
| (A) 105H/2/12 | 29/2214 | 18/1350 | 8/324 | 2/8 |
| (B) 155H/2/12 | 15/232 | 2/16 | | 1/4 |
| (C) 107/2/12 | 5/341 | 2/16 | | |

| | COL 7 MSN/RDS | COL 8 MSN/RDS | COL 9 MSN/RDS | COL 10 TOTAL HE | COL 11 TOTAL RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 66 | 66 |
| (B) | | | | 200 | 200 |
| (C) | | | | 190 | 203 |
| (D) | | | 3/10 | 267 | 290 |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |



(A)

SECRET



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) | | 236 | 240 |
| (B) | | 69 | 76 |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | |
| (A) | | 62 | 62 |
| (B) | | 87 | 87 |
| (C) | 2/96 | 172 | 278 |
| (D) | | 314 | 320 |
| (E) | 3/36 | 341 | 394 |
| (F) | | 87 | 123 |
| (G) | | 155 | 191 |
| (H) | 2/11 | 10 | 11 |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | |
| (A) | | 62 | 62 |
| (B) | | 30 | 50 |
| (C) | 1/3 | 66 | 69 |
| (D) | 6/107 | 929 | 1051 |
| (E) | 2/20 | 135 | 155 |
| (F) | | 36 | 36 |
| (G) | | 79 | 80 |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV | | | |



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) | | 20 | 20 |
| (B) | | 23 | 23 |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | | |
| (A) | | 3875 | 3896 |
| (B) | | 232 | 252 |
| (C) | | 330 | 357 |

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE
USMC 105H - 5392
107M - 552
155H - 918
8"H - 92
155G - 105
USA 105H - 691
155H - 323

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HIGHRISE | NEWPORT NEWS | 5"38 | 5 | 234 |
| HIGHRISE | NEWPORT NEWS | 6"55 | 2 | 42 |
| KENTUCKY | NEWPORT NEWS | 5"38 | 1 | 28 |
| MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | NEWPORT NEWS | 5"38 | 5 | 50 |

BT
#0100



(A)
SECRET



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T  SECTION TWO OF TWO
MARSHALL
MOUNTAIN NEWPORT NEWS 3"50 5 50

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0101 S E C R E T
0. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 120436H | C/1 /40 | 7/ICM&6/HE 6/LEAFLET | 5 MEN | YD 234780 |
| 122140H | M/4 /12 | 21/HE | EN ACTIVITY | YD 015682 |
| 121117H | C/1 /40 | 115/HE&1/HE | BNKS | YD 235764 |
| 122218H | M/4 /12 | 29/HE | EN ACTIVITY | YD 084732 |
| 121329H | C/1 /40 | 94/HE&2/LEAF | EN POS | YD 229773 |
| 122250H | M/4 /12 | 23/HE | EN ACTIVITY | YD 171771 |
| 121751H | I/3 /12 | 66/HE | 3 NVA | YD 04616905 |
| 122338H | M/4 /12 | 27/HE | EN ACTIVITY | YD 132772 |
| 121930H | C/1 /40 | 2/HE&2/WP | 44 NVA | YD 173768 |
| 121930H | A/1 /40 | 168/HE&1/WP 6/LEAFLET | 44 NVA | YD 173768 |
| 122358H | M/4 /12 | 25/HE | EN ACTIVITY | YD 131752 |
| 122100H | C/1 /40 | 12/HE&2/WP 2/LEAFLET | EN MOVEMENT | YD 173759 |
| 120120H | M/4 /12 | 20/HE | EN ACTIVITY | YD 112756 |
| 122120H | A/1 /40 | 26/HE&6/WP | EN MOVEMENT | YD 173767 |
| 120212H | M/4 /12 | 30/HE | EN ACTIVITY | YD 018683 |

PAGE FOUR OF SIX

SECRET (A)

43

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0101 S E C R E T
122015H A/5/4 36/1CM&18/HE EN MOVEMENT YD 280471
120245H M/4/12 24/HE EN ACTIVITY YD 042676

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPEN | TPS-25 | EX COV | YES/UNK | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 1 BNK DAM<br>1 BNK DES<br>1 SEC |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 1 LARGE BNK DAM<br>3 SMALL BNK DES<br>1 SMALL SEC |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 1 KIA |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0101 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| OPEN | FO/UNK | EX COV | YES/UNK | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |

D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
LATE ENTRYS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 110950H | D/2/12 | 24/HE&2/WP | ACT AUTOMATIC WEAPONS POS | YD 194111 |
| 112045H | 3RD PROV (-)<br>D/2/12<br>F/2/12<br>W/2/12<br>E/2/12 | 668/HE&59/ILL<br>2/WP | HEAVY CONTACT | YD 153105 |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 2 KIA<br>1 WIA |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 25 KIA |

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS
TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL



(A)
SECRET



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0101 S E C R E T
OF FIFTEEN POINT ONE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED SEVEN AIRSTRIKES AND
THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.
GP-4
BT
#0101
TOD 122025Z/TT-05/
122035Z/TT-06/RDN



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

S... FILES
L... CONTROL
No. 1329

HAS BEEN SEN
CON 105,106
COPY 3 OF 18 COPIES
S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
4/12 13
3RD MAR 14
4TH MAR 15
9TH MAR 16
3/12 MAR 17
24TH CORPS 18

OO RHMMAFA RUMLBPB RUMLBPA RUMHLA
DE RUMHVP 0105 0441905
ZNY SSSSS
O 131905Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO C G THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAFA/C G III MAF
RUMLBPA/C G TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
RUMHLA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 44-69, 130001H-132400H FEB 69

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0105 S E C R E T
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DET M/4/12 | 3/155H (SP) | C-2 | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| A/5/4 | 6/155H (SP) | LZ SHARON | PEDRO | YD 245463 |
| DET G/3/12 | 3/105H (TD) | NEVILLE | CATES | YD 927436 |
| DET K/4/12 | 2/155H (SP) | DONG HA | C-1 | YD 209674 |
| B/1/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| F/2/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 1ST PROV | 4/155H (TD) | CUNNINGHAM | ERSKINE | YD 165105 |
| B/5TH GUNS | 2/155G (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| K/4/12 | 6/155H (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | 131200H | 3/155H (SP) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | 131500H | 5/155H (SP) | 1/RADIATOR | UNK |
| N/A | 131540H | 3/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | 131800H | 2/155H (SP) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 5/105H (TD) | 1/SIGHT | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 5/105H (TD) | 1/SIGHT | UNK |
| N/A | 131800H | 4/155H (TD) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 1/155G (SP) | 1/TUBE | UNK |



SECRET (A)

#44

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



N/A N/A 6/155H (SP) N/A N/A

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| COL 1 CAL/UNIT | COL 2 MSN/RDS | COL 3 MSN/RDS | COL 4 MSN/RDS | COL 5 MSN/RDS | COL 6 MSN/RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) 8"/1ST 8" | 3/33 | 1/16 | | | |
| (B) 105H/A/1/40 | 2/442 | | | | |
| (C) 105H/C/1/40 | 2/85 | | | | |
| (D) 155H/4/12 | 2/126 | | | | |
| (E) 105H/4/12 | 1/75 | | | | |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |
| (A) 155H/5/4 | 8/13 | 67/226 | | | |
| (B) 105H/LVTH-6 | | 3/38 | | | |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | | | |
| (A) 155G/5TH 155G | | 9/54 | | | |
| (B) 8"/5TH GUNS | | 9/36 | | | |
| (C) 155H/5/4 | 8/11 | 33/89 | | | |
| (D) 107/3/12 | | 15/15 | | | |
| (E) 105H/A/1/40 | | 2/34 | 1/6 | | |
| (F) 105H/C/1/40 | | | | | |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (G) 155H/4/12 | | 42/233 | | 2/21 | |
| (H) 105H/4/12 | 1/38 | 33/175 | | 1/44 | |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | | | |
| (A) 155G/5TH 155G | 1/9 | 10/50 | | | |
| (B) 155H/3/12 | | 17/47 | | | |
| (C) 105H/3/12 | 10/178 | 62/487 | | | |
| (D) 107/3/12 | 2/26 | 15/195 | | | |
| (E) 155H/4/12 | 3/70 | 11/101 | | | |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV | | | | | |
| (A) 155G/5TH GUNS | | 2/12 | | | |
| (B) 8"/5TH GUNS | | 2/8 | | | |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | | | | |
| (A) 105H/2/12 | 28/2291 | 39/1437 | 15/760 | | |
| (B) 155H/2/12 | 6/107 | 6/245 | 1/94 | | |
| (C) 107/2/12 | 4/213 | 5/84 | 1/30 | | |

| COL 7 MSN/RDS | COL 8 MSN/RDS | COL 9 MSN/RDS | COL 10 TOTAL HE | COL 11 TOTAL RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | |
| (A) | | | 21 | 51 |
| (B) | | | 436 | 442 |



SECRET (A)

44

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0105 S E C R E T

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (C) | | 53 | 85 |
| (D) | | 45 | 126 |
| (E) | | 25 | 75 |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | |
| (A) | | 226 | 239 |
| (B) | | 16 | 36 |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | |
| (A) | | 54 | 54 |
| (B) | | 36 | 36 |
| (C) | | 89 | 100 |
| (D) | 1/2 | 15 | 17 |
| (E) | 1/13 | 19 | 53 |
| (F) | 1/14 | 14 | 14 |
| (G) | 2/4 | 245 | 256 |
| (H) | 4/65 | 262 | 322 |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | |
| (A) | | 59 | 59 |
| (B) | | 47 | 47 |
| (C) | | 654 | 665 |
| (D) | | 195 | 221 |

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0105 S E C R E T

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (E) | | 165 | 171 |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV | | | |
| (A) | | 12 | 12 |
| (B) | | 8 | 8 |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | | |
| (A) | | 4403 | 4486 |
| (B) | | 438 | 446 |
| (C) | | 312 | 327 |

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC 105H - 5360
107M - 522
155H - 940
8" - 65
155G - 125

USA
105H - 522
155H - 315

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MARSHALL MTN | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 8"55 | 28 | 122 |

BT
0105

PAGE THREE OF FIVE

SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T  SECTION TWO OF TWO
D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0106 S E C R E T | | | | |
| 130110H | PLT C/8" | 16/HE | EN ACTIVITY | YD 019684 |
| 131018H | A/1/40 | 20/HE&1/WP | VOICES | YD 175770 |
| 130540H | PLT C/8" | 24/HE | EN ACTIVITY | YD 088760 |
| 131157H | C/1/40 | 26/HE | SUS EN POS | YD 243765 |
| 130238H | PLT C/8" | 9/HE | EN ACTIVITY | YD 039693 |
| 131920H | PLT A/8" | 21/ICM&2/HE | 15 PERSONNEL | YD 17397690 |
| 130527H | PLT A/8" | 18/HE | EN ACTIVITY | YD 152753 |
| 131925H | K/4/12 | 36/ICM&30/HE | 15/PERSONNEL | YD 17397690 |
| 130321H | PLT C/8" | 27/HE | EN ACTIVITY | YD 061705 |
| 131928H | C/1/40 | 30/ICM&27/HE 2/LEAFLET | 15 PERSONNEL | YD 17397690 |
| 130456H | PLT C/8" | 12/HE | EN ACTIVITY | YD 097762 |
| 131750H | A/1/40 B/1/12 M/4/12 PLT C/8" | 456/HE&104/ICM 2/LEAFLET&3/WP | 30 NVA IN OPEN | YD 11367500 |
| 131437H | E/2/12 | 106/HE&10/WP | CONTACT | YD 198078 |
| 131705H | W/2/12 | 105/HE&5/WP | PREP FIRE | YD 266101 |
| 131426H | F/2/12 | 150/HE&6/WP | PREP FIRE | YD 218107 |
| 131200H | F/2/12 | 79/HE&7/WP | 3 TRUCKS | YD 211045 |

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0106 S E C R E T

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 131525H | W/2/12 | 60/HE&3/WP | SNIPERS | | YD 209098 |
| 130830H | D/2/12 | 60/HE&2/WP | 1 TRUCK-3 | NVA | YD 2343069 |
| 130755H | E/2/12 | 103/HE&4/WP | 1 TRUCK-3 | NVA | YD 232068 |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| OPEN | TPS-25 | EX COV | YES/UNK | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| OPEN | TPS-25 | EX COV | YES/UNK | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| OPEN | TPS-25 | EX COV | YES/UNK | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| OPEN | AO | EX COV | YES/UNK | 4 BNKS DES<br>2 KIA'S<br>A/W POS DES<br>1 SEC |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 5 KIA'S 4 WIA'S |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0106 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | FO/UN | EX COV | N/A | 2 BNKS DES |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 1 SEC |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 2 TRUCKS DES |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 2 BNKS DES |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 1 TRUCK DES |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 1 KIA 1-TRUCK DES-1 SEC |

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS
TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FOUR FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF EIGHT POINT SEVEN HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSION, ONE AIRSTRIKE AND THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.
GP-4
BT
0106
TOD 132220Z/COUR/RDN



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DOC FILES
DOCUMENT CONTROL
No 1356

HAS BEEN SEN
CON 110,111
COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES
S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
4/12 13
3RD MAR 14
4TH MAR 15
9TH MAR 16
3/12 MAR 17
24TH CORPS 18

00 RHMMAFA RUMLRPB RUMLRPA RUMHLA
DE RUMHVP #0110 0452000
ZNY SSSSS
O 142000Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLRPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLRPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLRPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
RUMHLA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO THIRD MAF (CUC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 45-69. 140001H-142400H FEB 69

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0110 S E C R E T
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1ST PROV | 4/155H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 3RD PROV (-) | 3/155H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| B/5TH GUNS | 2/155G (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| L/4/12 | 6/155H (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | 3/155H (TD) | 1/TUBE | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 2/155H (TD) | 1/WILL NOT RETURN TO BTRY | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 0/155G (SP) | 1/TUBE | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 6/155H (SP) | N/A | N/A |

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| COL 1 CAL/UNIT | COL 2 MSN/RDS | COL 3 MSN/RDS | COL 4 MSN/RDS | COL 5 MSN/RDS | COL 6 MSN/RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) 8"/1ST 8" | 5/32 | 3/60 | | | |
| (B) 105H/3/12 | | 4/30 | | | |
| (C) 155H/4/12 | 2/228 | 4/56 | 2/66 | | |
| (D) 105H/1/40 | 4/434 | | 1/162 | | |

PAGE 1 OF 5 1420ØØZ FEB 69

SECRET (A)

#45

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0110 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | |
| (A) 155H/5/4 | 13/154 | 58/503 | | |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | | |
| (A) 155H/5/4 | 5/23 | 6/12 | | |
| (B) 107/3/12 | | 16/32 | | |
| (C) 155H/4/12 | | 33/127 | | |
| (D) 105H/4/12 | | 16/128 | | 1/61 |
| (E) LVTH-6/4/12 | | 21/150 | | |
| (F) 105H/A1/40 | 1/14 | 4/88 | 23/216 | |
| (G) 105H/C1/40 | | | 1/155 | |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | | |
| (A) 8"/1ST 8" | | 1/28 | | |
| (B) 155G/5TH 155G | 1/13 | | | |
| (C) 155H/3/12 | 2/36 | 10/20 | | |
| (D) 105H/3/12 | 7/141 | 41/310 | 12/638 | |
| (E) 107/3/12 | | 13/117 | | |
| (F) 155H/4/12 | | 7/42 | 2/55 | |
| (G) 105H/4/12 | | 20/136 | | |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV | | | | |
| (A) 155G/5TH 155G | | 5/25 | | |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0110 S E C R E T

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (B) 8"/5TH 155G | | 1/7 | | | |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | | | | |
| (A) 105H/4/12 | | 18/1808 | 46/667 | 5/1511 | |
| (B) 155H/2/12 | | 7/516 | 19/78 | 2/95 | |
| (C) 107/2/12 | | 6/319 | 1/50 | | |
| | COL 7 MSN/RDS | COL 8 MSN/RDS | COL 9 MSN/RDS | COL 10 TOTAL HE | COL 11 TOTAL RDS |
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 28 | 92 |
| (B) | | | | 29 | 30 |
| (C) | | | | 261 | 350 |
| (D) | 1/6 | | | 503 | 572 |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 627 | 657 |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 22 | 35 |
| (B) | | | | 32 | 32 |
| (C) | | | | 127 | 127 |
| (D) | | | | 188 | 189 |
| (E) | | | | 136 | 150 |



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (F) | 1/3 | 216 | 321 |
| (G) | | 155 | 155 |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | |
| (A) | | 28 | 28 |
| (B) | | 10 | 13 |
| (C) | | 56 | 56 |
| (D) | | 1086 | 1089 |
| (F) | 2/17 | 134 | 134 |
| (F) | 3/10 | 107 | 107 |
| (G) | | 136 | 136 |
| 5. 3KD MARDIV | | | |
| (A) | | 25 | 25 |
| (B) | | 7 | 7 |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | | |
| (A) | 5/26 | 3914 | 4012 |
| (B) | | 666 | 689 |
| (C) | | 358 | 369 |

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE
USMC 105H - 5489
107H - 524



155H - 1215
8" - 118
155G - 38
USA 105H - 874
155H - 649

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HIGHRISE | NEW JERSEY | 5"38 | 1 | 33 |
| HIGHRISE | NEW JERSEY | 16"50 | 4 | 53 |
| KENTUCKY | USS OWASCO | 5"38 | 1 | 32 |
| MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | USS NEW PORT NEWS | 5"38 | 10 | 150 |

D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 140114H | K/4/12 | 6/HE | ACT MORTAR | YD 195775 |
| 140100H | A/1/40 | 10/HE | EN ACTIVITY | YD 102752 |
| 140157H | K/4/12 | 60/HE | ACT MORTAR | YD 17337508 |
| 140120H | A/1/40 | 10/HE | EN ACTIVITY | YD 105749 |
| 141635H | K/4/12 | 12/HE&2/WP | NVA & BNKS | YD 12387458 |
| 140200H | A/1/40 | 162/HE 6/LEAFLET | ACT MORTAR POS | YD 17327495 |
| 140148H | A/1/40 | 10/HE | EN ACTIVITY | YD 108745 |
| 140226H | K/4/12 | 60/HE | ACT MORTAR POS | YD 17327495 |
| 140115H | M/4/12 | 54/HE | MOVEMENT | YD 144745 |

BT
#0110



SECRET (A)

45

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PT
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 140118H | PLT A/8" | 20/HE | EN ACTIVITY | YD 145778 |
| 140250H | 1/3/12 | 8/HE | MOVEMENT | YD 02586606 |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0111 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 140711H | PLT A/8" | 9/1CM&1/HE | 5 MEN | YD 19287879 |
| 140152H | PLT A/8" | 20/HE | EN ACTIVITY | YD 160770 |
| 140520H | M/4/12 | 36/HE | EN POS | YD 114745 |
| 140538H | 1/3/12 | 22/HE&1/WP | EN MOVEMENT | YD 02586606 |
| 140212H | A/1/40 | 20/HE | EN ACTIVITY | YD 170763 |
| 140955H | M/4/12 | 79/HE&7/WP | NVA IN OPEN | YD 117753 |
| 141101H | PLT C/8" | 9/HE | LARGE BNK COMPLEX | YD 167753 |
| 140212H | A/1/40 | 10/HE | EN ACTIVITY | YD 101735 |
| 140924H | A/1/40 | 4/WP | PREP/NVA | YD 115738 |
| 140949H | A/1/40 | 150/HE&36/1CM | 10 NVA | YD 117750 |
| 140238H | A/1/40 | 10/HE | EN ACTIVITY | YD 100756 |
| 142030H | K/4/12 | 80/1CM&6/HE | 15 PEOPLE | YD 24687972 |
| 142052H | PLT A/8" | 4/HE | BNKS | YD 116747 |
| 140256H | A/1/40 | 10/HE | EN ACTIVITY | YD 111742 |
| 142125H | PLT A/8" | 8/HE | EN POS | YD 118749 |
| 140321H | A/1/40 | 10/HE | EN ACTIVITY | YD 114748 |
| 141005H | DET 3RD PROV | 56/HE&4/WP | EN POS | YD 19440807 |
| 140349H | A/1/40 | 10/HE | EN ACTIVITY | YD 114746 |



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0111 S E C R E T
141515H 1ST PROV 102/HE&11/WP ACT ANTI AIRCRAFT YD 15560399
PIT
142335H C/2/12 92/HE&2/WP NVA IN OPEN YD 19440807

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | FO/3500 | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/3500 | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/1500 | EX COV | N/A | 20 BNKS. 10 ENTRANCES AND FIGHTING HOLES ALL DESTROYED |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| OPEN | TPS-25 | EX COV | YES/UNK | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0111 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | 3 BNKS DES/1 50CAL POS DES 1 SEC |
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | 2 BNKS DAM |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| OPEN | AO | EX COV | YES/UNK | 1 KIA/1BNK DES |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| OPEN | TPS-25 | EX COV | YES/UNK | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 1 KIA |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | [illegible] DES |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 2 KIA |

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS
TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF FOURTEEN POINT FIVE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS. TWO AIRSTRIKES AND FOUR VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.
GP-4
DT
#0111
TOD 142150Z/TT-63/
142205Z/TT-64/RDN



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 1388

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN 121,122
COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES
S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
4/12 13
3RD MAR 14
4TH MAR 15
9TH MAR 16
3/12 MAR 17
24TH CORPS 18

OO RHMMAFA RUMLBPB RUMLBPA RUMHLA
DE RUMHVP #0121 0461859
ZNY SSSSS
O 151850Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
RUMHLA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 46-69. 150001H-152400H FEB 69

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0121 S E C R E T
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3RD PROV (-) | 2/155H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| LVT H-6 | 6/105H (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| B/5TH GUNS | 2/155G (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| A/5TH GUNS | 2/8" (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| F/2/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 1/3/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | 1/155H (TD) | 1/COUNTER RECOIL | UNK |
| | | | 1/NITROGEN LEAK | |
| N/A | N/A | 3/105H (SP) | 1/FUEL CELL | UNK |
| | | | 1/SIGHT | |
| | | | 1/FIRING MECH | |
| N/A | N/A | 1/155G (SP) | 1/TUBE | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 1/8" (SP) | 1/TUBE | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 5/105H (TD) | 1/RANGE QUADRANT | UNK |

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 | COL 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|



SECRET (A)

#46

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0121 S E C R E T

| CAL/UNIT | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) 8"/1ST 8" | 3/29 | 5/152 | | | |
| (B) 155H/4/12 | 4/143 | 1/8 | | | |
| (C) 105H/1/40 | 1/127 | 1/18 | | | |
| 2. MAKSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |
| (A) 155H/5/4 | 13/150 | 60/136 | | | |
| (B) 105H/LVTH-6 | | | | | |
| (C) 155H/4/12 | 1/11 | | | | |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | | | |
| (A) 155H/5/4 | | 1/2 | | | |
| (B) 105M/3/12 | | 12/24 | | | |
| (C) 105H/4/12 | | 35/108 | | | |
| (D) 155H/4/12 | | 34/203 | | | |
| (E) 105H/LVTH-6 | | 4/14 | | | |
| (F) 105H/1/40 | 3/189 | 1/18 | 1/34 | | |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | | | |
| (A) 155G/5TH/155G | | 8/45 | | | |
| (B) 105H/3/12 | 13/288 | 91/536 | | 3/210 | |
| (C) 155H/3/12 | | 13/73 | | | |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0121 S E C R E T

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (D) 107M/3/12 | | 13/117 | | | |
| (E) 8"/1ST 8" | | 2/10 | | | |
| (F) 105H/4/12 | | 24/123 | | | |
| (G) 155H/4/12 | 1/30 | 3/105 | | 3/20 | |
| 5. 3ND MARDIV | | | | | |
| (A) 155G/5TH/155G | | 2/9 | | | |
| (B) 8"/5TH/155G | 1/21 | | | | |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | | | | |
| (A) 105H/2/12 | 14/1561 | 34/2099 | 9/785 | | 51/288 |
| (B) 107/2/12 | 5/106 | | 4/16 | | 11/44 |
| (C) 155H/2/12 | 8/205 | 17/211 | 3/84 | | |

| | COL 7 MSN/RDS | COL 8 MSN/RDS | COL 9 MSN/RDS | COL 10 TOTAL HE | COL 11 TOTAL RDSP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 180 | 181 |
| (B) | | | | 117 | 151 |
| (C) | 1/6 | | | | 151 |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 230 | 286 |
| (B) | 3/146 | | | | 146 |



SECRET (A)

46

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (C) | 1/1 | | 12 |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | |
| (A) | | 2 | 2 |
| (B) | | 24 | 24 |
| (C) | 1/15 | 177 | 183 |
| (D) | | 202 | 203 |
| (E) | 7/43 | 8 | 57 |
| (F) | 9/62 | 278 | 303 |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | |
| (A) | | 45 | 45 |
| (B) | 1/1 | 1023 | 1035 |
| (C) | | 73 | 73 |
| (D) | | 117 | 117 |
| (E) | | 10 | 10 |
| (F) | | 123 | 123 |
| (G) | 1/47 | 149 | 202 |
| 5. 3KO MARDIV | | | |
| (A) | 1/10 | 9 | 19 |
| (B) | | 21 | 21 |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | | |



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) | | 4583 | 4732 |
| (B) | | 150 | 166 |
| (C) | | 480 | 500 |

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| USMC | 105H | 5914 |
| | 107M | 291 |
| | 155H | 1021 |
| | 8" | 211 |
| | 155G | 54 |
| USA | 105H | 278 |
| | 155H | 232 |

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HIGHRISE | NEW JERSEY | 5"38 | 2 | 48 |
| HIGHRISE | NEW JERSEY | 16"50 | 3 | 65 |
| MARSHALL | | | | |
| MOUNTAIN | NEW JERSEY | 16"50 | 4 | 12 |
| KENTUCKY | NEW JERSEY | 16"50 | 7 | 21 |

D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 150220H | C/1/40 | 18/1CM | EN MOVEMENT | YD 165744 |

RT
#0121



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T  SECTION TWO OF TWO
150700H K/4 /12 30/ICM&18/HE 10 PERSONS YD 247790
151842H PLT A/8" 8/HE ROCKET POS YD 25267985

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0122 S E C R E T
150140H M/4 /12 48/HE EN ACTIVITY YD 157769
151911H K/4 /12 25/HE&4/WP ROCKET POS YD 25267985
150155H PLT C/8" 48/HE EN ACTIVITY YD 124750
151928H C/1 /40 127/ICM 5 PEOPLE YD 175766
6/LEAFLET
151934H M/4 /12 18/HE 20 NVA YD 22407473
150203H PLT A/8" 27/HE EN ACTIVITY YD 110756
151950H PLT C/8" 15/ICM 20 NVA YD 22407473
152255H A/1 /40 18/ICM EN MOVEMENT YD 09257168
150217H PLT A/8" 49/HE EN ACTIVITY YD 133754

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPEN | SID | EX COV | YES/UNK | NEG SURV |
| OPEN | TPS-25 | EX COV | YES/UNK | NEG SURV |
| N/A | AO/TPS-25 | EX COV | N/A | 6 SEC |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | AO/TPS-25 | EX COV | N/A | 6 SEC |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| OPEN | TPS-25 | EX COV | YES/UNK | NEG SURV |
| N/A | TPS-25 | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0122 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| OPEN | TPS-25 | EX COV | YES/UNK | NEG SURV |
| OPEN | FO/UNK | EX COV | YES/UNK | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS
TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FOUR FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF EIGHTH POINT EIGHT HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS. ONE NAVAL GUNFIRE MISSION. THREE AIRSTRIKES AND TWO VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.
GP-4
BT
#0122
TOD 151950Z/TT-10/
152010Z/TT-11/RDN



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

1423

HAS BEEN SENT

C3N 136

COPY 3 OF 18 COPIES

| | |
|---|---|
| S & C | 2-5 |
| 1/12 | 6-9 |
| 2/12 | 10-12 |
| 4/12 | 13 |
| 3RD MAR | 14 |
| 4TH MAR | 15 |
| 9TH MAR | 16 |
| 3/12 MAR | 17 |
| 24TH CORPS | 18 |

OO RHMAFA RUMLBPB RUMLBPA RUMHLA
DE RUMHVP #0136 0481245
ZNY SSSSS
O 1712452 FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMHAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
RUMHLA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
PASS III MAF COC
CORRECTION TO ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 47-69, 160001H-162400H FEB 69
1. ADD TO LINE A.
COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0136 S E C R E T
3RD 40V(-) 3/155H (TU) 1Z CATES VCB YD997476
COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
N/A 161600H 1/155H (TU) 1/COUNTER RECOIL UNK
1/NITROGEN LEAK

2. CHANGE LINE D TO READ AS FOLLOWS:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
| 160619H | C/1/40 | 80/1CM & 24/HE<br>6/LEAFLET | 5 MEN | YD20087799 |
| 161453H | C/1/40 | 14/HE<br>5/LEAFLET | SUS MORTOR POS | YD194774 |
| 161850H | K/4/12 | 1/ILL | MOVEMENT | YD233773 |
| 160005H | K/4/12 | 30/1CM & 2/HE | 5 NVA | YD19467867 |
| 161415H | H/3/12 | 5/HE | EN ACTIVITY | YD911677 |
| 161415H | H/3/12 | 5/HE | EN ACTIVITY | YD918676 |
| LATE ENTRY | | | | |
| 152120H | K/4/12 | 90/HE | ROCKET POS | YD25377970 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
| OPEN | TPS-25 | EX COV YES/UNK | NEG SURV | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV N/A | NEG SURV | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV N/A | NEG SURV | |

PAGE 1 OF 2 171245Z FEB 69

SECRET (A)

w/#47

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



OPEN FO/3000 EX COV YES/UNK NEG SURV.
N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A NEG SURV.
N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A NEG SURV
LATE ENTRY
N/A FO/3000 EX COV N/A NEG SURV.
GP-4
BT
#0136

TOD 171420Z/TT-07/RDN



SECRET (A)

w/#47

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No: 1406

HAS BEEN SENT
CON 131, 132
COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES
S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
4/12 13
3RD MAR 14
4TH MAR 15
9TH MAR 16
3/12 MAR 17
24TH CORPS 18

UU RHMMAFA RUMLBPB RUMLBPA RUMHLA
DE RUHHVP #0131 0471735
ZNY SSSSS
O 161735Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
RUMHLA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 47-69, 160001H-162400H FEB 69

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0131 S E C R E T
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/MPQ-4 | N/A | CON THIEN | YD 118699 |
| 5/4 | 1/AN/MPQ-4 | N/A | LZ SHARON | YD 332492 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/MPQ-10 | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/MPQ-10 | N/A | C-2 | YD 132646 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/MPQ-10 | N/A | GIO LINH | YD 212736 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/MPQ-10 | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/MPQ-10 | N/A | ROCK CRUSHER | YD 343698 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/MPQ-10 | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/MPQ-10 | N/A | RED DEVIL | YD 281544 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/TPS-25 | N/A | GIO LINH | YD 212736 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/TPS-25 | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/TPS-25 | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| 5/4 | 1/AN/TPS-25 | N/A | LZ SHARON | YD 332492 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/PPS-6 | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/PPS-6 | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/TPQ-31 | N/A | C-2 | YD 132646 |
| 2ND PROV | 4/155H (TD) | AN HOA | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| D/2/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |

 SECRET

#47

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0131 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B/5TH GUNS | 2/155G (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 1/3/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| LVT H-6 | 6/105H (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | POWER SUPPLY | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | OPER | N/A | N/A |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | AWAITING PARTS | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | GENERATOR | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | OPER | N/A | N/A |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | SPINNER MOTOR CABLE | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | OPER | N/A | N/A |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | N/A | AWAITING EMPLACEMENT | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | OPER | N/A | N/A |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | OPER | N/A | N/A |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | EVACKED TO PHU BAI | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | 237TH MAINT | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | OPER | N/A | N/A |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | N/A | AWAITING EMPLACEMENT | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | AWAITING PARTS | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | AWAITING PARTS | UNK |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0131 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DS 12TH MAR | 162150H | 2/155H (TD) | 2/IN TRANSIT | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 5/105H (TD) | 1/TUBE | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 3/155G (SP) | 1/TUBE | UNK |
| | | | 1/BREECH RING | |
| N/A | N/A | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 4/105H (SP) | 1/FUEL CELL | UNK |
| | | | 1/SIGHT | |

2. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| COL 1 CAL/UNIT | COL 2 MSN/RDS | COL 3 MSN/RDS | COL 4 MSN/RDS | COL 5 MSN/RDS | COL 6 MSN/RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) 105H/3/12 | | 2/18 | | | |
| (B) 155H/4/12 | 3/133 | | | | |
| (C) 105H/A1/40 | | 1/14 | | | |
| (D) 105H/C1/40 | 2/118 | | | | |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |
| (A) 105H/LVTH | 1/44 | 23/184 | | | |
| (B) 155H/5/4 | 19/179 | 49/114 | | | |
| (C) 105H/C6/33 | 1/15 | 14/84 | | | |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | | | |



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0131 S E C R E T

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 107M/3/12 | 5/17 | 20/41 | |
| (B) 155H/4/12 | 1/1 | 29/260 | |
| (C) 105H/4/12 | 1/135 | 15/285 | |
| (D) 155H/5/4 | 3/9 | 24/94 | |
| (E) 105H/A1/40 | 6/162 | 1/15 | |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | |
| (A) 155H/3/12 | | 9/54 | |
| (B) 105H/3/12 | 5/58 | 70/582 | |
| (C) 107M/3/12 | | 13/39 | |
| (D) 8"/1ST 8" | | 1/35 | |
| (E) 155H/4/12 | 1/25 | 12/69 | |
| (F) 105H/4/12 | | 2/10 | |
| (G) 105H/A1/40 | | | |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV | | | |
| (A) 155G/5TH 155G | | 1/5 | |
| (B) 8"/5TH 155G | | 2/8 | |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | | |
| (A) 105H/2/12 | 23/1130 | 44/1932 | 9/790 |
| (B) 155H/2/12 | 10/353 | 46/99 | 4/12 |
| (C) 107M/2/12 | 4/354 | | |

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0131 S E C R E T

| | COL 7 MSN/RDS | COL 8 MSN/RDS | COL 9 MSN/RDS | COL 10 TOTAL HE | COL 11 TOTAL RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 10 | 10 |
| (B) | | | | 102 | 133 |
| (C) | | | | | 14 |
| (D) | | 2/11 | | 38 | 129 |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |
| (A) | 3/17 | | | 216 | 245 |
| (B) | | | | 150 | 293 |
| (C) | | | | 97 | 99 |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 41 | 58 |
| (B) | 1/5 | | | 265 | 266 |
| (C) | 1/1 | | | 420 | 421 |
| (D) | | | | 94 | 103 |
| (E) | | | | 150 | 177 |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 54 | 54 |
| (B) | | | | 635 | 641 |

BT

#0131



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (C) | 39 | 39 |
| (D) | 35 | 35 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (E) 2/52 | 91 | 146 |
| (F) | 10 | 10 |
| (G) 1/3 | 3 | 3 |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV | | |
| (A) | 5 | 5 |
| (B) | 8 | 8 |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | |
| (A) | 3761 | 3852 |
| (B) | 439 | 464 |
| (C) | 346 | 354 |

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| USMC | 105H | 5052 |
| | 155H | 951 |
| | 107M | 426 |
| | 155G | 5 |
| | 8"H | 43 |
| USA | | |
| | 105H | 288 |
| | 155H | 244 |

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0132 S E C R E T

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3RD MARDIV | USS NEW JERSEY | 16"50 | 1 | 1 |
| KENTUCKY | USS NEW JERSEY | 16"50 | 9 | 15 |
| KENTUCKY | USS NEW JERSEY | 5"38 | 2 | 20 |

D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 160619H | C/1/40 | 80/1CM & 24/HE 6/LEAFLET | 5 MEN | YD 20087793 |
| 161453H | C/1/40 | 5/LEAFLET 14/HE | SUS MORTOR POS | YD 194774 |
| 161859H | K/4/12 | 1/ILL | MOVEMENT | YD 233773 |
| 160005H | K/4/12 | 30/1CM&2/HE | 5 NVA | YD 19467867 |
| 161415H | H/3/12 | 5/HE | EN ACTIVITY | YD 911677 |
| 161415H | H/3/12 | 5/HE | EN ACTIVITY | YD 908676 |
| 162120H | K/4/12 | 99/HE | ROCKET POS | YD 25377970 |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPEN | TPS-25 | EX COV | YES/UNK | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| OPEN | FO/7000 | EX COV | YES/UNK | NEG SURV |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0132 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/3000 | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW THREE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF EIGHT POINT TWO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO AIRSTRIKES AND THREE VR'S AND ONE CONVOY CONTROL IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0132

TOO 161910Z/TT-07/
161920Z/TT-08/RDN



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

1929

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 139

COPY 1 OF 17 COPIES

| | |
|---|---|
| S & C | 2-5 |
| 1/12 | 6-9 |
| 2/12 | 10-12 |
| 4/12 | 13 |
| 3RD MAR | 14 |
| 9TH MAR | 15 |
| 3/12 MAR | 16 |
| 24TH CORPS | 17 |

OO RHMMAFA RUMLBPB RUMLBPA RUMHLA
DE RUMHVR #0139 0481950
ZNY SSSSS
O 171950Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
RUMHLA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 48-69. 170001H-172400H FEB 69
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMHVR #0139 S E C R E T

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B/1/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| C/1/12 | 6/105H (TD) | AN HOA | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| 2ND PROV. | 4/155H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | 171950H | 3/105H (TD) | 3/IN TRANSIT | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 4/155H (TD) | N/A | N/A |

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| COL 1 CAL/UNIT | COL 2 MSN/RDS | COL 3 MSN/RDS | COL 4 MSN/RDS | COL 5 MSN/RDS | COL 6 MSN/RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) 155H/4/12 | 1/68 | | | | |
| (B) 8"/1ST 8" | 2/29 | | | | |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |
| (A) LVTH-6/4/12 | | | | | |
| (B) 155H/5/4 | 4/8 | 19/41 | | | |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | | | |
| (A) 107/3/12 | 2/27 | 1/5 | | | |
| (B) 155H/4/12 | 3/75 | 2/18 | | | |

PAGE 1 OF 4 171950Z FEB 69

SECRET

(A)

# 48

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVR #0139 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (C) 105H/4/12 | | 2/317 | 5/384 | |
| (D) 105H/1/40 | | 8/125 | | |
| (E) 8"/1ST 8" | | 1/7 | 1/2 | |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | | |
| (A) 105H/3/12 | | 1/18 | 12/69 | |
| (B) 107/3/12 | | | | |
| (C) 155H/4/12 | | | 4/152 | |
| (D) 105H/1/40 | | 2/14 | | |
| (E) 8"/1ST 8" | | | 1/20 | |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV | | | | |
| (A) 8"/5TH 155G | | 1/16 | | |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | | | |
| (A) 105H/2/12 | | 14/3945 | 5/135 | 4/438 |
| (B) 155H/2/12 | | 4/211 | 2/47 | 5/315 |
| (C) 107/3/12 | | 2/519 | | |

| | COL 7 MSN/RDS | COL 8 MSN/RDS | COL 9 MSN/RDS | COL 10 TOTAL MSN | COL 11 TOTAL RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 67 | 68 |
| (B) | | | | 28 | 29 |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVR #0139 S E C R E T

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | |
| (A) 1/2 | | 2 |
| (B) | 39 | 49 |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | |
| (A) | 24 | 32 |
| (B) | 86 | 93 |
| (C) | 330 | 337 |
| (D) | 104 | 125 |
| (E) | 9 | 9 |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | |
| (A) | 87 | 87 |
| (B) 1/3 | | 3 |
| (C) | 151 | 152 |
| (D) | 24 | 24 |
| (E) | 20 | 20 |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV | | |
| (A) | 16 | 16 |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | |
| (A) | 3558 | 4388 |
| (B) | 534 | 553 |



SECRET (A)

48

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0139 S E C R E T
(C) 341 519
TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE
USMC 105H - 3975
155H - 838
107H - 325
8" - 73
155G - 9
USA 105H - 128
155H - 39
C. NAVAL GUNFIRE
NEGATIVE
D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 170300H | K/4/12 | 7/ILL | CONTACT | YD 243759 |
| 171821H | K/4/12 | 67/HE & 1/WP | BNK & NVA FLAG | YD 248832 |
| 171855H | PLT C/8" | 1/ICM | 5 NVA | YD 189798 |
| 171901 | PLT A/8" | 28/HE | NVA POS | YD 247783 |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV. |
| N/A | AU | EX COV | N/A | 2 BNK DES |

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0139 S E C R E T
1 SEC
1 NVA FLAG DES

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPEN | TPS-25 | EX COV | YES/UNK | NEG SURV |
| N/A | TPS-25 | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |

D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
SPECIAL ENTRY

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | | | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 170430H | D/2/12 | 105H | 155H | 107H | COUNTER- | YD 190160 |
| | E/2/12 | 1888/HE | 26/HE | 293/HE | MORTAR | YD 185180 |
| | F/2/12 | 131/WP | | 28/WP | AND | YD 171151 |
| | W/2/12 | 59/SH | | 188/ILL | GROUND | YD 170149 |
| | 1ST PROV | 88/ICM | | | ATTACK | YD 157133 |
| | 3RD PROV | 519/ILL | | | | YD 179133 |
| | | | | | | YD 160134 |
| | | | | | | YD 155140 |
| | | | | | | YD 190136 |
| | | | | | | YD 164134 |
| | | | | | | YD 193135 |
| | | | | | | YD 173135 |
| | | | | | | YD 169150 |



SECRET (A)

48

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



YD 173132
YD 149132
YD 185129
YD 153129
YD 183158
YD 184138
YD 183133
YD 153154

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
OPEN FD/UNK EX.COV YES/UNK UNK

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW THREE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF FIVE POINT EIGHT HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND ONE VR IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0139

TOD 172110Z/TT-10/RDN



SECRET (A)

48

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No: 1766

HAS BEEN SENT COPY 5 OF 17 COPIES

OO RHMMACA RUMLRPD RUMLRPA RUMHLA
DE RUMHVP #0154 0501740
ZNY SSSSS
O 191740Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMACA/CG III MAF
RUMLRPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLRPD/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLRPD/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
RUMHLA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

CCN 154
S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
4/12 13
3RD MAR 14
9TH MAR 15
3/12 MAR 16
24TH CORPS 17

S E C R E T
PASS TO THIRD MAF (CUC)
CORRECTION TO ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 49-69. 190101H-182400H FEB 69
1. CHANGE LINE "D" (SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS). COLUMN 10. UNDER

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0154 S E C R E T
LATE ENTRY, TO READ AS FOLLOWS:
COL 10
3 KIA
GP-4
BT
#0154

TOD 191845Z/TT08/JLA PAGE 1 OF 1 191740Z FEB 69

SECRET (A)

cu/# 49

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

1746

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 148,149

COPY 9 OF 17 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

3RD MAR 14

9TH MAR 15

3/12 MAR 16

24TH CORPS 17

UC RHMMAFA RUMLBPB RUMLBPA RUMHLA
DE RUMHVP #0148 3492020
ZNY SSSSS
O 182020Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
RUMHLA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO THIRD MAF (CUC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 49-69. 180001H-182400H FEB 69
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0148 S E C R E T

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B/1/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| C/1/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 2ND PROV | 4/155H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| A/5TH GUNS | 2/8"H (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 3ND PROV (-) | 3/155H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| HQ 1/12 | N/A | AN HOA | DONG HA | YD 215596 |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | 5/105H (TD) | 1/6MO MAINT | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 4/105H (TD) | 2/6MO MAINT | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 2/155H (TD) | 2/SIGHT MOUNT | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 1/8"H (SP) | 1/GUGE | UNK |
| | | | 1/NITROGEN LEAK | |
| N/A | N/A | 2/155H (TD) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | 180800H | N/A | N/A | N/A |

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| COL 1 CAL/UNIT | COL 2 MSN/RDS | COL 3 MSN/RDS | COL 4 MSN/RDS | COL 5 MSN/RDS | COL 6 MSN/RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) 155H/A/12 | 2/121 | 1/100 | | | |



SECRET (A)

#49

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0148 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (B) 105H/1/40 | 1/228 | | | |
| (C) 8"/1ST 8" | 4/58 | 4/58 | | |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | |
| (A) 155H/5/4 | 12/329 | 81/557 | | |
| (B) 105H/C/5/33 | 1/5 | | | |
| (C) LVTH-6/4/12 | | | | |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | | |
| (A) 155H/5/4 | | 14/38 | | |
| (B) 105H/1/12 | 1/5 | | | |
| (C) 107/3/12 | 3/153 | | | |
| (D) 155H/4/12 | | 33/161 | | 1/20 |
| (E) 105H/4/12 | 1/25 | 38/259 | | 1/23 |
| (F) LVTH-6/4/12 | | 18/144 | | |
| (G) 105H/1/40 | 2/36 | 1/6 | | |
| (H) 8"/1ST 8" | 3/40 | | | |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | | |
| (A) 155H/3/12 | | 9/54 | | |
| (B) 105H/3/12 | 9/185 | 130/843 | | |
| (C) 107/3/12 | | 15/135 | | |
| (D) 155H/4/12 | | 13/54 | | |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0148 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (E) 105H/4/12 | | 11/36 | | |
| (F) 105H/1/40 | | 1/6 | | |
| (G) 8"/5/155G | | 2/4 | | |
| (H) 155G/5/155G | | 8/40 | | |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV | | | | |
| (A) 8"/5/155G | 1/10 | | | |
| (B) 155G/5/155G | 1/30 | | | |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | | | |
| (A) 155H/2/12 | 6/369 | 15/57 | 3/30 | |
| (B) 105H/2/12 | 19/3067 | 29/720 | 4/622 | |
| (C) 107/2/12 | 1/73 | | 3/174 | |

| | COL 7 MSN/RDS | COL 8 MSN/RDS | COL 9 MSN/RDS | COL 10 TOTAL HE | COL 11 TOTAL RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) | 1/1 | | | 208 | 222 |
| (B) | | | | 223 | 228 |
| (C) | | | | 110 | 116 |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 767 | 886 |
| (B) | | | | | 5 |



SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0148 S E C R E T

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (C) | 1/16 | 16 | 16 |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | |
| (A) | | 38 | 38 |
| (B) | | 5 | 5 |
| (C) | 8/681 | 153 | 834 |
| (D) | | 181 | 181 |
| (E) | | 303 | 304 |
| (F) | 4/4 | 144 | 148 |
| (G) | 3/28 | 64 | 70 |
| (H) | | 40 | 40 |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | |
| (A) | | 54 | 54 |
| (B) | | 1023 | 1029 |
| (C) | | 135 | 135 |
| (D) | | 54 | 54 |
| (E) | | 36 | 36 |
| (F) | | 6 | 6 |
| (G) | | 4 | 4 |
| (H) | | 40 | 40 |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV | | | |

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0148 S E C R E T

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) | | 10 | 10 |
| (B) | | 30 | 30 |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | | |
| (A) | 1/35 | 425 | 491 |
| (B) | 6/8 | 4283 | 4417 |
| (C) | 1/2 | 239 | 249 |

TOTAL HE EXP.

| | |
|---|---|
| USMC | |
| 105H | 5810 |
| 107 | 527 |
| 155H | 922 |
| 8"H | 164 |
| 155G | 70 |
| USA | |
| 155H | 805 |
| 105H | 293 |

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HIGHRISE | U.S.S. OWASCO | 5"38 | 2 | 157 |
| HIGHRISE | U.S.S. NEW JERSEY | 5"38 | 2 | 56 |

ET
#0148

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DT
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HIGHRISE | U.S.S. NEW JERSEY | 16"50 | 2 | 13 |
| KENTUCKY | U.S.S. NEW JERSEY | 16"50 | 4 | 42 |
| MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | U.S.S. NEW JERSEY | 16"50 | 17 | 28 |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0149 S E C R E T
D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 181900H | M/4/12 | 1/WP | SPT RND | YD 130760 |
| 181921H | K/4/12 | 30/HE | SMALL ARMS FIRE | YD 238791 |
| 181459H | C/1/40 | 223/HE&4/WP 1/HC | SUPPLY CACHE | YD 232765 |
| 181109H | PLT A/8" | 14/HE | SUS RKT POS | YD 247783 |
| 181248H | PLT C/8" | 13/HE | 50CAL POS | YD 127765 |
| 181322H | PLT A/8" | 20/HE | BNKR&RKT POS | YD 245803 |
| 181359H | L/4/12 | 100/HE | EN LOCATION | XD 941660 |
| 181340H | PLT B/8" | 40/HE | EN LOCATION | XD 941660 |
| 181700H | E/2/12 | 50/HE & 6/WP | ACT MORTAR | YD 238102 |
| 181403H | F/2/12 | 460/HE | CONTACT | YD 119082 |
| 181132H | D/2/12 | 77/HE | CONTACT | YD 171050 |
| 181055H | E/2/12 | 680/HE & 2/WP | CONTACT | YD 171048 |
| 182030H | F/2/12 | 62/HE & 2/WP | CONTACT | YD 175132 |
| LATE ENTRY | | | | |
| 171940H | K/4/12 M/4/12 B/1/12 | 200/HE | 7-8 NVA IN CONTACT | YD 087659 |



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0149 S E C R E T
C/8"

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 1 BNK DES |
| | | | | 2 BNK DAM |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 1 SEC |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 1 BNK DES |
| | | | | 1 SEC |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 6 NIA |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 11 NIA |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 2 NIA |
| LATE ENTRY | | | | |
| N/A | FO/400 | EX COV | N/A | 17 NIA |
| | AO | | | |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0149 S E C R E T
E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS
TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW THREE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF SEVEN POINT FOUR HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FOUR ARTILLERY MISSIONS. TWO NAVAL GUNFIRE MISSIONS. THREE AIRSTRIKES AND TWO VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.
GP-4
BT
#0149
TOD 182130Z/TT-07/
182145Z/TT-08/RDN

PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET (A)

49

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 1767

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 155

COPY 5 OF 17 COPIES

| | |
|---|---|
| S & C | 2-5 |
| 1/12 | 6-9 |
| 2/12 | 10-12 |
| 4/12 | 13 |
| 3RD MAR | 14 |
| 9TH MAR | 15 |
| 3/12 MAR | 16 |
| 24TH CORPS | 17 |

OO RHMMAFA RUMLBPB RUMLBPA RUMHLA
DE RUMHVP #0155 0591735
ZNY SSSSS
O 191735Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
RUMHLA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 50-69. 190101H-192400H FEB 69
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0155 S E C R E T

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3RD PROV | 4/155H (TD) | N/A | CUNNINGHAM | YD 184135 |
| A/2/12 | 6/107M | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| B/1/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| D/2/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 2ND PROV | 4/155H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| A/5TH GUNS | 2/8"M (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| B/5TH GUNS | 2/155G (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | 4/155H (TD) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 6/107M | 1/TKUNION PIN | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 4/155H (TD) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 1/8"M (SP) | 1/TUBE | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 1/155G (SP) | 1/TUBE | UNK |

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| COL 1 CAL/UNIT | COL 2 MSN/RDS | COL 3 MSN/RDS | COL 4 MSN/RDS | COL 5 MSN/RDS | COL 6 MSN/RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |



SECRET

#50

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0155 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 155H/4/12 | 1/26 | | | |
| (B) 105H/A1/40 | 1/176 | | | |
| (C) 8"/1ST 8" | 1/17 | | | |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | |
| (A) 105H/LVIH-6 | | 30/168 | | |
| (B) 155H/5/4 | 10/75 | 154/417 | | |
| (C) 105H/C6/33 | 7/107 | 14/84 | | |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | | |
| (A) 107M/3/12 | 2/28 | 22/121 | | |
| (B) 155H/4/12 | 3/21 | 24/214 | | |
| (C) 105H/1/12 | 4/101 | 15/60 | 1/96 | 2/60 |
| (D) 155H/1/12 | 1/10 | 20/123 | | |
| (E) 155H/5/4 | | 1/6 | | |
| (F) 105H/A1/40 | | | | |
| (G) 105M/C1/40 | 1/27 | | | |
| (H) 8"/1ST 8" | | 10/60 | | |
| (I) 155G/5TH/155G | | 1/29 | | |
| (J) 8"/5TH/155G | | 4/45 | | |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | | |
| (A) 155H/3/12 | | 10/74 | | |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0155 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (B) 105H/3/12 | 10/213 | 68/955 | | 33/691 |
| (C) 107M/3/12 | | 11/99 | | |
| (D) 155H/4/12 | | 9/78 | | 9/88 |
| (E) 105H/A1/40 | | | | |
| (F) 8"/1ST 8" | | 3/48 | | |
| (G) 155G/5TH/155G | 1/29 | 3/32 | | 4/25 |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV | | | | |
| (A) 155G/5TH/155G | | 7/42 | | |
| (B) 8"H/5TH 155G | | 1/6 | | |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | | | |
| (A) 105H/2/12 | 21/4219 | 48/892 | | |
| (B) 155H/2/12 | 12/405 | 5/59 | 3/33 | |
| (C) 107M/2/12 | 5/435 | | 2/74 | |

| | COL 7 MSN/RDS | COL 8 MSN/RDS | COL 9 MSN/RDS | COL 10 TOTAL HE | COL 11 TOTAL RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 24 | 26 |
| (B) | | | | 176 | 176 |
| (C) | | | | 17 | 17 |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) | | 168 | 168 |
| (B) | | 469 | 492 |
| (C) | | 187 | 191 |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | |
| (A) | | 121 | 149 |
| (B) | | 224 | 235 |
| (C) | 4/26 | 329 | 343 |
| (D) | 1/21 | 152 | 154 |
| (E) | | 5 | 6 |
| (F) | 1/19 | 1 | 19 |
| (G) | 3/34 | 1 | 41 |
| (H) | | 60 | 63 |
| (I) | | 20 | 20 |
| (J) | | 45 | 45 |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | |
| (A) | | 74 | 74 |
| (B) | | 1856 | 1859 |
| (C) | | 99 | 99 |
| (D) | | 162 | 166 |
| (E) | 2/9 | 7 | 9 |



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (F) | | 48 | 48 |
| (G) | | 77 | 77 |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV | | | |
| (A) | | 42 | 42 |
| (B) | | 6 | 6 |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | | |
| (A) | 1/3 | 4999 | 5113 |
| (B) | 5/8 | 539 | 565 |
| (C) | | 507 | 509 |

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| USMC | 105H | 7352 |
| | 107M | 727 |
| | 155H | 1166 |
| | 8"H | 176 |
| | 155G | 139 |
| USA | | |
| | 105H | 441 |
| | 155H | 475 |

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN RUNHVP #0155 S E C R E T
HIGHRISE USS NEW JERSEY 16"59 1 25
KENTUCKY USS NEW JERSEY 5"38 1 41
KENTUCKY USS NEW JERSEY 16"51 4 16
D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 191431H | K/4 /12 | 24 /HE &2 /WP | BNK COMPLEX | TD 157756 |
| 191455H | A/1 /40 | 176 /HE | BNK COMPLEX | TD 157756 |
| 191706H | PLT A/8" | 17 /HE | A/W POS | TD 213806 |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | 1 LARGE SEC |
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | 1 BNK DES |
| | | | | 2 SEC |

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS
TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF FOURTEEN POINT THREE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED THREE ARTILLERY MISSIONS. TWO AIRSTRIKES AND FOUR VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION. THE THIRD PROVISIONAL ONE FIVE-FIVE HOWITZER BATTERY RECONSTITUTED. AS OF THIS DATE AS A FOUR GUN BATTERY. TWO REMAINING ONE FIVE-FIVE HOWITZERS ARE IN REPAIR AND THEN TRANSIT TO FIRST MARDIV. ETA TWENTY-FIVE FEB SIXTY-NINE.
GP-4
ST
#0155
. TOD 191910Z/TT-09/RDN PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET (4)

50

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No: 1787

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN 159,160
COPY 3 OF 14 COPIES
S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
4/12 13
24TH CORPS 14

OO RHMMAPA RUMLRPB RUMLRPA RUMHLA
DE RUMHVP #0159 0511735
ZNY SSSSS
O 201735Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAPA/CG III MAF
RUMLRPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLRPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLRPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FIFTEENTH ARTY
RUMHLA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 51-69. 200001H-202400H FEB 69
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0159 S E C R E T

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12TH MAR | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| HQ 12TH MAR | N/A | N/A | DONG HA | YD 228596 |
| 1/12 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| HQ 12TH | N/A | N/A | DONG HA | YD 228596 |
| B/1/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | C-2 | YD 132643 |
| C/1/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | DONG HA | YD 228596 |
| 2ND PROV | 4/155H (TD) | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| LVTH-6 | 6/105H (SP) | N/A | CUA VIET | YD 343698 |
| 2/12 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| HQ 2/12 | N/A | N/A | CUNNINGHAM | YD 184133 |
| D/2/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | CUNNINGHAM | YD 184133 |
| E/2/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | CUNNINGHAM | YD 184133 |
| F/2/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | ERSKINE | YD 165105 |
| H/2/12 | 6/107M | N/A | CUNNINGHAM | YD 184133 |
| 1ST PROV | 4/155H (TD) | N/A | ERSKINE | YD 165105 |
| 3RD PROV | 4/155H (TD) | N/A | CUNNINGHAM | YD 184135 |
| 3/12 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| HQ 3/12 | N/A | N/A | VCB | YD 311472 |
| G/3/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | NEVILLE | XD 821576 |



SECRET (A)

#57

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0159 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| H/3/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | RUSSELL | XD 911593 |
| I/3/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | FULLER | YD 018593 |
| W/3/12 (-) | 3/107M | N/A | VCB | YD 039504 |
| DET W/3/12 | 3/107M | N/A | QUANG TRI | YD 305530 |
| 4/12 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| HQ 4/12 | N/A | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| G/S 3RD MARDIV | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| DS 3RD MAR | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 5/105H (TD) | 1/6 NO MAINT | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 4/105H (TD) | 2/6 NO MAINT | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 3/155H (TD) | 1/RECOIL SYSTEM | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 3/105H (SP) | 2/SIGHT | |
| | | | 1/FUEL CELL/SIGHT | UNK |
| DS 9TH MAR | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 5/105H (TD) | 1/TUBE | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0159 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | 5/105H (TD) | 1/ERRATIC | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 6/107M | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 4/155H (TD) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 2/155H (TD) | 2/LT-REPAIR | UNK |
| DS 9TH MAR | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 5/105H (TD) | 1/RECOIL SYSTEM | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 3/107M | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 3/107M | N/A | N/A |
| G/S 3RD MARDIV | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| K/4/12 | 6/155H (SP) | N/A | C-1 | YD 209675 |
| M/4/12 (DET) | 3/155H (SP) | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| L/4/12 | 6/155H (SP) | N/A | CELTIC | XD 981546 |
| M/4/12 (-) | 3/155H (SP) | N/A | C-2 | YD 135643 |
| 5/4 ARTY | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| HQ 5/4 | N/A | N/A | RED DEVIL | YD 281548 |



SECRET (A)

51

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A/5/4 | 6/155H (SP) | N/A | PEDRO | YD 245483 |
| B/5/4 | 6/155H (SP) | N/A | HAI LANG | YD 413478 |
| C/5/4 | 6/155H (SP) | N/A | NANCY | YD 434394 |
| C/6/33 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | TOMBSTONE | YD 391587 |
| 5TH 155GUNS | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| HQ 5TH 155G | N/A | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| A/5TH 155G | 2/8"H (SP) | N/A | VCB | YD 411472 |
| B/5TH 155G | 2/155G (SP) | N/A | VCD | YD 016491 |
| C/5TH 155G | 2/155G (SP) | N/A | ELLIOT | XD 982542 |
| 1ST 8" | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| HQ 1ST 8" | N/A | N/A | DONG HA | YD 228596 |
| PLT A/8" | 2/8"H (SP) | N/A | A-2 | YD 141741 |
| PLT B/8" | 2/8"H (SP) | N/A | ELLIOT | YD 981546 |
| PLT C/8" | 2/8"H (SP) | N/A | A-4 | YD 115699 |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | 6/155H (SP) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 3/155H (SP) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 6/155H (SP) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 3/155H (SP) | N/A | N/A |
| US 1ST BDE | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 5/155H (SP) | 1/ENGINE | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 6/155H (SP) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 6/155H (SP) | N/A | N/A |
| G/S 12TH MAR (REIN) | N/A | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A |
| REIN 12TH MAR | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 0/8"H (SP) | 1/ACCUMALATOR<br>1/NITROGEN&ENGINE | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 2/155G (SP) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 0/155G (SP) | 1/IDLER ARM<br>1/CANNON ASSY | UNK |
| REIN 12TH MAR | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 2/8"H (SP) | N/A | N/A |

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/40 | N/A | N/A | NA | N/A |
| HQ 1/40 | N/A | N/A | DONG HA | YD 228597 |
| A/1/40 | 6/105H (SP) | N/A | A-4 | YD 115698 |

BT
#0159



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DT
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
C/1 /40 6/105H (SP) N/A C-1 YD 215676
COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
N/A N/A 2/8"H (SP) N/A N/A

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0160 S E C R E T
N/A N/A 2/8"H (SP) N/A N/A
G/S 12TH MAR N/A N/A N/A N/A
(REIN)
N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
N/A N/A 6/105H (SP) N/A N/A
N/A N/A 6/105H (SP) N/A N/A
B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 | COL 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CAL/UNIT | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS |
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) 155H/4/12 | 1/54 | | | | |
| (B) 8"/1ST 8" | 1/23 | | | | |
| (C) 105H/1/40 | 1/26 | | | | |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |
| (A) 155H/5/4 | 8/64 | 61/143 | | | |
| (B) 105H/C/6/33 | 3/46 | 7/34 | | | |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | | | |
| (A) 155H/4/12 | 1/35 | 8/53 | | | |
| (B) 155H/1/12 | | 12/104 | | | |
| (C) 105H/1/12 | 9/102 | 22/238 | | | |
| (D) LVTH-6/1/12 | 1/8 | | | | |

PAGE 4 OF 7

SECRET (A)

51

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0169 S E C R E T

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (E) 155H/5/4 | | 8/138 | 9/24 | | |
| (F) 107H/3/12 | | | 13/26 | | |
| (G) 105H/1/49 | | 1/1 | | | |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | | | |
| (A) 155H/4/12 | | | 6/41 | | |
| (B) 105H/3/12 | | 4/177 | 59/799 | 18/527 | |
| (C) 107M/3/12 | | | 14/42 | | |
| (D) 155G/5TH 155G | | 1/16 | 1/36 | | |
| (E) 105H/1/49 | | | | | |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV | | | | | |
| (A) 155G/5TH 155G | | | 1/6 | | |
| (B) 8"/5TH 155G | | | 2/9 | | |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | | | | |
| (A) 105H/2/12 | | 25/2451 | 10/1464 | 2/194 | 20/358 |
| (B) 155H/2/12 | | 16/411 | 23/95 | | 30/32 |
| (C) 107M/2/12 | | 9/239 | 1/5 | 1/27 | 10/102 |

| | COL 7 MSN/RDS | COL 8 MSN/RDS | COL 9 MSN/RDS | COL 10 TOTAL HE | COL 11 TOTAL RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 46 | 50 |
| (B) | | | | 23 | 23 |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0169 S E C R E T

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (C) | | 24 | 26 |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | |
| (A) | | 194 | 204 |
| (B) | | 108 | 130 |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | |
| (A) 4/59 | | 134 | 138 |
| (B) | | 194 | 194 |
| (C) | | 295 | 311 |
| (D) | | 4 | 8 |
| (E) | | 155 | 162 |
| (F) | | 26 | 26 |
| (G) 2/22 | | 23 | 23 |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | |
| (A) 3/18 | | 52 | 59 |
| (B) | | 1482 | 1593 |
| (C) | | 42 | 42 |
| (D) | | 52 | 52 |
| (E) 1/11 | | 11 | 11 |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV | | | |
| (A) | | 6 | 6 |
| (B) | | 9 | 9 |

6. DEWEY CANYON



SECRET (A)

51

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0160 S E C R E T

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) | 4/203 | 4586 | 4670 |
| (B) | 1/1 | 527 | 539 |
| (C) | | 362 | 364 |

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE
USMC 107M - 430
105H - 6167
155H - 873
8" - 32
155G - 58
USA
105H - 166
155H - 349
C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HIGHRISE | USS NEW JERSEY | 5"38 | 1 | 39 |
| KENTUCKY | USS NEW JERSEY | 16"50 | 1 | 6 |
| MARSHALL MTN. | USS NEW JERSEY | 5"38 | 9 | 135 |

D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200844H | PLT A /8" | 23 /HE | RKT STORAGE W/BNKS | YD 255808 |

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0160 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 201324H | K/4 /12 | 46 /HE 94 /ICM | ACT 30CAL PUS | YD 215799 |
| 201506H | C/1 /40 | 24 /HE | ICC BUILDINGS | YD 202767 |
| | | 3 A PAPLET | | |
| 202115H | E /2 /12 | 75 /HE &5 /WP | HEAVY MOVEMENT | YD 195499 |
| 202052H | D/2 /12 | 334 /HE &17 /WP | TRUCKS | YD 192058 |
| 200530H | F /2 /12 | 120 /HE &2 /WP | MOVING TRUCKS | YD 193352 |
| 200730H | W /2 /12 | 25 /HE &2 /WP | ACT MORTAR | YD 219098 |
| 200627H | E /2 /12 | 930 /HE &2 /WP | PREP FIRE | YD 186046 |
| 201746H | F /2 /12 | 126 /HE &4 /WP | BNKS | YD 191115 |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | 1/BNK DES-1 SEC |
| OPEN | AO | EX COV | YES /UNK | 1 BNK DAM-1 HOOTCH DES |
| N/A | FO /UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO /UNK | EX COV | N/A | 2 SEC |
| N/A | FO /UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO /UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO /UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO /UNK | EX COV | N/A | 7 KIA |
| N/A | FO /UNK | EX COV | N/A | 4 BNK DES-1 SEC |

D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
LATE ENTRY



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN RUMHVP #0160 S E C R E T

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 192015H | F/2/12 | 440/HE&17/WP | HEAVY MORTAR | YD 193052 |
| 192140H | E/2/12 | 20/HE | EN MOVEMENT | YD 133153 |
| 192045H | 3RD PROV | 20/HE&2/WP | TRUCK LOAD. W/AMMO | YD 182040 |
| 191528H | D/2/12 | 159/HE&2/WP | EN CONTACT | YD 189160 |
| 191100H | E/3/12 | 102/HE&4/WP | EN CONTACT | YD 240092 |
| 182215H | D/2/12 | 240/HE&2/WP | 1 TRACK VEHICLE | YD 192058 |

LATE ENTRY

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 4 LARGE SEC & MANY SMALL SEC |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 2 SEC |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 3 SEC |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 6 NIA |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 3 BNKS OES |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 1 SEC |

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF THIRTEEN POINT TWO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS. FOUR AIRSTRIKES AND FOUR VN'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0160

TOD 2Ø182ØZ/TT-Ø4/
2Ø2Ø15Z/TT-Ø5/RDN



SECRET (A)

51

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 1827

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN 173
COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES
S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
4/12 13
24TH CORPS 14

QU RHMMAFA RUMLBPB RUMLBPA RUMHLA
DE RUMHVR #0173 0521225
ZNY SSSSS
O 221225Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
RUMHLA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
PASS TO THIRD MAF (CUC)
CORRECTION TO ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 53-69: 210001H-212400H
FEBRUARY 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVR #0173 S E C R E T
A. MY 211800Z FEB 1969
1. UNDER LINE "A" (UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS) ADD THE FOLLOWING:
COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
A/1/12 6/105H (T) AN HOA DONG HA YD 22934 59870
COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
N/A 211700H 6/105H (T) N/A N/A
GP-4
BT
#0173
TOD 221245Z/TT-04/RDN PAGE 1 OF 1 221225Z FEB 69

SECRET (A)

w/#52

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

12th ARCHIVES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 1401-A

HAS BEEN SENT
CON 168,169
COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES
S&C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
4/12 13
24TH CORPS 14

OO RHMMAFA RUMLBPB RUMLBPA RUMHLA
DE RUMHVP #0168 0521800
ZNY SSSSS
O 211800Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
RUMHLA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO THIRD MAF (CUC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 52-69. 210001H-212400H FEB 69
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0168 S E C R E T

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| D/2/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| W/2/12 | 6/107M | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 1ST PROV | 4/155H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| C/1/12 | 6/105H (TD) | DONG HA | DONG HA WEST | YD 21455973 |
| F/2/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 3RD PROV | 4/155H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| LYTH-6 | 6/105H (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| B/5TH GUNS | 2/155G (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| A/5/4 | 6/155H (SP) | PEDRO | SHARRON | YD 331482 |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | 5/105H (TD) | 1/RECOIL SYSTEM | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 5/107M | 1/RECUPERATOR | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 3/155H (TD) | 1/RECOIL SYSTEM | UNK |
| N/A | 211430H | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 4/155H (TD) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 6/105H (SP) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 1/155G (SP) | 1/TRAVERSING MECH | UNK |
| N/A | 211215H | 4/155G (SP) | 1/ENGINE | UNK |



SECRET (A)

#52

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



1 RADIATOR

3. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| COL 1 CAL/UNIT | COL 2 MSN/RDS | COL 3 MSN/RDS | COL 4 MSN/RDS | COL 5 MSN/RDS | COL 6 MSN/RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) 8"/1ST 8" | 2/36 | | | | |
| (B) 155H/4/12 | 3/235 | | | | |
| (C) 105H/3/12 | 2/39 | 2/33 | | | |
| (D) 105H/A1/40 | 1/53 | | | | |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |
| (A) 105H/C6/33 | 1/2 | 12/24 | | | |
| (B) 155H/5/4 | 13/282 | 80/187 | | | |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | | | |
| (A) 155H/A/12 | 1/108 | 7/21 | | | |
| (B) 155G/5TH 155G | 1/59 | | | | |
| (C) 105H/1/12 | 5/139 | 47/364 | | | |
| (D) 155H/1/12 | 3/11 | 12/37 | | | |
| (E) LVIH-6/1/12 | 7/61 | 22/44 | | | |
| (F) 155H/5/4 | | 6/12 | | | |
| (G) 105H/A1/40 | 1/15 | | 3/16 | | |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | | | |
| (A) 8"/1ST 8" | 1/16 | | | | |
| (B) 155H/4/12 | 1/52 | 3/25 | | | |
| (C) 155G/5TH 155G | 1/6 | | | | |
| (D) 105H/3/12 | 5/158 | 107/720 | | | |
| (E) 107/3/12 | | 13/117 | | | |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV | | | | | |
| (A) 155G/5TH 155G | 1/11 | | | | |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | | | | |
| (A) 105H/2/12 | 35/3522 | 62/1151 | 5/407 | | |
| (B) 155H/2/12 | 19/317 | 12/131 | 2/128 | | |
| (C) 107/2/12 | 8/159 | 11/91 | | | |

| | COL 7 MSN/RDS | COL 8 MSN/RDS | COL 9 MSN/RDS | COL 10 TOTAL MS | COL 11 TOTAL RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 36 | 36 |
| (B) | | | | 172 | 235 |
| (C) | | | | 68 | 72 |
| (D) | | | | 46 | 53 |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (A) | 24 | 26 |
| (B) | 445 | 459 |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | |
| (A) | 129 | 129 |
| (B) | 50 | 50 |
| (C) | 472 | 503 |
| (D) | 37 | 48 |
| (E) | 96 | 105 |
| (F) | 12 | 12 |
| (G) | 30 | 31 |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | |
| (A) | 16 | 16 |
| (B) | 73 | 77 |
| (C) | 6 | 6 |
| (D) 2/6 | 863 | 884 |
| (E) 1/7 | 124 | 124 |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV. | | |
| (A) | 11 | 11 |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | |
| (A) 3/25 | 4852 | 5105 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (B) | 521 | 576 |
| (C) | 47 | 51 |

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

| | |
|---|---|
| 105H | 942 |
| 107 | 371 |
| 155H | 6351 |
| 8"H | 52 |
| 155G | 67 |

USA

| | |
|---|---|
| 105H | 457 |
| 155H | 100 |

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HIGHRISE | U.S.S. NEW JERSEY | 16"54 | 3 | 39 |
| HIGHRISE | U.S.S. NEW JERSEY | 5"39 | 1 | 32 |

D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 211300H | FLT A/8" | 15/HE | AMMO CACHE | YD 252769 |
| 211237H | K/4/12 | 8/HE&10/MR | AMMO CACHE | YD 252769 |

BT

#0168



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T  SECTION TWO OF TWO

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 211449H | PLT A/8" | 21/HE | AMMO CACHE | YD 250785 |
| 211421H | K/4/12 | 16/HE&19/WP | AMMO CACHE | YD 250785 |
| 211448H | A/1/40 | 46/HE&5/WP | BNKS & NVA IN OPEN | YD 158754 |

PAGE TWO RUNHW #0149 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 211625H | A/1/40 | 2/LEAFLET | BNKS & NVA IN OPEN | YD 158650 |
| 211840H | H/3/12 | 20/HE&1/WP | SMALL ARMS FIRE | XD 911669 |
| 211740H | K/4/12 | 148/HE&2/ICM 2/WP | 4-8 NVA | YD 238796 |
| 211340H | I/3/12 | 6/HE&2/WP | NOF | YD 039683 |
| 211503H | I/3/12 | 24/HE&1/WP | ENEMY POS | YD 911667 |
| 211517H | H/3/12 | 2/WP | SPT KIA | YD 918663 |
| 211320H | F/2/12 | 278/HE&2/WP | HEAVY CONTACT | YD 192029 |
| 210215H | D/2/12 | 170/HE&2/WP | TRACK VEHICLE | YD 187033 |
| 211215H | E/2/12 | 40/HE&8/WP | RICE CACHE | YD 181051 |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 1 SEC |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 1 SEC |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 1 SEC |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 2 SEC |
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | 1 BNK DES<br>2 BNK DAM |
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| OPEN | AO | EX COV | YES/UNK | 2 KIA |



SECRET (A)

52

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



2 BNK DES/2 BNK DAM
2 SEC/2 HUTS DES

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 50-100LBS OF RICE DES |

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW TWO FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF THREE POINT ZERO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE NAVAL GUNFIRE MISSION, AND ONE VR IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0169

TOD 211910Z/TT-09/
211930Z/TT-10/RDN



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 1828

HAS BEEN SENT
CON 174
COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES
S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
4/12 13
24TH CORPS 14

UO RHMMAFA RUMLBPB RUMLBPA RUMHLA
DE RUMHVP #0174 0531740
ZNY SSSSS
U 221740Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
RUMHLA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
PASS TO THIRD MAF (DOC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 53-69. 220001H-222400H FEB 69
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0174 S E C R E T

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C/2/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| B/1/12 | 6/105H (TD) | C-2 | VCB | XD 99924945 |
| 2ND PROV | 4/155H (TD) | DONG HA | VCB | XD 99704767 |
| C/1/12 | 6/105H (TD) | DONG HA | C-2 | YD 13276432 |
| A/5TH GUNS | 2/8"H (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | 5/105H (TD) | 1/SIGHT MOUNT | UNK |
| N/A | 221700H | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | 221610H | 4/155H (TD) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | 221130H | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 1/8"H (SP) | 1/NE COIL SYS | UNK |

B. MISSION/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| COL 1 CAL/UNIT | COL 2 MSN/RDS | COL 3 MSN/RDS | COL 4 MSN/RDS | COL 5 MSN/RDS | COL 6 MSN/RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) 8"/1ST 8" | 4/122 | | | | |
| (B) 155H/1/12 | 3/96 | | | | |
| (C) 105H/A/1/40 | 1/10 | | | | |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |



SECRET (A)

#53

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0174 S E C R E T
(A) 155H/5/4 14/173 75/304
(B) 105H/C/6/33 1/10
3. KENTUCKY 1
(A) 107M/3/12 4/5
(B) 155H/5/4 3/40 10/39
(C) 155G/5TH 155G 12/24
(D) 105H/1/12 3/149 16/318 30/60
(E) 105H/A VTH 3/35 25/50
(F) 155H/1/12 2/93 2/12 10/20
(G) 155H/1/12 3/118 15/51
(H) 105H/A/1/40 8/160 4/20
(I) 105H/C/1/43 11/273 1/5
4. SCOTLAND 11
(A) 105H/3/12 112/822 3/60
(B) 107M/3/12 10/92
(C) 105H/1/12 3/18
(D) 155H/4/12 2/13 29/227
5. 3RD MARDIV
NEGATIVE
6. DEWEY CANYON

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0174 S E C R E T
(A) 105H/2/12 23/1589 75/1259 4/128
(B) 155H/3/12 7/147 27/139 5/139
(C) 107M/2/12 26/148

| | COL 7 MSN/RDS | COL 8 MSN/RDS | COL 9 MSN/RDS | COL 10 TOTAL MS | COL 11 TOTAL RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 122 | 128 |
| (B) | | | | 90 | 96 |
| (C) | | | | 10 | 10 |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 343 | 377 |
| (B) | | | | 10 | 10 |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | | | |
| (A) | 2/12 | | | 5 | 17 |
| (B) | | | | 68 | 79 |
| (C) | | | | 24 | 24 |
| (D) | 1/2 | | | 513 | 523 |
| (E) | | | | 72 | 85 |
| (F) | | | | 47 | 125 |
| (G) | 3/62 | | | 165 | 231 |



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0174 S E C R E T

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (H) | 180 | 180 |
| (I) | 278 | 278 |

4. SCOTLAND II

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (A) | 872 | 882 |
| (B) | 92 | 92 |
| (C) | 18 | 18 |
| (D) | 238 | 240 |

5. 3RD MARDIV

NEGATIVE

6. DEWEY CANYON

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (A) | 2804 | 2968 |
| (B) | 344 | 395 |
| (C) 1/1 | 148 | 149 |

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| USMC | 105H | 4278 |
| | 107M | 245 |
| | 155H | 384 |
| | 8"H | 122 |
| | 155G | 24 |

USA

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0174 S E C R E T

| | |
|---|---|
| 105H | 478 |
| 155H | 411 |

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HIGHRISE | USS NEW JERSEY | 5"38 | 1 | 20 |
| HIGHRISE | USS NEW JERSEY | 16"50 | 3 | 32 |
| MARSHALL MTN | USS NEW JERSEY | 16"50 | 7 | 21 |
| KENTUCKY | USS NEW JERSEY | 5"38 | 5 | 22 |
| KENTUCKY | USS OWASCO | 5"38 | 4 | 40 |

D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 221127H | K/4/12 | 30/HE&2/WP | AMMO CACHE | YD 253772 |
| 221205H | K/4/12 | 30/HE&2/WP | AMMO CACHE | YD 250785 |
| 221231H | K/4/12 | 30/HE&2/WP | AMMO CACHE | YD 252765 |
| 221404H | PLT A/8" | 33/HE | LARGE CAVE | YD 246787 |
| 221411H | PLT C/8" | 23/HE | BNK | YD 253785 |
| 221553H | PLT A/8" | 53/HE | BNK | YD 239798 |
| 221817H | PLT A/8" | 13/HE | BNK | YD 209800 |
| 222132H | A/1/40 | 10/HE | EN MOVE | YD 090753 |
| 221452H | F/2/12 | 124/HE&96/ICM | CONVOY ROUTES | YD 13920250 |

PAGE 5 OF 4

SECRET

(A)

53

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



2/MP

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | 2 BNK DES/2 BNK DAM |
| | | | | 1 SEC |
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | 2 BNK DES/2 BNK DAM |
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | 2 BNK DES/1 BNK DAM |
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | 1 BNK DAM |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| OPEN | FO/2500 | EX COV | YES/UNK | 3 TRUCKS DES |
| | | | | 2 NIA |

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS
TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW THREE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL SIX POINT SIX HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED THREE ARTILLERY MISSIONS, ONE NAVAL GUNFIRE MISSION AND ONE VR IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.
GP-4
BT
#0174

TOD 221915Z/TT-06/RDN



SECRET (A)

53

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 1846

HAS BEEN SENT
CON 179,180
COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES
S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
4/12 13
24TH CORPS 14

OO RHMMAFA RUMLBPB RUMLBPA RUMHLA
DE RUMHVP #0179 0541835
ZNY SSSSS
O 231835Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
RUMHLA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO THIRD MAF (OUO)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 54-69. 230001H-232430H FEB 69
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0179 S E C R E T

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/2/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 3RD PROV | 4/155H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/MPQ-4 | N/A | CON THIEN | YD 118699 |
| 1/4 | 1/AN/MPQ-4 | N/A | LZ SHARON | YD 333492 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/MPQ-10 | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/MPQ-10 | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/MPQ-10 | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/MPQ-10 | N/A | RUCK CRUSHER | YD 343698 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/MPQ-10 | N/A | RED DEVIL | YD 281544 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/TPS-25 | GIO LINH | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| 5/4 | 1/AN/TPS-25 | LZ SHARON | GIO LINH | YD 212735 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/TPS-25 | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/TPS-25 | DONG HA | PHU BAI | UNK |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/PPS-6 | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/PPS-6 | N/A | DONG HA | YD 215596 |
| 12TH MAR | 1/AN/TPQ-31 | N/A | C-2 | YD 132646 |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | 5/105H (TD) | 1/SIGHT MOUNT | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 3/155H (TD) | 1/SIGHT MOUNT | UNK |



SECRET (A)

#54

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0179 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | GENERATOR | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | AZ MOTOR | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | AWAITING PARTS | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | SPINNER MOTOR CABLE | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | AWAITING EMPLACEMENT | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | OPER | N/A | N/A |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | OPER | N/A | N/A |
| DS 12TH MAR | 231630H | NON OPER | I.F. STRIP | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | 231830H | NON OPER | MOISTURE IN SET | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | AWAITING PARTS | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | EVACKED TO PHU BAI | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | AWAITING PARTS | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | NON OPER | AWAITING EMPLACEMENT | UNK |
| DS 12TH MAR | N/A | OPER | N/A | N/A |

3. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| COL 1<br>CAL/UNIT | COL 2<br>MSN/RDS | COL 3<br>MSN/RDS | COL 4<br>MSN/RDS | COL 5<br>MSN/RDS | COL 6<br>MSN/RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) 155H/4/12 | 1/36 | | | | |
| (B) 8"/1ST 8" | 1/9 | | | | |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0179 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (C) 105H/1/40 | 1/10 | | | |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | |
| (A) 155H/5/4 | 4/11 | 56/112 | | |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | | |
| (A) 107M/3/12 | | 12/24 | | |
| (B) 155H/4/12 | 2/364 | 29/199 | | |
| (C) 105H/1/12 | 7/275 | 36/172 | | 4/162 |
| (D) 105H/LVTH-6 | 5/1265 | | | |
| (E) 155H/5/4 | 1/39 | 2/5 | | |
| (F) 105H/1/40 | 8/796 | | 9/402 | 1/39 |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | | |
| (A) 155H/3/12 | | 12/72 | | |
| (B) 105H/3/12 | 1/1 | 99/757 | | 5/109 |
| (C) 107M/3/12 | | 11/99 | | |
| (D) 155H/4/12 | | 21/171 | | |
| (E) 105H/1/40 | | 1/15 | | |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV | | | | |
| (A) 155G/5TH 155G | | 2/26 | | |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | | | |
| (A) 105H/2/12 | 28/3848 | 29/222 | 1/82 | |



SECRET (A)

54

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



(B) 155H/2/12 9/194 19/56
(C) 107M/2/12 3/165 21/310

| | COL 7 MSN/RDS | COL 8 MSN/RDS | COL 9 MSN/RDS | COL 10 TOTAL HE | COL 11 TOTAL RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 36 | 36 |
| (B) | | | | 3 | 9 |
| (C) | | | | 10 | 10 |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 112 | 122 |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 24 | 24 |
| (B) | | | | 218 | 563 |
| (C) | 1/20 | | | 576 | 629 |
| (D) | 1/2 | | | 878 | 1267 |
| (E) | | | | 43 | 44 |
| (F) | 2/20 | | | 819 | 1257 |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 72 | 72 |
| (B) | 7/39 | | | 853 | 906 |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (C) | 3/39 | | | 99 | 138 |
| (D) | | | | 165 | 171 |
| (E) | | | | 15 | 15 |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 26 | 26 |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 3626 | 4152 |
| (B) | 3/193 | | | 231 | 443 |
| (C) | 1/2 | | | 474 | 477 |

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE
USMC
105H - 5933
107M - 597
155H - 722
8" - 3
155G - 26
USA
105H - 844
155H - 155
C. NAVAL GUNFIRE
BT
#0179



SECRET (A)

54

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



BT
SECRET SECTION TWO OF TWO

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HIGHRISE | OWASCO | 5"38 | 1 | 59 |
| HIGHRISE | NEW JERSEY | 16"50 | 2 | 27 |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0180 SECRET

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| KENTUCKY | NEW JERSEY | 5"38 | 16 | 2133 |
| KENTUCKY | NEW JERSEY | 16"50 | 4 | 56 |

D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 230759H | PLT A/8" | 3/HE&6/ICM | NVA | YD 249787 |
| 231438H | A/1/40 | 10/HE | 1 LARGE BNK | YD 157762 |
| 231553H | K/4/12 | 36/HE | SMALL ARMS FIRE | YD 252805 |
| 231610H | D/2/12 | 728/HE | EN CONTACT | YD 208048 |
| 231905H | D/2/12 | 1150/HE | BLOCKING FIRE | YD 204059 |
| 231702H | F/2/12 | 375/HE&7/WP | 122 GUN POS | YD 24260412 |
| | E/2/12 | | | |
| | 3RD PROV | | | |
| 230916H | E/2/12 | 70/HE&6/WP | EN CONTACT | YD 226047 |
| 230935H | F/2/12 | 115/HE&2/WP | NVA | YD 225041 |
| 231727H | D/2/12 | 12/HE&2/WP | BNKS | YD 208048 |
| 230015H | K/4/12 | 129/HE | NVA ATTACK ON OP AT | VICINITY |
| | | 223/ICM | OCEAN VIEW. UNKNOWN | YD 287746 |
| | | 114/ILL | ELEMENT. EST CO | |
| | | ?/WP | SIZE | |
| | C/1/40 | 229/HE | | |





54

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0180 S E C R E T

214/1CM
PLT A/8" 3/HE
6/1CM
USS
NEW JERSEY 5"38 1626/HE
294/ILL
16"50 46/HE
2ND PLT. 1ST 800/HE
ARMD AMTRAC 380/ILL

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPEN | FO/UNK | EX COV | YES/UNK | NEG SURV |
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | 2 CAVES UNCOVERED<br>1 BRIDGE DES/2 BNK DES |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | EN DISPERSED |
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | GUN DAM |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 2 KIA |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 2 KIA |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0180 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 1 BNK DES |
| OPEN | FO/UNK | EX COV | UNK | ATTACK DEFEATED. ADDITIONAL SURVEILLANCE TO FOLLOW |

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS
TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FOUR FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF NINE POINT FOUR HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED THREE NAVAL GUNFIRE MISSIONS. AND FOUR VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.
GP-4
BT
#0180
TOD 232005Z/TT=05/
232015Z/TT=06/RDN



(A)
SECRET



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 1922

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN 213
COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES
S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
4/12 13
24TH CORPS 14

UO RHMMAFA/RUMLBPB/RUMLBPA
DE RUMHVR #0213 0581920
ZNY SSSSS
O 271920Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)
CORRECTION TO ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 55-69. 250001H-252400H FEB 69
A. MY 251850Z FEB 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVR #0213 S E C R E T
1. UNDER LINE "A" (UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS) DELETE ALL ENTRIES
AFTER A/1/12. ENTRY SHOULD READ:

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A/1/12 | 6/105H (TD) | DONG HA | FSB ELLIOTT | AO 932541 |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | 241740H | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A |

GP-4
BT
#0213
TOD 272035Z/TT-07/RDN



271920Z FEB 69

SECRET (A)

w/#55

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 1876

00 RHMMAFA RUMLBPB RUMLBPA RUMHLA
DE RUMHVR #0191 0551835
ZNY SSSSS
O 241835Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV.
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
RUMHLA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SEND
CCN 191,192
S&C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
4/12 13
24TH CORPS 14
COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO THIRD MAF (CUC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 55-69. 240001H-242400H FEB 69
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS



| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C/1/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| A/5/4 | 6/155G (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| C/5TH GUNS | 2/155G (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| W/3/12 (-) | 3/107H | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| U/2/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| B/1/12 | 4/105H (TD) | VCB | LZ ALPINE | XD 75515303 |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | 5/105H (TD) | 1/6 MO MAINT | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 6/155G (SP) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 1/155G (SP) | 1/IDLER ARM | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 2/107H | 1/LEVEL VAIL | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | 241400H | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A |

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| COL 1 CAL/UNIT | COL 2 MSN/RDS | COL 3 MSN/RDS | COL 4 MSN/RDS | COL 5 MSN/RDS | COL 6 MSN/RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) 105H/3/12 | 2/98 | | | | |
| (B) 8"/1ST 8" | 7/181 | 2/36 | | | |



SECRET

(A)

#55

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVR #0191 S E C R E T

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (C) 155H/4/12 | 1/46 | | 1/59 | | |
| (D) 105H/A1/40 | | 1/15 | 1/52 | | |
| (E) 105H/C1/40 | | | 1/37 | | |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |
| (A) 155H/5/4 | | 165/423 | | | |
| (B) 105H/C6/33 | 1/5 | 21/156 | | | |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | | | |
| (A) 107/3/12 | 13/39 | | | | |
| (B) 8"/5TH 155G | | | | 1/5 | |
| (C) 155G/5TH 155G | | | | | 1/1 |
| (D) 155H/5/4 | | 3/6 | | | |
| (E) 105H/1/12 | 7/365 | 28/287 | | | |
| (F) LVTH-6/1/12 | 6/60 | 10/38 | | | |
| (G) 155H/4/12 | | 34/322 | | | |
| (H) 105H/A1/40 | 4/117 | | 6/35 | | |
| (I) 105H/C1/40 | 7/292 | | | | |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | | | |
| (A) 105H/3/12 | 7/70 | 97/559 | | | |
| (B) 155H/3/12 | 9/81 | | | | |
| (C) 107/3/12 | 14/126 | | | | |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVR #0191 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (D) 155H/4/12 | 3/84 | 15/166 | | 2/24 |
| (E) 105H/A1/40 | 1/43 | 1/15 | 1/20 | |
| (F) 8"/1ST 8" | | 7/14 | | |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV | | | | |
| (A) 8"/5TH 155G | 1/4 | | | 1/5 |
| (B) 155G/5TH 155G | | 7/136 | | |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | | | |
| (A) 155H/2/12 | 10/397 | 20/141 | 3/94 | |
| (B) 105H/2/12 | 21/1577 | 53/703 | 6/403 | |
| (C) 107/2/12 | 1/34 | 16/64 | 1/2 | |

| | COL 7 MSN/RDS | COL 8 MSN/RDS | COL 9 MSN/RDS | COL 10 TOTAL HE | COL 11 TOTAL RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 96 | 98 |
| (B) | | | | 217 | 217 |
| (C) | | | | 101 | 105 |
| (D) | | | | 65 | 67 |
| (E) | | | | 75 | 77 |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 397 | 423 |



SECRET

(A)

55

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (B) | | 156 | 161 |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | |
| (A) | | 39 | 39 |
| (B) | | 5 | 5 |
| (C) | | 1 | 1 |
| (D) | | 6 | 6 |
| (E) | | 630 | 652 |
| (F) | | 80 | 98 |
| (G) | 1/65 | 321 | 387 |
| (H) | 2/21 | 165 | 173 |
| (I) | 2/32 | 322 | 324 |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | |
| (A) | | 621 | 629 |
| (B) | | 81 | 81 |
| (C) | | 126 | 126 |
| (D) | | 269 | 274 |
| (E) | | 55 | 58 |
| (F) | | 14 | 14 |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV | | | |
| (A) | | 9 | 9 |



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (B) | | 136 | 136 |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | | |
| (A) | | 582 | 622 |
| (B) | 2/12 | 2711 | 2795 |
| (C) | | 98 | 100 |

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

| | |
|---|---|
| 105H | 4138 |
| 107 | 263 |
| 155H | 1354 |
| 8"H | 245 |
| 155G | 137 |

USA

| | |
|---|---|
| 105H | 838 |
| 155H | 403 |

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HIGHRISE | H.M.S. PERTH | 5"54 | 1 | 28 |
| KENTUCKY | U.S.S. NEW JERSEY | 5"38 | 12 | 274 |
| KENTUCKY | U.S.S. NEW JERSEY | 16"50 | 1 | 14 |

OF #0191



SECRET (A)

55

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T  SECTION TWO OF TWO
D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 240041H | A/1/40 | 15/HE | MOVEMENT | YD 087755 |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0192 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 241314H | K/4/12 | 39/HE | ACT MORTAR | YD 171763 |
| 241311H | M/4/12 | 29/HE | ACT MORTAR | YD 171763 |
| 241313H | PLT C/8" | 40/HE | ACT MORTAR | YD 171763 |
| 241313H | PLT A/8" | 40/HE | ACT MORTAR | YD 171763 |
| 241307H | C/1/40 | 74/HE | | |
| | | 2/LEAFLET | ACT MORTAR | YD 171763 |
| 241304H | A/1/40 | 50/HE | ACT MORTAR | YD 171763 |
| | | 2/LEAFLET | | |
| 241405H | C/1/40 | 110/HE | 10 PERSONS | YD 171739 |
| 241510H | PLT A/8" | 11/HE | BNK | YD 246789 |
| 241528H | PLT A/8" | 40/HE | BNK | YD 249807 |
| 241607H | PLT C/8" | 26/HE | BNK | YD 176759 |
| 241610H | K/4/12 | 42/HE&2/WP | ACT 30CAL POS | YD 188802 |
| 241643H | PLT A/8" | 49/HE | SMALL ARMS FIRE W/LG BNK | YD 224790 |
| 241530H | A/1/40 | 20/HE&2/WP | 4 NVA | YD 015684 |
| 241530H | PLT C/8" | 6/HE | 4 NVA | YD 015684 |
| 241525H | I/3/12 | 24/HE&1/WP | 4 NVA | YD 015684 |
| 241230H | I/3/12 | 72/HE&1/WP | 1 NVA | YD 015684 |
| 242002H | PLT A/8" | 9/HE | 1 LIGHT | YD 188797 |



SECRET (A)

55

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0192 S E C R E T

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 242320H | C/2/12 | 21?/HE | | CONTACT | YD 194058 |
| 241243H | 1ST PROV | 6/HE&4/WP | | 6 NVA | YD 133071 |
| 241320H | 1ST PROV | 108/HE&2/WP | | 3 NVA | YD 132174 |
| 241717H | F/2/12 | 102/HE&2/WP | | BNK | YD 171180 |
| 241730H | C/2/12 | 76/HE&2/WP | | BNKS | YD 212053 |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | SID | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | 1 BNK DAM<br>1 SEC |
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | 3 BNK DES/2 BNK DAM<br>1 SEC |
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | 2 BNK DES |
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0192 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | 1 BNK DES/1 BNK DAM<br>1 SEC |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 1 BNK DES<br>1 KIA |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 26 SEC |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 2 KIA |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 2 BNK DES |
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | 1 SEC |
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | 1 SEC |

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW TWO FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF FIVE POINT ZERO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSION AND ONE VR IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0192

TOD 242045Z/TT10
2421ØØZ/TT11/HM



SECRET (A)

55

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 1679

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN 194,195,196

S&C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

QQ RHMMACA RUMLBPB RUMLBPA RUMHLA
DE RUMHVP #0194 0561853
ZNY SSSSS
O 251850Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMACA /CG III MAF
RUMLBPA /CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
RUMLBPB /FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
RUMHLA /FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF THREE
PASS TO THIRD MAF (CUC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 56-69. 251301H-252400H FEB 69
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0194 S E C R E T

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C/1/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| H/3/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| A/5TH GUNS | 2/8"n (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| A/5/4 | 6/155G (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| F/2/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| W/3/12 (-) | 3/137M | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 1ST PROV | 4/155H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| C/5TH GUNS | 2/155G (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| A/1/12 | 6/105H (TD) | DONG HA | ROCK PILE | XD 982541 |
| B/5TH GUNS | 2/155G (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | 4/105H (TD) | 1/5TH PAINT<br>1/RECOIL SYSTEM | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 2/105H (TD) | 1/RECOIL SYSTEM<br>3/COMBAT DAM | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 4/8"n (SP) | 1/ACCUMULATOR<br>1/ENGINE | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 6/155G (SP) | 1/ENGINE | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A |



SECRET (A)

#56

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | 3/M17M | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 4/155H (TD) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 3/155G (SP) | 1/IDLER ARM | UNK |
| | | | 1/BREECH RING | |
| N/A | 241740H | 4/M15H (TD) | 2/IN TRANSIT | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 1/155G (SP) | 1/FUEL INJECTORS | UNK |

2. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| COL 1<br>CAL/UNIT | COL 2<br>MSN/RDS | COL 3<br>MSN/RDS | COL 4<br>MSN/RDS | COL 5<br>MSN/RDS | COL 6<br>MSN/RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) 8"/1ST 8" | 1/49 | | | | |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |
| (A) 155H/5/4 | 11/274 | 133/341 | | | |
| (B) 105H/C/6/33 | 2/7 | 66/230 | | | |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | | | |
| (A) 8"/5TH 155G | | 7/14 | | | |
| (B) 155H/4/12 | 3/175 | 42/317 | 1/28 | 1/36 | |
| (C) 105H/A/12 | 8/416 | 2/129 | 2/64 | | 9/18 |
| (D) 105H/LVTH | 7/39 | | | | 7/14 |
| (E) 105H/A/1/40 | 1/24 | | 4/37 | | |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (F) 105H/C/1/40 | 2/105 | | | |
| (G) 155H/5/4 | 1/2 | 9/18 | | |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | | |
| (A) 8"/5TH 155G | 1/2 | 4/25 | | |
| (B) 155G/5TH 155G | 2/15 | | 1/6 | |
| (C) 155H/3/12 | 4/229 | 6/24 | 1/32 | |
| (D) 105H/3/12 | 12/576 | 25/147 | 10/137 | |
| (E) 107M/3/12 | | 14/96 | | |
| (F) 8"/8ST 8" | 3/38 | 1/18 | | |
| (G) 155H/4/12 | 7/264 | 16/135 | 9/172 | 1/20 |
| (H) 105H/1/12 | | | 4/329 | |
| (I) 105H/A/1/40 | 2/43 | | 4/274 | |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV | | | | |
| (A) 8"/5TH 155G | 1/2 | | | |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | | | |
| (A) 105H/2/12 | 12/547 | 33/332 | | |
| (B) 155H/2/12 | 7/179 | 6/109 | | 1/35 |
| (C) 107M/2/12 | 3/44 | 16/133 | | |

| COL 7<br>MSN/RDS | COL 8<br>MSN/RDS | COL 9<br>MSN/RDS | COL 10<br>TOTAL HE | COL 11<br>TOTAL RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|



SECRET

56

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | |
| (A) | | 46 | 49 |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | |
| (A) | | 413 | 544 |
| (B) | | 280 | 287 |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | |
| (A) | | 14 | 14 |
| (B) | 1/71 | 543 | 617 |
| (C) | | 575 | 618 |
| (D) | | 31 | 44 |
| (E) | 2/17 | 74 | 78 |
| (F) | 3/46 | 145 | 151 |
| (G) | | 18 | 20 |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | |
| (A) | | 27 | 27 |
| (B) | | 19 | 21 |
| (C) | | 285 | 285 |
| (D) | 4/185 | 1426 | 1615 |
| (E) | 1/5 | 101 | 101 |
| (F) | | 32 | 56 |



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (G) | 1/29 | 649 | 773 |
| (H) | | 320 | 320 |
| (I) | 1/10 | 323 | 324 |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV | | | |
| (A) | | 2 | 2 |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | | |
| (A) | | 853 | 879 |
| (B) | | 288 | 314 |
| (C) | | 152 | 177 |

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

| | |
|---|---|
| 105H | 3295 |
| 107M | 253 |
| 155H | 1765 |
| 8"H | 121 |
| 155G | 10 |

USA

| | |
|---|---|
| 105H | 822 |
| 155H | 428 |

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

BT

#0194



SECRET (A)

56

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



BT
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF THREE

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HIGHRISE | USS NEW JERSEY | 16"50 | 1 | 14 |
| KENTUCKY | USS NEW JERSEY | 16"51 | 4 | 50 |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0195 S E C R E T

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| KENTUCKY | USS NEW JERSEY | 5"38 | 9 | 192 |

D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 251910H | PLT A /8" | 18 /HE | COUNTER RKT | YD 052666 |
| 252120H | PLT A /8" | 30 /HE | COUNTER RKT | YD 040675 |
| 231737H | 1/12 | 192 /HE | COUNTER RKT | YD 052666 |
| 291715H | 4/12 | 87 /HE | COUNTER RKT | YD 060651 |
| 251500H | 4/12 | 54 /HE | COUNTER RKT | YD 052668 |
| 251525H | 4/12 | 10 /HE | COUNTER RKT | XD 932606 |
| 251600H | 4/12 | 15 /HE | COUNTER RKT | XD 932606 |
| 251730H | 4/12 | 30 /HE | COUNTER RKT | YD 052666 |
| 251730H | 4/12 | 20 /HE | COUNTER RKT | XD 948622 |
| 250500H | 4/12 | 66 /HE | COUNTER RKT | XD 905590 |
| 250530H | 4/12 | 4 /HE | COUNTER RKT | XD 904591 |
| 250207H | 5TH GUNS | 11 /ILL | DEF FIRE | XD 825565 |
| 250430H | 5TH GUNS | 6 /HE | DEF FIRE | XD 891609 |
| 250517H | 5TH GUNS | 3 /HE | DEF FIRE | XD 921592 |
| 250543H | 5TH GUNS | 3 /HE | DEF FIRE | XD 901589 |
| 250610H | 5TH GUNS | 6 /HE | COUNTER RKT | XD 945593 |
| 250700H | 5TH GUNS | 13 /HE | DEF FIRE | XD 901589 |







DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0195 S E C R E T

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 250739H | 5TH GUNS | 4/HE | DEF FIRE | XD | 901589 |
| 252350H | 5TH GUNS | 2/ILL | DEF FIRE | XD | 799574 |
| 250507H | PLT A/8" | 3/HE | EN MORT | XD | 921597 |
| 251050H | PLT A/8" | 5/HE | EN MORT | XD | 836588 |
| 251537H | PLT A/8" | 245/HE | EN MORT | XD | 946630 |
| 251645H | PLT A/8" | 18/HE | EN MORT | XD | 851589 |
| 250130H | PLT A/8" | 6/HE | EN MORT | XD | 934588 |
| 251105H | 3/12 | 54/HE | COUNTER RKT | XD | 945624 |
| 251110H | 3/12 | 15/HE | COUNTER RKT | XD | 932606 |
| 251110H | 3/12 | 10/HE | COUNTER RKT | XD | 932620 |
| 251110H | 3/12 | 32/HE | COUNTER RKT | XD | 944593 |
| 251110H | 3/12 | 90/HE &2/WP | COUNTER RKT | XD | 948522 |
| 251210H | 3/12 | 60/ICM&6/WP | COUNTER RKT | XD | 974615 |
| 251215H | 3/12 | 2/WP | COUNTER RKT | XD | 932627 |
| 251640H | 3/12 | 18/HE | COUNTER RKT | XD | 851589 |
| 251655H | 3/12 | 54/HE | COUNTER RKT | XD | 960590 |
| 251705H | 3/12 | 8/HE | COUNTER RKT | XD | 972578 |
| 251222H | 3/12 | 183/HE &2/WP | COUNTER RKT | XD | 810565 |
| 251015H | 3/12 | 5/HE | COUNTER RKT | XD | 826588 |
| 251530H | 3/12 | 25/HE | COUNTER RKT | XD | 948622 |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0195 S E C R E T

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 251814H | 3/12 | 48/HE | COUNTER RKT | XD | 975616 |
| 251519H | 3/12 | 18/HE | COUNTER RKT | YD | 040675 |
| 252305H | 3/12 | 99/HE | DEF FIRE | XD | 945624 |
| 251210H | 3/12 | 66/HE | DEF FIRE | XD | 974615 |
| 250039H | 3/12 | 118/HE | DEF FIRE | XD | 814575 |
| 251225H | 3/12 | 150/HE | DEF FIRE | XD | 820580 |
| 250150H | 3/12 | 11/HE | DEF FIRE | XD | 828572 |
| 250150H | 3/12 | 11/HE | DEF FIRE | XD | 827570 |
| 250150H | 3/12 | 12/HE | DEF FIRE | XD | 826567 |
| 250445H | 3/12 | 10/HE | DEF FIRE | XD | 817555 |
| 250445H | 3/12 | 6/HE | DEF FIRE | XD | 921592 |
| 250455H | 3/12 | 150/HE | DEF FIRES | XD | 910519 |
| 250649H | 3/12 | 67/HE | DEF FIRES | XD | 911600 |
| 251215H | 3/12 | 2/HE | DEF FIRES | XD | 922627 |
| 251514H | 3/12 | 48/HE | DEF FIRES | XD | 946624 |
| 251535H | 3/12 | 30/HE | DEF FIRES | XD | 946630 |
| 251655H | 3/12 | 54/HE | DEF FIRES | XD | 970612 |

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 251812H | 3/12 | 18/HE | DEF FIRES | YD | 015593 |
| 251600H | 3/12 | 126/HE | DEF FIRES | XD | 848564 |
| 251925H | 3/12 | 1/HE | DEF FIRES | XD | 829572 |



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0195 S E C R E T

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 252010H | 3/12 | 3/HE | DEF FIRES | AD 903589 | | | |
| 252000H | 3/12 | 32/HE | DEF FIRES | AD 920611 | | | |
| 252115H | 3/12 | 10/HE | DEF FIRES | YD 040575 | | | |
| 252130H | 3/12 | 1/HE | DEF FIRES | AD 829572 | | | |
| 252298H | 3/12 | 15/HE | DEF FIRES | AD 927628 | | | |
| 252258H | 3/12 | 15/HE | DEF FIRES | AD 946624 | | | |
| 252258H | 3/12 | 15/HE | DEF FIRES | AD 946630 | | | |
| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 | | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0195 S E C R E T

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV | N/A | NEG SURV | | |
| BT | | | | | | | |
| #0195 | | | | | | | |



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T SECTION THREE OF THREE
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0196 S E C R E T
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVR #0196 S E C R E T
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV NA NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV NA NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV NA NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV NA NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV NA NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV NA NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV NA NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV N/A NEG SURV
N/A FO/UNK GOOD COV NA NEG SURV

D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 251336H | PLT A/8" | 46/HE&3/ICM | BNKS | YD 187794 |
| 251630H | F/2/12 | 370/HE&3/WP | CONTACT | YD 159023 |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPEN | AO | EX COV | YES/UNK | 8 BNKS DES |
| | | | | 3 HOUTCHES DES |
| | | | | 1 LG. SEC |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | NA | 4 BNKS DES |
| | | | | 1 KIA |

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS
TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF ELEVEN POINT SIX HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO AIRSTRIKES AND SEVEN VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.
GP-4
BT
#0196

**TOD 252050Z/TT02**
**252150Z/TT03**
**252210Z/TT04/HM**



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 1900

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN 205,206

S&C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
4/12 13
24TH CORPS 14

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

00 RHMMAFA RUMLBPB RUMLBPA RUMHLA
DE RUMHVR #0205 0571800
ZNY SSSSS
O 261800Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
RUMHLA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO THIRD MAF (CUO
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 57-69. 260001H-262400H FEB 69
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMHVR #0205 S E C R E T

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A/1/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| F/2/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 1ST PROV | 4/155H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| H/3/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| W/3/12 | 6/107M | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| LVTH-6 | 6/105H (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| A/5/4 | 6/155H (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| W/3/12 (-) | 3/107M | VGB | RUSSEL | XD 91115906 |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | 5/105H (TD) | 1/BENT DRAW BAR | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 5/105H (TD) | 1/CRADLE CRACKED | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 3/155H (TD) | 1/RECOIL MECH | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 6/107M | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 6/105H (SP) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 6/155H (SP) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | 261748H | 3/107M | N/A | N/A |

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 | COL 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|



(A)

SECRET

#57

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVR #1205 S E C R E T

| CAL/UNIT | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) 8"/1ST 8" | 4/163 | | | | |
| (B) 155H/4/12 | 4/353 | | | | |
| (C) 105H/1/40 | 2/72 | | | | |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |
| (A) 155H/5/4 | 5/399 | 46/419 | | | |
| (B) 105H/6/6/33 | 2/33 | | | | |
| (C) 105H/1 VTH-6 | 4/79 | | | | |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | | | |
| (A) 8"/1ST 8" | 1/15 | 4/77 | | | |
| (B) 105H/1/12 | 11/127 | 31/331 | | | |
| (C) 155H/5/4 | 1/32 | 12/45 | | | |
| (D) 155H/4/12 | 1/24 | 30/130 | | | |
| (E) 105H/1/40 | 1/24 | 11/69 | | | |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | | | |
| (A) 155G/5TH 155G | 1/8 | 2/8 | | | |
| (B) 8"/1ST 8" | 3/31 | 6/44 | | | |
| (C) 105H/1/12 | | | | | |
| (D) 155H/4/12 | 3/83 | 11/392 | | 2/32 | |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVR #1205 S E C R E T

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (E) 105H/3/12 | 6/311 | 2/31 | 2/358 | | | |
| (F) 155H/3/12 | | 5/17 | | | | |
| (G) 107M/3/12 | | | | | | |
| (H) 105H/1/40 | | | 4/57 | | | |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV. | | | | | | |
| (A) 155G/5TH 155G | | 4/8 | | | | |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | | | | | |
| (A) 105H/3/12 | 19/455 | 13/396 | | 3/444 | 42/240 | |
| (B) 155H/3/12 | 11/232 | 9/118 | | | 15/90 | |
| (C) 107M/3/12 | 1/30 | 1/63 | | | | |

| | COL 7 MSN/RDS | COL 8 MSN/RDS | COL 9 MSN/RDS | COL 10 TOTAL HE | COL 11 TOTAL RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 163 | 163 |
| (B) | | | | 253 | 253 |
| (C) | | | | 72 | 72 |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 608 | 718 |
| (B) | | | | 17 | 23 |
| (C) | | | | 65 | 79 |



(A)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



3. KENTUCKY

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) | | 35 | 85 |
| (B) | | 538 | 558 |
| (C) | | 56 | 77 |
| (D) | 2/4 | 150 | 158 |
| (E) | 19/154 | 244 | 247 |

4. SCOTLAND II

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) | | 8 | 13 |
| (B) | | 65 | 65 |
| (C) | 1/7 | 1 | 1 |
| (D) | 1/4 | 403 | 411 |
| (E) | | 595 | 600 |
| (F) | | 17 | 17 |
| (G) | 2/17 | 17 | 17 |
| (H) | | 67 | 67 |

5. 3KO NARDIV

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) | | 8 | 8 |

6. DEWEY CANYON

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) | | 1696 | 1735 |
| (B) | 3/9 | 389 | 429 |



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (C) | 3/11 | 30 | 91 |

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC 105H - 2895
107M - 97
155H - 1212
8" - 310
155G - 16

USA

105H - 400
155H - 664

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MARSHALL MTN | NEW JERSEY | 5"38 | 10 | 180 |
| KENTUCKY | NEW JERSEY | 5"38 | 10 | 194 |
| KENTUCKY | NEW JERSEY | 16"50 | 11 | 33 |

D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 261222H | A/1/40 | 36/HE | RECENT ACTIVITY | YD 171763 |
| 261233H | PLT C/8" | 40/HE | RECENT ACTIVITY | YD 171763 |
| 261215H | M/4/12 | 36/HE | RECENT ACTIVITY | YD 171763 |

BT

#0205



SECRET (A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DT
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
261215H K/4 /12 51 /HE RECENT ACTIVITY YD 171763
261230H C/1 /40 36 /HE RECENT ACTIVITY YD 171763
261235H PLT A /8" 30 /HE RECENT ACTIVITY YD 171763

PAGE TWO RUMHVR #0206 S E C R E T
261524H PLT A /8" 43 /HE 2 BNKS YD 180760
261536H K/4 /12 160 /HE BNK COMPLEX YD 253816
261657H PLT A /8" 47 /HE BNKS YD 205793
261429H L /4 /12 40 /HE &1 /WP CN CONCENTRATION YD 967617

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | FD /UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FD /UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FD /UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FD /UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FD /UNK | EX COV | N/A | 1 BNK DES |
| N/A | FD /UNK | EX COV | N/A | 1 /BNK DES |
| N/A | AD | EX COV | N/A | 2 BNK DES<br>2 SEC |
| N/A | AD | EX COV | N/A | 1 BNK DES<br>3 BNK DAM<br>2 SEC |
| N/A | AD | EX COV | N/A | 2 BNK DES<br>2 BNK DAM<br>2 HUTS DES<br>2 SEC |



(A)
SECRET

57

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVR #0206 S E C R E T
N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 2 KIA
2 SEC

D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
LATE ENTRY

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 252053H | DET M/4/12 | 60/HE | COUNTER MORTAR | ID 261575 |
| 252120H | DET M/4/12 | 60/HE/MS | COUNTER MORTAR | ID 258576 |
| 252220H | DET M/4/12 | 55/HE | COUNTER MORTAR | ID 255570 |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | GOOD | COV N/A | NEG SURV |

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS
TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW THREE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF FOUR POINT TWO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSION AND ONE VR IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.
GP-4
BT
#0206
TOR 261930Z/TT08
261940Z/TT09/HM



(A)
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 1921

HAS BEEN SENT
CON 214
COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES
S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
4/12 13
24TH CORPS 14

QQ RHMMAFA RUMLBPB RUMLBPA
DE RUMHVP #0214 0581915
ZNY SSSSS
O 271915Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
PASS TO THIRD MAF (CUO)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 58-69. 270300H - 272400H FEB 69
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0214 S E C R E T

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2ND PROV | 4/155H (TD) | VGB | LZ ALPINE | XD 75225284 |
| LVTH-6 | 6/105H (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| A/5/4 | 6/155H (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| A/1/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| C/1/12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | 271600H | 4/155H (TD) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 4/105H (SP) | 1/FUEL LEAK<br>1/RECOIL | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 5/155H (SP) | 1/ENGINE | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A |

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

| COL 1<br>CAL/UNIT | COL 2<br>MSN/RDS | COL 3<br>MSN/RDS | COL 4<br>MSN/RDS | COL 5<br>MSN/RDS | COL 6<br>MSN/RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) 8"/1ST 8" | 3/35 | | | | |
| (B) 105H/A1/40 | | | | 2/24 | |
| (C) 105H/C1/40 | 1/34 | | | "1/12 — | |



SECRET (A)

#58

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0214 S E C R E T
(D) 155H/4/12 3/82
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN
(A) 155H/5/4 2/4 61/369
(B) LMTH-6/5/4 13/354
3. KENTUCKY
(A) 8"/5TH 155G
(B) 105/1/12 15/316 56/598
(C) 8"/1ST 8" 2/51 29/196
(D) 105H/A1/40 28/374 1/32
(E) 155H/5/4 1/2 11/30
(F) 107/3/12 15/38
(G) 105H/C1/40 7/50 3/49
(H) 155H/4/12 1/90 66/488 1/72 1/64
4. SCOTLAND II
(A) 155G/5TH 155G 4/35
(B) 8"/1ST 8" 1/12
(C) 105H/3/12 2/116 57/167 17/243
(D) 155H/3/12 1/12 19/76
(E) 107/3/12 2/96 14/42
(F) 155H/4/12 2/17 17/140 5/96

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0214 S E C R E T
5. 3RD MARDIV
NEGATIVE
6. DEWEY CANYON
(A) 105H/2/12 10/374 77/594 5/82
(B) 155H/2/12 6/27 5/10 6/14
(C) 107/2/12 1/10 13/100
7. MASSACHUSETTS BAY
(A) 105H/3/12 2/107 5/15 3/36

| | COL 7 MSN/RDS | COL 8 MSN/RDS | COL 9 MSN/RDS | COL 10 TOTAL HE | COL 11 TOTAL RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 35 | 35 |
| (B) | | | | 24 | 24 |
| (C) | | | | 46 | 46 |
| (D) | | | | 50 | 82 |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 268 | 273 |
| (B) | | | | 186 | 254 |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | | | |
| (A) | 1/2 | | | 2 | 2 |



SECRET (A)

58

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (B) | | 1368 | 1414 |
| (C) | | 247 | 247 |
| (D) | 6/18 | 415 | 424 |
| (E) | | 29 | 22 |
| (F) | 1/4 | 42 | 42 |
| (G) | 1/203 | 99 | 302 |
| (H) | 1/1 | 732 | 715 |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | |
| (A) | | 35 | 35 |
| (B) | | 12 | 12 |
| (C) | 2/12 | 1126 | 1148 |
| (D) | | 98 | 98 |
| (E) | | 138 | 138 |
| (F) | 3/127 | 269 | 380 |

5. 3RD MARDIV:
NEGATIVE
6. DEWEY CANYON

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) | 2/158 | 1193 | 1238 |
| (B) | 3/7 | 47 | 68 |
| (C) | | 106 | 119 |



7. MASSACHUSETTS BAY

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) | | 158 | 158 |

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE
USMC

| | |
|---|---|
| 105H | 4028 |
| 107 | 286 |
| 155H | 1156 |
| 8"H | 296 |
| 155G | 35 |

USA

| | |
|---|---|
| 105H | 584 |
| 155H | 288 |

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HIGHRISE | USS NEW JERSEY | 5"38 | 1 | 29 |
| HIGHRISE | USS NEW JERSEY | 16"50 | 2 | 25 |
| KENTUCKY | USS NEW JERSEY | 5"38 | 8 | 181 |
| KENTUCKY | USS NEW JERSEY | 16"50 | 1 | 4 |
| SCOTLAND II | USS NEW JERSEY | 16"50 | 1 | 4 |
| MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | USS NEW JERSEY | 5"38 | 12 | 151 |



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN RUNHVR #1214 S E C R E T

D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 271559H | K/4/12 | 25/HE | BNKS | YD 243793 |
| 271612H | PLT C/8" | 3/HE | BNKS | YD 243793 |
| 271735H | K/4/12 | 25/HE&2/WP | RECENT ACT | YD 239791 |
| 272030H | C/1/40 | 34/HE | 5 PERSONS | YD 210774 |
| 272329H | PLT A/8" | 11/HE | 3 NVA | YD 226789 |
| 272130H | K/4/12 | 33/HE | 3-5 NVA | YD 220759 |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | FO/6000 | GOOD COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | TPS-25 | GOOD COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/5000 | GOOD COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | TPS-25 | GOOD COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | TPS-25 | GOOD COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| OPEN | FO/6000 | GOOD COV | YES/UNK | NEG SURV |

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S DID NOT FLY ANY MISSIONS DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER.

GP-4

BT

#1214

TOD 272100Z/TT-08/RDN



SECRET (A)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTRC.
No. 1939

HAS BEEN SENT

CON 220,221

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
4/12 13
24TH CORPS 14

00 RHMMAFA RUMLBPB RUMLBPA
DE RUMHVP #3220 0591914
ZNY SSSSS
O 2819127 FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAFA /CG III MAF
RUMLBPA /CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPB /FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPB /FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 59-69. 281001H-282400H FEB 69
1. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 3220 S E C R E T

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C/1 /12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| F/2 /12 | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| E/2 /12 | 6/105H (TD) | CUNNINGHAM | FS3 TURNAGE | YD 25240893 |
| 2ND PROV. | 4/155H (TD) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| C/5TH GUNS | 3/155G (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| LVTH-6 | 5/105H (SP) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| C/1 /43 | 6/105H (SP) | C-1 | DONG HA | YD 22935987 |

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | 5/105H (TD) | 1 /RECOIL MECH | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 4/105H (TD) | 1 /CRADLE CRACKED<br>1 /ERRATIC | UNK |
| N/A | 281730H | 6/105H (TD) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 4/155H (TD) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | N/A | 2/155G (SP) | 1 /FUEL INJECTORS<br>1 ENGINE | UNK |
| N/A | N/A | 6/105H (SP) | N/A | N/A |
| N/A | 281235H | 6/105H (SP) | N/A | N/A |

3. MISSIONS /AMMO EXPENDITURES

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 | COL 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|



#59

(A) SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



| COL/UNIT | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS | MSN/RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) 8"/1ST 8" | 4/69 | | | | |
| (B) 155H/4/12 | 1/35 | | | | |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |
| (A) 155H/5/4 | 7/244 | 31/76 | | | |
| (B) 105H/LVLH | 2/2 | 25/59 | | | |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | | | |
| (A) 8"/1ST 8" | | 44/264 | | | |
| (B) 105H/A/1/40 | 19/422 | | 23/371 | 1/61 | |
| (C) 105H/C/1/40 | 5/51 | | 6/24 | | |
| (D) 105H/1/12 | 17/307 | 11/175 | 1/62 | 1/48 | 7/14 |
| (E) 155H/4/12 | 3/86 | 81/395 | | | |
| (F) 107M/3/12 | 1/3 | 15/39 | | | |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | | | |
| (A) 8"/5TH 155G | 1/2 | | | | |
| (B) 155G/5TH 155G | 1/6 | | | | |
| (C) 8"/1ST 8" | 2/88 | | | | |
| (D) 155H/4/12 | 9/345 | 29/157 | | 2/33 | |
| (E) 155H/3/12 | 5/189 | 19/69 | | | |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (F) 105H/3/12 | 19/688 | 49/317 | 6/141 | 5/93 | |
| (G) 107/3/12 | 2/11 | 23/328 | | 1/31 | |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV | | | | | |
| (A) 8"/5TH 155G | 1/4 | | 2/12 | | |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | | | | |
| (A) 105H/2/12 | 16/485 | 4/44 | 3/76 | | 4/172 |
| (B) 155H/2/12 | 19/135 | 1/2 | | | 1/10 |
| (C) 107M/2/12 | | 3/37 | | | 7/43 |
| 7. PURPLE MARTIN | | | | | |
| (A) 105H/3/12 | 6/273 | | | 2/39 | |
| (B) 155H/3/12 | 3/183 | | | | |

| | COL 7 MSN/RDS | COL 8 MSN/RDS | COL 9 MSN/RDS | COL 10 TOTAL HE | COL 11 TOTAL RDS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HIGHRISE | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 59 | 60 |
| (B) | | | | 33 | 35 |
| 2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | 121 | 320 |
| (B) | | | | 59 | 52 |
| 3. KENTUCKY | | | | | |



(A) SECRET

#59

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) | | 264 | 264 |
| (B) | 4/20 | 374 | 374 |
| (C) | 2/13 | 87 | 87 |
| (D) | | 565 | 576 |
| (E) | 3/8 | 387 | 399 |
| (F) | 1/4 | 34 | 36 |
| 4. SCOTLAND II | | | |
| (A) | | 2 | 2 |
| (B) | | 6 | 6 |
| (C) | | 88 | 88 |
| (D) | | 522 | 535 |
| (E) | | 243 | 249 |
| (F) | 4/33 | 1164 | 1272 |
| (G) | | 264 | 270 |
| 5. 3RD MARDIV. | | | |
| (A) | | 18 | 18 |
| 6. DEWEY CANYON | | | |
| (A) | 3/4 | 709 | 782 |
| (B) | 1/1 | 118 | 148 |
| (C) | | 70 | 71 |



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7. PURPLE MARTIN | | | |
| (A) | | 301 | 302 |
| (B) | | 180 | 180 |

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| USMC | 105H | 2787 |
| | 107M | 368 |
| | 155H | 1483 |
| | 8" | 432 |
| | 155G | 6 |
| USA | | |
| | 105H | 761 |
| | 155H | 121 |

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

| COL 1 | COL 2 | COL 3 | COL 4 | COL 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HIGHRISE | USS NORTON | 5"54 | 2 | 101 |
| | USS NEW JERSEY | 5"38 | 1 | 54 |
| | USS NEW JERSEY | 16"50 | 2 | 15 |
| KENTUCKY | USS WASCO | 5"38 | 2 | 116 |
| | USS NEW JERSEY | 16"50 | 1 | 9 |
| | USS NEW JERSEY | 5"38 | 6 | 120 |

DT
#0220





SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

TT
SECRET SECTION TWO OF TWO
SCOTLAID 11 USS NEW JERSEY 16"53 3 9
2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE TWO RUMHVR 0221 SECRET
231301H M/4/12 33/HE&2/WP BNKS YD 077705
231223H PLT C/8" 20/HE BNKS YD 077705
231834H PLT A/8" 14/HE BNK YD 213779
232101H PLT A/8" 9/HE 5 PERSONS YD 193791
232149H PLT A/8" 17/HE 5 PERSONS YD 20447903
232308H PLT A/8" 7/HE 5 PERSONS YD 19407875
LATE ENTRY
271620H F/2/12 152/HE BLOCKING FIRE YD 12430392
270510H D/2/12 174/HE&2/WP 31 NVA YD 13460794

| COL 6 | COL 7 | COL 8 | COL 9 | COL 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | 1 BNK DES |
| N/A | AO | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 1 SEC |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | TPS-25 | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| N/A | TPS-25 | EX COV | N/A | NEG SURV |
| LATE ENTRY | | | | |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 7 KIA<br>1-51CAL DES |
| N/A | FO/UNK | EX COV | N/A | 3 KIA |

PAGE THREE RUMHVR 0221 SECRET
3. COMMANDERS COMMENTS
TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FOUR FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF THIRTEEN POINT SEVEN HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS. THREE AIRSTRIKES AND THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.
GP-4
TT
#0221
TOD 282035Z/TT-06/
282050Z/TT-07/RDN



59

(A) SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

CO RUMHLA RUMLBPB RUMUFGB
UE RUMHVP #0150 050WW11
ZNY SSSSS
O 190411Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO RUMHLA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/SECOND PLT FIRST ARMD AMPHIB CO
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
RUMHLA/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)(USA)
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
RUMUFGB/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER CVI
BT
S E C R E T
FRAG ORDER 1-69

CCN: 150 HAS BEEN SENT

| | |
|---|---|
| S & C | 2-5 |
| 1/12 | 6-9 |
| 2/12 | 10-12 |
| 4/12 | 13 |
| 8" | 14 |

COPY 1 OF 14 COPIES

FILE COPY

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0150 S E C R E T
A. MY 270500Z JAN 1969
B. MY 090130Z DEC 1968
1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REFERENCE (A)(B) IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 131200H FEB 1969 EXCEPT AS INDICATED:
A. 1ST BN 12TH MARINES (-)
HEADQUARTERS BTRY. 1ST BN 12TH MARINES (EFFECTIVE 171600H FEB1969)
(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 3RD MARINES.
B. 4TH BN 12TH MARINES
"K"_BTRY. 4TH BN 12TH MARINES
"L"_BTRY. 4TH BN 12TH MARINES
"M"_BTRY. 4TH BN 12TH MARINES
"D"_BTRY. 1ST BN 12TH MARINES
"C"_BTRY. 1ST BN 12TH MARINES (EFFECTIVE 171950H FEB 1969)
2ND PROV 155 HOW BTRY (EFFECTIVE 164150H FEB 1969)
2ND PLT. 1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO. FMF
(1) GENERAL SUPPORT 3D MARINE DIVISION.
(2) "B"_BTRY. 1ST BN 12TH MARINES DIRECT SUPPORT 2ND BN 3D MARINES.
(3) "L"_BTRY. 4TH BN 12TH MARINES REINFORCE 3D BN 12TH MARINES.



SECRET

TAB A-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0150 S E C R E T
(4) DET "M" BTRY. 4TH BN 12TH MARINES PRIORITY OF FIRES TO DONG HA/QUANG TRI COMBAT BASES.
(5) 2ND PLT. 1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO. FMF DIRECT SUPPORT 1ST AMTRAC BATTALION.
GP-4
BT
#0150
TOR: 190500Z FEB 69 TT-04 DWM PAGE 2 OF 2

SECRET

B.1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

FILE COPY

00 RUMHLA RUMLBPG RUMJFGB
DE RUMHVP #0152 0500413
ZNY SSSSS
O 190413Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO RUMHLA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
RUMLBFB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/SECOND PLT FIRST ARMD AMPHIB CO FMF
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
RUMHLA/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBFB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)(USA)
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
RUMJFGB/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER CVT
BT
S E C R E T
FRAG ORDER 8-69

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 152

| | |
|---|---|
| S & C | 2-5 |
| 1/12 | 6-9 |
| 2/12 | 10-12 |
| 4/12 | 13 |
| 8" | 14 |

COPY 1 OF 14 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0152 S E C R E T
A. MY 090130Z DEC 1969
B. MY 190411Z FEB 1969
1. THE ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REFERENCE (A)(B) IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 180800H FEB 1969:
A. 1ST BN 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
"B" BTRY, 1ST BN 12TH MARINES
"C" BTRY, 1ST BN 12TH MARINES
2ND PROV 155 HOW BTRY
(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES.
B. 2ND BN 12TH MARINES (REIN)
"D" BTRY, 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
"E" BTRY, 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
"F" BTRY, 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
MORTAR BTRY, 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
1ST PROV 155 HOW BTRY
DET 3D PROV 155 HOW BTRY
(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 9TH MARINES
C. 3D BN 12TH MARINES (REIN)
"G" BTRY, 3D BN 12TH MARINES
"H" BTRY, 3D BN 12TH MARINES



SECRET
TAB A-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0152 S E C R E T
"I"_BTRY. 3D BN 12TH MARINES
MORTAR BTRY. 3D BN 12TH MARINES
3D PROV 155 HOW BTRY (-)
(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 4TH MARINES.
(2) DETACHMENT. MORTAR BTRY. 3D BN. 12TH MARINES PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI BASE DEFENSE
D. 4TH BN 12TH MARINES (REIN)
"K"_BTRY. 4TH BN 12TH MARINES
"L"_BTRY. 4TH BN 12TH MARINES
"M"_BTRY. 4TH BN 12TH MARINES
2ND PLT. 1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO. FMF
(1) GENERAL SUPPORT 3D MARINE DIVISION.
(2) "L"_BTRY. 4TH BN 12TH MARINES REINFORCE 3D BN 12TH MARINES.
(3) DET "M"_BTRY. 4TH BN 12TH MARINES PRIORITY OF FIRES TO DONG HA/QUANG TRI COMBAT BASES.
(4) 2ND PLT. 1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO. FMF DIRECT SUPPORT 1ST AMTRAC BATTALION.
E. 5TH BN 4TH ARTY
"A"_BTRY. 5TH BN 4TH ARTY
"B"_BTRY. 5TH BN 4TH ARTY
"C"_BTRY. 5TH BN 4TH ARTY

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0152 S E C R E T
(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 1ST BRIGADE. 5TH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH) (USA).
(2) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI BASE DEFENSE.
F. THE BELOW LISTED UNITS ARE GENERAL SUPPORT/REINFORCING 12TH MARINES:
1ST BN 40TH ARTILLERY (-) WITH "A" BTRY AND "C" BTRY
8TH BN 4TH ARTILLERY (-) WITH "A" BTRY AND "C" BTRY
2ND BN 94TH ARTILLERY (-) WITH "B" BTRY AND "C" BTRY
"C"_BTRY. 6TH BN 33D ARTILLERY WITH PRIORITY TO FIRES TO 1ST BRIGADE. 5TH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH) (USA)
G. THE BELOW LISTED UNITS ARE REINFORCING THE FIRES OF THE 12TH MARINES:
1ST 8 INCH HOW BTRY (SP)
5TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP) (REIN)
H. 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BATTERY GENERAL SUPPORT 3D MARINE DIVISION.
3. COORDINATION INSTRUCTIONS:
A. GROUND AND AIR CLEARANCE FOR THOSE GENERAL SUPPORT UNITS ASSIGNED A REINFORCING ROLE BY THIS HEADQUARTERS WILL BE OBTAINED BY THE REINFORCING UNIT TO WHICH ASSIGNED. THE REINFORCED UNIT WILL CLEAR FIRES OF THE REINFORCING UNIT



SECRET
B.2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0152 S E C R E T
JUST AS THE REINFORCED UNIT OBTAINS CLEARANCE FOR ITS OWN FIRES. GROUND AND AIR CLEARANCE FOR ALL OTHER GENERAL SUPPORT UNITS ASSIGNED MISSIONS WILL BE OBTAINED BY THE 12TH MARINES FDC OR AS OTHERWISE SPECIFICALLY DIRECTED BY THAT FDC.

B. 1ST BN 40TH ARTILLERY AND 2ND PLATOON, 1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO, FMF WILL PROVIDE FIRES FOR SUPPORT OF TASK FORCE CLEARWATER AS REQUESTED.

C. ALL DIRECT SUPPORT UNITS WILL BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT OF COMBINED ACTION PLATOONS (CAP'S) WITHIN THEIR AO'S ON REQUEST.

GP-4
BT
#0152

PAGE THREE OF THREE

TOD: 1905552/FEB 69/TT-05/RRE 190413Z FEB 69

SECRET

B.2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

CCN; 172 HAS BEEN SENT

| | |
|---|---|
| S & C | 2-5 |
| 1/12 | 6-9 |
| 2/12 | 10-12 |
| 4/12 | 13 |
| 8" | 14 |

COPY 1 OF 14 COPIES

FILE COPY

DO RUMHLA RUMLBMB RUMJFGB
DE RUMHVP #1/2 0530045
ZNY SSSSS
O 220845Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO RUMHLA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
RUMLBMB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/SECOND PLT FIRST AKAU AMPHIB CO
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
RUMHLA/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBMB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)(USA)
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
RUMJFGB/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER CVT
BT
S E C R E T
FRAG ORDER 9-69

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #01/2 S E C R E T
A. MF 190413Z 1969
1. THE ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REFERENCE (A) IS NOW NOTED AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 221800H FEB 1969:
A. 1ST BN 12TH MARINES (-)
"A"_BTRY, 1ST BN 12TH MARINES
"C"_BTRY, 1ST BN 12TH MARINES
(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES.
B. 2ND BN 12TH MARINES (REIN)
"Q"_BTRY, 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
"E"_BTRY, 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
"F"_BTRY, 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
MORTAR BTRY, 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
1ST PROV 155 HOW BTRY
3D PROV 155 HOW BTRY
(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 9TH MARINES
C. 3D BN 12TH MARINES (REIN)
"B"_BTRY, 3D BN 12TH MARINES
"H"_BTRY, 3D BN 12TH MARINES
"L"_BTRY, 3D BN 12TH MARINES
"B"_BTRY, 1ST BN 12TH MARINES
MORTAR BTRY, 3D BN 12TH MARINES



TAB-1.3

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHYP #01/2 S E C R E T
2ND PROV 155 HOW BTRY
(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 4TH MARINES
(2) DETACHMENT MORTAR BTRY, 3D BN 12TH MARINES PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI BASE DEFENSE.
2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN THE SAME.
3. THE 3D PROVISIONAL 155 HOW BTRY HAS BEEN RECONSTITUTED WITH FOUR HOWITZERS. THE REMAINING HOWITZERS ARE IN REPAIR TRANSIT AND WILL BE TRANSFERRED TO THE 1ST MARDIV ETD 25 FEB 1969.
GP-4
BT
#01/2

TOD: 220750Z FEB 69 TT-03 DWM PAGE 2 OF 2

B.3

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

FILE COPY

HAS BEEN SENT

CON 189

| | |
|---|---|
| S & C | 2-5 |
| 1/12 | 6-9 |
| 2/12 | 10-12 |
| 4/12 | 13 |
| 8th | 14 |

COPY__ OF 14 COPIES

FP RUMHLA RUMLBPB RUMFGB
DE RUMHVP 055120Z
P 241200Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY
ZEN/SECOND PLT FIRST ARMD AMPHIB CO FMF
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
INFO CG THIRD MAWG IV
ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
RUMHLA/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)(USA)
ZEN/UNC ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
RUMFGB/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER CVT
BT
S E C R E T
ADDITION TO FRAG ORDER 9-69

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0189 S E C R E T
A. MY 194413Z FEB 69
B. MY 220045Z FEB 1969 (FRAG ORDER 9-69)
1. UNDER PARAGRAPH 1.A. OF REFERENCE (B) ADD:
  A. 2ND PLATOON, 1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO, FMF
  B. (2) 2ND PLATOON, 1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO, FMF DIRECT SUPPORT 1ST AMTRAC BATTALION.
2. ADD PARAGRAPH 1D AS FOLLOWS:
  D. 4TH BN 12TH MARINES
    "K" BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES
    "L" BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES
    "M" BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES
    (1) GENERAL SUPPORT 3D MARINE DIVISION.
    (2) "L" BTRY, 4TH BN 12TH MARINES REINFORCE 3D BN 12TH MARINES.
    (3) DET "E" BTRY, 4TH BN 12TH MARINES PRIORITY OF FIRES TO DONG HA/QUANG TRI COMBAT BASES.
GP-4
BT
#0189

TOD 241215Z/TT08/JLA PAGE 1 OF 1 241200Z FEB 69 TAB-b.4

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

FILE COPY

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 199

| | |
|---|---|
| S & C | 2-5 |
| 1/12 | 6-9 |
| 2/12 | 10-12 |
| 4/12 | 13 |
| 8th | 14 |

COPY #1 OF 14 COPIES

00 RUMHLA RUMLBPB RUMUFGB
DE RUMHVP #0199 05/0800
ZNY SSSSS
O 260800Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY
ZEN/SECOND PLT FIRST ARMD AMPHIB CO FMF
RUMLBPB/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
RUMHLA/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)(USA)
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
RUMUFGB/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER CVT
BT
S E C R E T
FRAG ORDER 10-69

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0199 S E C R E T
A. MY 19Ø413Z FEB 1969
B. MY 22Ø045Z FEB 1969
1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REFERENCE (A)(B) IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 251800H FEB 1969:
A. 1ST BN 12TH MARINES (-)
"A" BTRY, 1ST BN 12TH MARINES
"C" BTRY, 1ST BN 12TH MARINES
(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES.
B. 5TH BN 4TH ARTY (USA)(REIN)
"A" BTRY, 5TH BN 4TH ARTY
"B" BTRY, 5TH BN 4TH ARTY
"C" BTRY, 5TH BN 4TH ARTY
2ND PLT, 1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO, FMF
(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 1ST BRIGADE 5TH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH) (USA).
(2) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI BASE DEFENSE.
(3) 2ND PLT, 1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO, FMF DIRECT SUPPORT 1ST AMTRAC BATTALION.
2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS:



TAB-B.5

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0199 S E C R E T
A. "A" BTRY. 1ST BN 40TH ARTY PROVIDE A QUICK FIRE CHANNEL
TO 1ST BN 12TH MARINES.
B. "C" BTRY. 1ST BN 40TH ARTY PROVIDE QUICK FIRE CHANNEL
TO 5TH BN 4TH ARTY.
C. 4TH BN 12TH MARINES BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT
OF COMBINED ACTION PLATOONS IN THE 1ST BRIGADE, 5TH INFANTRY
DIVISION A.O. AS REQUESTED BY 5TH BN 4TH ARTY.
D. C/6/31 WILL DISPLACE AS DIRECTED AND PROVIDE A QUICK FIRE CHANNEL
TO 3D BN. 12TH MARINES ON 27 FEBRUARY 1969.
GP-4
BT
#0199

TOD: 260900Z/FEB 69/TT-06/RRE PAGE TWO OF TWO 260800Z/FEB 69

B.5

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

ZNY CCCCC
R 090610Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 073

S & C

REQUEST RELEASE

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO CG III MAF
INFO TWELFTH MARINES
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
CANDIDATE SPEED REQUIREMENT
A. CG THIRD MARDIV 100914Z DEC 68
1. THE FOLLOWING IS SUBMITTED IAW REF (A).
A. PARA 1 TO BE ASSIGNED.
B. PARA 2 REQUIREMENT. DEVELOPMENT OF A COMPUTERIZED TARGETING SYSTEM TO PROVIDE REAL TIME TARGET ANALYSIS ND FIRE PLANNING DATA WITH EMPHASIS ON THE COUNTERFIRE APPLICATION. THIS SYSTEM WILL ELIM-
INATE LABORIOUS AND TIME CONSUMING MANUAL FILING AND PRINTOUT OF TARGET INFORMATION. IT WILL ALSO ELIMINATE THE PRESENT LACK

PAGE TWO Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L
OF INTEGRATION OF REPORTING AGENCIES. THERE IS ALSO A NEED TO BRIDGE THE GAP BETWEEN THE PRESENT SYSTEM AND FOLLOW ON CON-
CEPTS SUCH AS TACFIRE.
D. PARA 3 CHARACTERISTICS.
A. MINIMUM DEPARTURE FROM PRESENT FIRE PLANNING TECHNIQUES.
B. COMPATABLE WITH MARES/HORSTAT.
C. COMPATABLE WITH FOLLOW ON SYSTEMS SUCH AS TACFIRE.
D. COMPATABLE WITH NATO STANDARD TARGET DESIGNATION SYSTEM.
E. UNIFORM REPORTING PROCEDURES FOR ALL SOURCES OF TARGET INFORMATION.
F. INTEGRATION OF ALL TARGET INFORMATION AND TARGET INTEL-
AGENCIES.
G. CAPABILITY FOR CARD, TAPE, KEYBOARD, TELETYPE, AND IPTICAL MARK READER INPUT/OUTPUT DEVICES TO INCLUDE REMOTE TERMINALS.
H. RANDOM ACCESS TO TARGET DATA BASE FROM ON LINE REMOTE INQUIRY STATIONS.
D. EXPECT NO CHANGE IN NUMBER OF PERSONNEL INVOLVED. A MINIMUM INCREASE IN TRAINING WILL BE REQUIRED. INVOLVING THE CODING AND TRANSMISSION OF DATA. LOGISTIC REQUIREMENTS INCLUDE THE ADDITION OF HARDWARE TO PROVIDE A D P CAPABILITY FOR ON LINE RANDOM ACCESS



CONFIDENTIAL

TAB-C.1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L
OF A REAL TIME BASIS FROM REMOTE INQUIRY STATIONS AT THE BATTALION LEVEL.
E. PARA 5 SUPPORTING DATA
A. FSIC 3D MARDIV HAS MECHANIZED APPLICATIONS FOR IBM 1401 COMPUTER. OUTPUT PROGRAMS ARE LIMITED TO SUMMARY DATA AND LISTINGS.
B. 1ST MARDIV HAS PROPERLY IDENTIFIED AND CODED THE REQUIRED INPUT WITH MINOR EXCEPTIONS.
C. THE NEED FOR AN INTEGRATED SYSTEM HAS BEEN RECOGNIZED WITHIN THIS DIVISION WITH THE CONCEPT OF A TACTICAL SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM.
D. XXIV CORPS TARGET LIST IS PREPARED USING FLC IBM 1401 COMPUTER.
E. OPERATIONS ANALYSIS III MAF HAS EXPRESSED AN INTEREST IN THIS REQUIREMENT.
F. RAND CORPORATION HAS STUDY WORKING RE MARINE ARTY SUPPORT.
G. ARTICLE IN "ARTILLERY TRENDS" MAY 68 DESCRIBES TACFIRE CONCEPT. LISTS OPERATIONAL PROGRAMS PLANNED.
H. FMFM 7-1 DEFINES REQUIREMENTS FOR TARGETING AND FIRE PLANNING PROCESSES.

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
I. MCO P3000.2B MARES MANUAL. DEFINES PRESENT CAPABILITY.
J. NAVMC 10628 GENERAL PURPOSE CODING SHEET IS COMPATIBLE WITH BOTH CARD AND OPTICAL INPUTS.
GP-4
BT
TOD: 090952Z/FEB 69/TT-04/RRE PAGE TWO OF TWO 090610Z FEB 69

CONFIDENTIAL

(C.1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
P 100730Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CCN; 089 HAS BEEN SENT

S & C

REQUEST RELEASE

FILE COPY

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO CG III MAF
INFO TWELFTH MARINES
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SPEED REQUIREMENT
A. MCO 3900.6
B. FM 6-15
1. FOLLOWING REQUIREMENT SUBMITTED IAW REF (A):
A. PARA 1. TO BE ASSIGNED.
B. PARA 2. DEVELOPMENT REQUIREMENT: A SIMPLIFIED MEANS TO DETERMINE WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION AT VARIOUS LEVELS TO AN ALTITUDE OF 8,000 METERS. THE VALIDITY OF THE PRESENT ELECTRONIC METRO MESSAGE EXTENDS ONLY TO A RADIUS OF 16,000 METERS IN THE MOUNTAINOUS TERRAIN OF THE WESTERN PORTION OF THE 3D MARINE DIVISION A O. THE BALLISTIC TEMPERATURES AND DENSITIES ALOFT REMAIN VALID UP TO A RADIUS OF 60,000 METERS. THE LIMITING FEATURE OF THE METRO MESSAGE IS WIND DIRECTION

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
AND SPEED. THESE ELEMENTS REMAIN VALID FOR ONLY 16,000 METERS AS PER REFERENCE (B). THE ELECTRONIC METRO SECTION HAS DEVELOPED A MOUNTAIN METRO TECHNIQUE. THIS REQUIRES WIND SPEED AND DIRECTIONS TO BE MEASURED AT THE DISTANT FIRE SUPPORT BASE. THIS DATA IS SENT ALONG WITH THE SURFACE TEMPERATURE AND DENSITY TO THE ELECTRONIC METRO SECTION. THE DATA IS THEN INTEGRATED WITH ELECTRONICALLY OBTAINED TEMPERATURE AND DENSITY DATA TO PRODUCE AN ACCURATE MOUNTAIN METRO MESSAGE FOR USE AT THE FIRE SUPPORT BASES.
AT PRESENT THE ACCURACY OF ARTILLERY FIRE FROM DISTANT FIRE SUPPORT BASES IS OFTEN QUESTIONABLE DUE TO THE LACK OF VALID METEOROLOGICAL DATA. THERE ARE NOT ADEQUATE PERSONNEL NOR EQUIPMENT TO EMPLOY PRESENT VISUAL TECHNIQUES AT ALL THE LOCATIONS DESIRED. EVEN IF THERE WERE, DURING PERIODS OF LOW VISIBILITY THE VISUAL OR PILOT BALLOON TECHNIQUE CANNOT BE EMPLOYED TO OBTAIN REQUIRED WIND DATA. THE EMPLOYMENT OF ENOUGH ELECTRONIC METRO SECTIONS TO PROVIDE VALID WIND DATA FOR THESE BASES IS EVEN LESS FEASIBLE BECAUSE OF PERSONNEL, BULK OF EQUIPMENT, AND RESUPPLY PROBLEMS. AN ALTITUDE OF 8,000 METERS IS REQUIRED TO SUPPORT 105MM AND 155MM HOWITZERS, WEAPONS USED ON FIRE SUPPORT BASES.
C. PARA 3. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SYSTEM: EQUIPMENT SHOULD BE



CONFIDENTIAL

TAB-C.2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
LIGHTWEIGHT, RUGGED, COMPACT AND BATTERY POWERED. A SET OF DATA SHOULD BE OBTAINED IN ONE-HALF HOUR OR LESS.
D. PARA 4. TRAINING PERSONNEL AND SUPPORT CONSIDERATIONS: SYSTEM SHOULD BE SIMPLE TO OPERATE AND REQUIRE NOT MORE THAT (2) PERSONNEL TO EMPLACE. SYSTEM WOULD BE OPERATED BY TWO FIRE CONTROL MEN (0844) PRESENTLY ON THE T/O OF THE D/S AND G/S ARTILLERY BATERIES WITH A MINIMUM OF TRAINING REQUIRED.
E. PARA 5. SUPPORTING DATA AND RECOMMENDATION: NONE.
F. PARA 6. DATA OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY DESIRED: ASAP.
GP-4
BT
TOD: T00800Z FEB 69 TT-08 DWM PAGE 2 OF 2



(C.2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

HAS BEEN SEN

CCN 147

S & C

ZNY CCCCC
P 181451Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV

REQUEST RELEASE

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO CG III MAF
INFO TWELFTH MARINES
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SPEED REQUIREMENT
A. MCO 3900.6
1. FOLLOWING REQUIREMENT SUBMITTED IAW REFERENCE (A):
A. PARA 1. TO BE ASSIGNED.
B. PARA 2. DEVELOPMENT REQUIREMENT: A MEANS OF BROADCASTING THE ARTILLERY METRO MESSAGE IN DIGITAL FORM TO BE PRESENTED IN BOTH PRINTED AND PUNCHED PAPER TAPE FORM AT BATTALION/BATTERY LEVEL. THE PUNCHED PAPER TAPE IS FOR DIRECT LOADING INTO THE M-18 FADAC COMPUTER. THIS MACHINE HAS THE CAPABILITY OF ENTERING DIGITAL DATA INTO ITS MEMORY THROUGH A TAPE READER ON THE COMPUTER CONSOLE. AT PRESENT THE MARINE CORPS ARTILLERY METRO

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
STATION CAN PRODUCE THE REQUIRED DATA BUT MUST THEN TRANSMIT IT BY VOICE ON CHARACTER AT A TIME. ONCE RECEIVED BY THE BATTALION/BATTERY FDC THE COMPUTER OPERATOR MUST INSERT THE INFORMATION MANUALLY. THIS NOT ONLY IS THE CONSUMING BY LENDS INSELF TO ERROR. A REQUIREMENT EXISTS FOR EQUIPMENT THAT COULD ACCEPT THE METRO MESSAGE AT THE MET STATION. BROADCAST THE INFORMATION ON COMMAND OF AN OPERATOR AND BE RECEIVED BY ALL MET USER STATIONS. AT THE USER STATION THE INFORMATION MUST BE PRESENTED IN BOTH PRINTOUT AND PUNCHED PAPER TAPE FORM SO THAT IT CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MANUAL COMPUTATION/INSERTION OR INSERTION THROUGH THE TAPE READER.
C. PARA 3. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SYSTEM: THE SYSTEM SHOULD BE COMPOSED OF AN INPUT DEVICE WITH BOTH PAPER TAPE PUNCH AND PRINTOUT CAPABILITY. THE PUNCHED PAPER TAPE OR MANUAL INPUT WOULD BE INSERTED AT THE INPUT STATION AND THE DATA BROADCAST ON COMMAND. AT THE RECEIVING END THERE SHOULD BE OUTPUT EQUIPMENT THAT WOULD PROVIDE THE USER WITH BOTH A PRINTOUT OF THE MET MESSAGE FOR USE IN MANUAL COMPUTATIONS AND A PAPER PUNCH PRINTOUT DEVICE TO PROVIDE THE MET DATA FOR INSERTION INTO FADAC THROUGH THE TAPE READER. OPERATION AND HANDLING PROCEDURES ARE REQUIRED.
D. PARA 4. TRAINING PERSONNEL AND SUPPORT CONSIDERATIONS:



TAB C.3

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
THE EQUIPMENT MUST BE SIMPLE TO OPERATE AND REQUIRE MINIMAL TRAIN-
ING. SHOULD BE CAPABLE OF REPAIR BY MODULE REPLACEMENT WITH
EXPENDABLE MODULES.
E. PARA 5. SUPPORTING DATA AND RECOMMENDATION: NONE.
F. PARA 6. DATA OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY DESIRED: ASAP.
GP-4
BT
TOD 181725Z/TT-Ø4/RDN PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

C-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 145

S & C

ZNY CCCCC
P 181452Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV

REQUEST RELEASE

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO CG III MAF
INFO TWELFTH MARINES
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SPEED REQUIREMENT
A. MCO 3900.6
1. FOLLOWING REQUIREMENT SUBMITTED IAW REFERENCE (A):
A. PARA 1. TO BE ASSIGNED.
B. PARA 2. DEVELOPMENT REQUIREMENT: A SIMPLIFIED MEANS OF INCREASING THE RANGE OF PRESENT ARTILLERY WEAPONS. BECAUSE OF THE REQUIREMENT TO COVER LARGER DIVISION OPERATING AREAS THE INFANTRY UNITS CANNOT PHYSICALLY OCCUPY MUCH OF THIS AREA. TO ASSIST IN COVERING THESE "UNATTENDED" AREAS THE COMMANDER MUST RELY ON ARTILLERY TO CONDUCT EXTENSIVE PROGRAMS OF FIRE WITH THE PURPOSE OF DENIAL AND HARASSMENT. CURRENTLY THE MOUNTAIN

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
FIRE BASE CONCEPT PROVIDES MUCH OF THE NEEDED CAPABILITY. FROM THE MUTUALLY SUPPORTED BASES THE ARTILLERY IS ABLE TO KEEP UP A CONTINUED PROGRAM OF FIRES INTO THE ENEMIES SANCTUARIES. HOWEVER, THE ENEMY HAS ARTILLERY THAT IS ABLE TO OUT RANGE OUR ARTILLERY. HE IS ABLE TO POSITION THESE JUST OUTSIDE OUR RANGE AND FIRE AT WILL INTO OUR POSITIONS. THE ONLY COUNTERMEASURE AVAILABLE IS AIR WHICH IS VISIBILITY LIMITED.
BECAUSE EVERY GUN, PROJECTILE AND OTHER SUPPORT MUST BE BROUGHT TO THE FIRE BASES BY HELICOPTER THE SYSTEM BECOMES HELICOPTER LIMITED. WEAPONS WITH GREATER RANGE ARE MUCH TO HEAVY TO BE HELICOPTER TRANSPORTABLE. A REQUIREMENT EXISTS FOR IMPROVED AMMUNITION THAT WOULD INCREASE THE RANGE OF PRESENT WEAPONS WITHOUT ANY MODIFICATION OR ADDITIONAL WEAR AND STRESS TO THE WEAPON. REQUIRED RANGES ARE 20,000 METERS FOR THE 105MM HOWITZER. 10,000 METERS FOR THE 107MM MORTAR. AND 30,000 METERS FOR THE 155MM HOWITZER AND 8" HOWITZER. IT IS ALSO DESIRED THAT THE NEW LIGHT-WEIGHT 105MM HOWITZER XM 164 BE TESTED IN THIS ENVIORNMENT WITH THE IMPROVED MUNITIONS.
C. PARA 3. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SYSTEM: THE PROJECTILES SHOULD BE PROPELLED TO GREATER RANGES BY THEIR OWN DESIGN AND NOT



TAB C.4.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



PAGE THREE T14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
FROM AN INCREASE OF PROPELLANT THRUST AT THE WEAPON. THE IMPROVED PROJECTILES SHOULD NOT REQUIRE SPECIAL HANDLING OTHER THAN PRESENTLY REQUIRED BY STANDARD MUNITIONS. THE MUNITION SHOULD ACHIEVE ACCURACIES WHICH APPROACH PRESENT ACCURACIES. FIRING TABLES AND EMPLOYMENT PROCEDURES ARE REQUIRED.

D. PARA 4. TRAINING PERSONNEL AND SUPPORT CONSIDERATIONS: AMMUNITION SHOULD BE SIMPLE TO HANDLE AND REQUIRE NO SPECIAL TRAINING OTHER THAN CURRENTLY REQUIRED FOR STANDARD AMMUNITION.

E. PARA 5. SUPPORTING DATA AND RECOMMENDATION: CURRENT DEVELOPMENT OF THE ROCKET ASSISTED PROJECTILE. DEVELOPMENT OF THE LIGHTWEIGHT 105MM HOWITZER XM 164.

F. PARA 6. DATA OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY DESIRED: ASAP.

GP-4

BT

TOD 181730Z/TT-05/RDN PAGE 2 OF 2



C.4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

HAS BEEN SENT

S&C CCN 0009

00 RUMLBPA
DE RUMHVP #0009 0321705
ZNY CCCCC
O 011705Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTY INTSUM
1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 0001-2400 1 FEB 1969
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG | COORD | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET | SURVEILLANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 011725 | YD288764 | HOW 6 | SUS ENEMY PSN | 1 BNK DES |
| 012135 | XD83996261 | G/3/12 | PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 012325 | XD92256500 | H/3/12 | PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |

METHOD OF LOCATION
FO

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0009 C O N F I D E N T I A L
REDBOOK
REDBOOK
REDBOOK
6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - NONE REPORTED
7. RESULTS OF RECON
A. AERIAL VR - NONE REPORTED
B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED
C. SECONDARIES - NONE REPORTED
9. OTHER
A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2 - NONE REPORTED
B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS, A-2 - NONE REPORTED
GP-4
BT
TOD 011740Z/TT09/JLA

PAGE ONE OF ONE CONFIDENTIAL

011705 FEB 69

Feb 69

TAB-D

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

# FILE COPY

CCN: Ø19

HAS BEEN SENT

S & C

00 RUMLBPA
DE RUMHVP #Ø19 Ø34Ø1ØØ
O Ø3Ø1ØØZ FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTYFOUR CORPS
ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GP
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTY INTSUM
A. MY MSG Ø21915Z FEB69
1. PARA 6 REF A UNDER "NO. & TYPE" SHOULD READ 3Ø RD - 122MM GUN GP-4
BT
#Ø19

TOD: Ø3Ø116Z/ FEB 69/TT=Ø1/RRE

CONFIDENTIAL

w/ 2 Feb 69

(D)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN ØØ18

S&C

FILE COPY

OU RUMLBPA
DE RUMHVP #0018 0321915
ZNY CCCCC
O 021915Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTY INTSUM
1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 2FEB 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG | COORD | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET | SURVEILLANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 020032 | YD19617838 | K/4/12 | 5-10 NVA | EXCELLENT COVERAGE |
| 010525 | YD21287688 | C/1/40 | 2-3 NVA | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 021031 | YD165758 | C/8" & A/1/40 | BNKS & FRESH TRAILS | 1 BNK DAM |
| 020001 | XD837624 | G/3/12 | PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 020025 | XD839626 | G/3/12 | PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0018 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 020412 | XD91666475 | L/4/12 | PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 020750 | XD91666475 | L/4/12 | PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 020810 | XD92256500 | H/3/12 | PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 020850 | XD91666425 | H/3/12 | PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 021253 | XD83996261 | G/3/12 | PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 021537 | XD83996261 | G/3/12 | PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 022150 | XD839626 | G/3/12 | PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 022220 | XD83786243 | G/3/12 | PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |

METHOD OF LOCATION
TPS-25
TPS-25
AO
REDBOOK
REDBOOK
REDBOOK
REDBOOK
REDBOOK
REDBOOK
REDBOOK
REDBOOK



CONFIDENTIAL

(A)

2 Feb 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0018 C O N F I D E N T I A L
REDBOOK
REDBOOK
4. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY
DTG COORD NR & TYPE METHOD OF LOCATION COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT
021515 YD063012 30 RD - 122MM CRATER ANALYSIS D/2/12. E/2/12. 2/12
F/2/12.W/2/12.
1ST PROV & 3RD
PROV
7. RESULTS OF RECON
A. AERIAL VR-NONE REPORTED
B. GROUND PATROLS-NONE REPORTED
8. SECONDARIES
DTG COORD NR. OF EXPLOSIONS HEIGHT COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT
021547 YD143503256 1 500 METERS UNK ARTY 2/12
THIS SECONDARY OCCURED DURING COUNTERFIRES SHOWN IN PARA SIX
9. OTHER
A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-2
DTG COORD DESCRIPTION
022120 YD23438032 5 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTH
022125 YD17138098 5 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTH

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0018 C O N F I D E N T I A L
022235 YD18488222 2 GROUPS OF PERSONNEL TOTALING 15 MEN MOVING NORTHEAST
022251 YD15747889 5 PERSONNEL
022315 YD16868031 5 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTH
022320 YD20068352 10 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTH
B. RECT OP SIGHTINGS. A-2
DTG COORD DESCRIPTION
021655 YD123895 1 VEHICLE MOVING SOUTH
021930 YD111845 4 LIGHTS MOVING WEST
021930 YD123895 4 SETS OF LIGHTS MOVING SOUTHEAST
CP-4
BT
#0018
TOD 022020Z/TT07/JLA PAGE 2 OF 2 021915Z FEB 69

(A)
CONFIDENTIAL

2 Feb 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

OO RUMLBPA
DE RUMHVP #0049 0361825
ZNY CCCCC
O 051825Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
BT

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN 049

S&C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTY INTSUM
1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 0001-2400 5 FEB 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG | COORD | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET | SURVEILLANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 050637 | YD195806 | K/4/12 | 5 NVA | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 051507 | YD278800 | K/4/12 & A/8" | OCCUPIED AW PSN | 1 AW PSN DES. 1 30 CAL PSN DES. 1 BNK DES & 1 CAVE |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0049 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | DES |
| 051917 | YD19148041 | K/4/12 | 5 NVA MOVING SOUTH | EXCELLENT COVERAGE |
| 050916 | YD152752 | A/1/40 | 3 NVA | GOOD COVERAGE |
| 050611 | XD91666475 | L/4/12 | PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 050636 | XD91666475 | L/4/12 | PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 050636 | XD92256500 | H/3/12 | PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 050837 | XD83786243 | L/4/12 | PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 051022 | XD83786243 | H/3/12 | PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 051101 | XD91666475 | L/4/12 | PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 051359 | YD213798 | USS DAVIS | 30 CAL PSN | 1 BNK DAM |
| 051359 | YD214776 | USS DAVIS | 7 BNKS | 2 PROB KIA. 2 BNK DES |

METHOD OF LOCATION

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

5 Feb 69

(D)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0049 C O N F I D E N T I A L

TPS-25
AO
TPS-25
AO
REDBOOK
REDBOOK
REDBOOK
REDBOOK
REDBOOK
REDBOOK
FO
FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - NONE REPORTED
7. RESULTS OF RECON
A. AERIAL VR

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION | REPT UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 051400 | YD156775 | BNK COMPLEX & TRENCHES | 12TH MAR |

B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED
8. SECONDARIES - NONE REPORTED
9. OTHER

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0049 C O N F I D E N T I A L
A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-2

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 050110 | YD196697845 | 1 VEHICLE MOVING SOUTH |
| 050205 | YD196679465 | 15 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTHWEST |
| 050255 | YD195079165 | 5 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTHWEST |
| 050255 | YD197377700 | 10 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTHWEST |
| 050545 | YD160278355 | 3-5 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTHWEST |
| 050722 | YD165479655 | 2 GROUPS OF PERSONNEL TOTALING 10 MOVING NORTHWEST |
| 051837 | YD122080279 | 10 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHWEST |
| 051841 | YD176582875 | 15 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHEAST |
| 051843 | YD188283585 | 5-10 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTHEAST |

B. NEGT OF SIGHTINGS. A-2 - NONE REPORTED
GP-4
BT
#0049
TOD 051926Z/TT11/HM



CONFIDENTIAL

5 Feb 69

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

# FILE COPY

ZNY CCCCC
C Ø7Ø639Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GP
ET
C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTY INTSUM
A. MY MSG Ø617ØZ FEB 69
1. ADD TO PARA NINE ALPHA DTG Ø62Ø15 "ATTACKED WITH ARVN ARTY"
2. ADD TO PARA NINE ALPHA DTG Ø62Ø2Ø "LATER ATTACKED WITH TARGET AT YD 231776. SEE PARA FIVE ABOVE".
GP-4
ET
#Ø64

TOD: Ø7Ø645Z/FEB 69/TT-Ø8/RRE

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN: Ø64
S & C

Ø7Ø639Z FEB 69

CONFIDENTIAL

w/6 Feb 69

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CON

FILE COPY

RHAE BOARD COPY

HAS BEEN SENT

CON Ø55

S&G

00 RUMLPPA
DE RUMHVP #0055 0271710
ZNY CCCCC
O 061710Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RUMLPPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTY INTSUM
1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-1001-2401 6 FEB 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG | COORD | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET | SURVEILLANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 060514 | YD2123769 | A/8" | 3-5 NVA | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 062010 | YD199785 | K/4/12 | 10 NVA | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 062147 | YD231772 | K/4/12 | 5 NVA | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 062035 | YD286584 | B/1/12 | ENEMY MOVEMENT | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 060412 | XD922565 | H/3/12 | PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 060620 | XD839962 | H/3/12 | PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 060700 | XD916664 | L/4/12 | PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 061430 | XD875062 | H/3/12 | PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 061201 | YD147775 | A/1/40 | SMALL ARMS FIRE | 2 BNKS DES & TRENCHLINE DES |
| 062147 | YD207478 | K/4/12 | 10 NVA | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 062155 | YD237174 | K/4/12 | 5 NVA | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 062155 | YD231776 | K/4/12 | 2-3 NVA | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 062325 | YD217877 | K/4/12 | 5 NVA | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 062340 | YD214877 | K/4/12 | 5 NVA | MOVEMENT CEASED |

METHOD OF LOCATION
TPS-25
TPS-25
TPS-25
REDBOOK
REDBOOK
REDBOOK
REDBOOK
REDBOOK
FO
TPS-25



CONFIDENTIAL

(A)

6 Feb 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFI[redacted]

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0055 C O N F I D E N T I A L
TPS-25
TPS-25
TPS-25
TPS-25
6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-NONE REPORTED
7. RESULTS OF RECON
A. AERIAL VT-NONE REPORTED
B. GROUND PATROLS-NONE REPORTED
8. SECONDARIES-NONE REPORTED
9. OTHER
A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-2
DTG COORD DESCRIPTION
062015 1D2521804B 5-10 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHWEST
062020 1D2414754Z 5 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTH
B. RECT OP SIGHTINGS. A-2-NONE REPORTED
GP-4
BT
#0055
TOR 0618ØØZ/TTØ4/HM



CONFIDENTIAL

(A)

63-1269

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 066

S & C

FILE COPY

CO RUMLBPA
DE RUMHVP #0066 0381810
ZNY CCCCC
O 071810Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTY INTCUM
1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 7 FEB 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES. BARRIERS. ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG | COORD | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET | SURVEILLANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 070611 | XD92256500 | H/3/12 | PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 070755 | XD02256500 | H/3/12 | PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 070020 | YD19707928 | K/4/12 | 5 NVA | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 070550 | YD234786 | K/4/12 | 5 NVA | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 070645 | YD20907934 | A/8" | 2-3 NVA | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 072045 | YD21967716 | C/1/40 | 5 NVA | MOVEMENT CEASED |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0066 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 072235 | YD215775 | USS NEWPORT NEW 5 NVA | | EXCELLENT COVERAGE |
| 071416 | YD05967192 | M/4/12 | 2 NVA IN BNKS | 10 SEC EXPLOSIONS |

METHOD OF LOCATION
REDBOOK
REDBOOK
TPS-25
TPS-25
TPS-25
TPS-25
TPS-25
RECON

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

| DTG | COORD | NO. & TYPE | METHOD OF LOCATION | COUNTERFIRE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 072110 | YD09629563 | 7 RDS SUS | SOUND AZ 3900 MILS | D/2/12. E/2/12. F/2/12. W/2/12. |
| | YD08950445 | 122MM GUN | | 1ST PROV & 3RD PROV |
| | YD12620740 | | | |
| | YD12800835 | | | |
| 072110 | YD205115 | 4 RDS-SUS | SOUND AS 2400 MILS | W/2/12 |
| | YD142075 | 82MM MORTAR | | |

7. RESULTS OF RECON

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

(D)

7 Feb 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE PUMHVP #0066 C O N F I D E N T I A L
A. AERIAL VP-NONE REPORTED
B. GROUND PATROLS-NONE REPORTED
C. SECONDARIES-SEE PAR 5
D. OTHER
A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS-A-2

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 070730 | YD12538759 | 10 PERSONNEL |
| 070731 | YD13668406 | 10 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTH |
| 070732 | YD18958282 | 3-5 PERSONNEL |
| 070733 | YD22208243 | 3-5 PERSONNEL |
| 070735 | YD21888045 | 2-3 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTH |
| 070737 | YD18257968 | 2-3 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTHWEST |
| 070737 | YD17128296 | 5 PERSONNEL |
| 070740 | YD14628429 | 10 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTH |
| 070741 | YD11928341 | 15 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHEAST |

E. REGT OP SIGHTINGS. A-2-NONE REPORTED
GP-4
BT
TOD 071900Z/TT10/JLA PAGE 2 OF 2 071810Z FEB 69

CONFIDENTIAL

(A)

7 Feb 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

HAS BEEN SENT

CON Ø72

S & C

ØØ RUMLPPA
DE RUMHVP #ØØ72 Ø392Ø15
ZNY CCCCC
O Ø82Ø15Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
RUMLPPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTY INTSUM
1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-ØØØ1-2400 8 FEB 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG | COORD | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET | SURVEILLANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ø81930 | YD19727781 | K/4/12 | 10-15 NVA MOVING SOUTH | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| Ø81930 | YD19797746 | K/4/12 | 5 NVA MOVING SOUTH EAST | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| Ø81332 | YD105748 | M/4/12 | BNKS | 1 BNK DES, 1 BNK DAM & 1 SEC EXPLOSION |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #ØØ72 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ø81600 | YD17847726 | A/1/4Ø | 3 BNKS | 3 TRENCHLINES CUT |
| Ø81847 | YD17547612 | A/1/4Ø | 10 NVA | 6 PROBABLE KIA |
| Ø82130 | YD221782 | C/1/4Ø | 2 BLINKING LIGHTS | LIGHTS EXTINGUISHED |
| Ø80430 | XD922450 | H/3/12 | PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| Ø81210 | YD214779 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 6 BNKS | 1 BNK DES & 1 BNK DAM |
| Ø81450 | YD213804 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 5 BNKS & RECENT ACTIVITY | 4 BNKS DES, 3 BNKS DAM & 1 TRAIL CUT |

METHOD OF LOCATION
TPS-25
TPS-25
AO
RECON
AO
FO
REDBOOK
FO
AO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY
DTG COORD NO. & TYPE METHOD OF LOCATION COUNTERFIRE



CONFIDENTIAL

8 Feb 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0072 C O N F I D E N T I A L
081320 UNK 30 RDS 82MM MORTARS SOUND AZ 2800 MILS SEE PARA 9C D/2/12 E/2/12 F/2/12
081515 UNK 3 RD SUSPECT 122MM GUN SOUND AZ 3900 MILS SEE PARA 9C W/2/12 1ST PROV/12 3RD PROV/12
081905 UNK 4 RD SUSPECT 122MM GUN SOUND AZ 4200 MILS & 3825 MILS SEE PARA 9C SEE PARA 9D

7. RESULTS OF RECON
A. AERIAL VR

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION | REPT UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 081730 | YD104761 | HEAVY TRAILS RUNNING NORTH TO SOUTH | 12TH MAR |
| 081730 | YD105759 | SUSPECTED RIVER CROSSING | 12TH MAR |
| 081750 | YD066718 | TRAIL ACTIVITY | 12TH MAR |
| 081800 | YD064718 | TRAILS RUNNING NORTH TO SOUTH | 12TH MAR |

B. GROUND PATROLS-NONE REPORTED
8. SECONDARIES-SEE PARA 5
9. OTHER
A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-2

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0072 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 081921 | YD171680 | 5 PERSONNEL MOVING WEST |
| 081923 | YD160478 | 5 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHEAST |
| 081927 | YD168834 | 20 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHEAST |
| 081927 | YD241075 | 5 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTH |
| 081938 | YD244276 | 5-10 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTHEAST |
| 081939 | YD246875 | 5 PERSONNEL |
| 082105 | YD132836 | 3 GROUPS W/5 PERSONNEL IN EACH GROUP MOVING WEST |
| 082116 | YD232679 | 5 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTHEAST |
| 082128 | YD224679 | 3-5 PERSONNEL |
| 082257 | YD198483 | 5-10 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTH |

B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS. A-2

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 082150 | YD168775 | 1 STATIONARY LIGHT |
| 082150 | YD177777 | 3 STATIONARY LIGHTS |
| 082150 | YD169794 | 1 STATIONARY LIGHT |
| 082150 | YD185781 | 1 STATIONARY LIGHT |
| 082150 | YD199789 | 2 STATIONARY LIGHTS |
| 082150 | YD188810 | 2 LIGHTS MOVING SOUTH |

C. CRATER ANALYSIS TO FOLLOW



CONFIDENTIAL

8 Feb 69

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0072 C O N F I D E N T I A L
D. COUNTERFIRES AT COORD:
YD1045@985
YD12351@67
YD139@1@19
YD1265@750
YD126@@700
YD126@67
YD134@68
YD125@74
YD205115
YD189194
YD196102
YD194110
YD@962@562
YD@895@445
YD126@@740
YD128@@835
YD2@5@41
YD126@68
YD@79110

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0072 C O N F I D E N T I A L
YD@81@99
YD129@89
YD133@91
YD@85@6@
CP-4
BT
#0072
TOD Ø821ØØZ/TT-Ø4/RDN



CONFIDENTIAL

8 Feb 69

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN Ø79

S&C

OO RUMLBPA
DE RUMHVP #ØØ79 Ø4Ø1610
ZNY CCCCC
O Ø9181ØZ FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTY INTSUM
1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - ØØØ1 - 2400 9 FEB 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG | COORD | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET | SURVEILLANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ø9ØØ25 | YD282767 | K/4/12 | SUSP ENEMY MOVEMENT | EXCELLENT COVERAGE |
| Ø9Ø252 | YD236616 | M/4/12 | SUSP ENEMY MOVEMENT | EXCELLENT COVERAGE |
| Ø9Ø436 | XD91666475 | L/4/12 | ENEMY PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #ØØ79 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ø9Ø631 | YD193Ø7605 | K/4/12<br>C/1/4Ø | 3 TO 5 PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| Ø91Ø24 | XD922650 | H/3/12 | ENEMY PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| Ø91Ø33 | YDØ31698 | I/3/12 | BUNKERS | 2 BNK DES |
| Ø91Ø45 | XD879623 | H/3/12 | ENEMY PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| Ø91Ø52 | YDØ18657 | L/4/12 | ENEMY PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| Ø91Ø53 | XD916647 | L/4/12 | ENEMY PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| Ø9115Ø | XD922650 | H/3/12 | ENEMY PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| Ø91220 | XD875620 | H/3/12 | ENEMY PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| Ø9131З | YDØ98765 | A/1/4Ø | SUPPRESSION FIRE | EXCELLENT COVERAGE |
| Ø914ØØ | YDØ10642 | I/3/12 | ENEMY PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| Ø9152Ø | XD91666475 | H/3/12 | ENEMY PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT |



CONFIDENTIAL

9 Feb 69

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 091616 | YD16767404 | M/4/12 | NVA IN OPEN | CEASED EXCELLENT COVERAGE |
| 091638 | XD9966 82 | I/3/12 | 4 NVA IN TREELINE | LOST SIGHT OF NVA |
| 091710 | XD67556200 | H/3/12 | ENEMY PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 091933 | YD21107721 | K/4/12 | 30 NVA | EXCELLENT COVERAGE |
| 092056 | YD25218077 | A/8" | 20-30 NVA | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 092112 | YD01056422 | I/3/12 | ENEMY PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 092316 | YD01056422 | I/3/12 | ENEMY PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |

METHOD OF LOCATION
FO
FO
REDBOOK
TPS-25



REDBOOK
AO
REDBOOK
REFBOOK
REDBOOK
REDBOOK
REDBOOK
AO
REDBOOK
REDBOOK
FO
FO
REDBOOK
TPS-25
TPS-25
REDBOOK
REDBOOK

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

| DTG | COORD NO.& TYPE | METHOD OF LOCATION COUNTERFIRE |
|---|---|---|
| 090805 | UNK 4 RDS 122MM | SOUND AZ 4040 MILS D/2/12 |



CONFIDENTIAL

9 Feb 69

(0)

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTI

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0079 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | GUN | SEE PARA 9C | E/2/12<br>W/2/12<br>3RD PROV/12 |
| 091525 UNK | 4 RDS 122MM GUN | SOUND AZ 4000 MILS AIRSTRIKE SEE PARA 9C | |
| 092100 UNK | 20-30 RDS 82MM MORTARS | SOUND AZ 2500 & 2900 MILS SEE PARA 9C | D/2/12<br>E/2/12<br>W/2/12 |

8. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION | REPT UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 090925 | YD0199 | SUSPECT AA PSN | 12TH MAR |
| 091250 | YD066017 | 20'X30' HOOTCH, 8'X8' BNK POSSIBLE GUN PSN | 12TH MAR |
| 091250 | YD055014 | TRACKED VEH. TRACKS ALONG RD. | 12TH MAR |
| 091253 | YD082027 | FRESH VEHICLE TRACKS THRU STREAM | 12TH MAR |
| 091255 | YD078028 | POSS GUN PSN RECENT SIGNS OF ACTIVITY | 12TH MAR |
| 091259 | YD088008 | 3 OLD GUN PSN 3 RDS LEADING OFF MAIN RD. 50 PETERS | 12TH MAR |

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0079 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 091555 | YD060022 | LARGE BUNKER | 12TH MAR |
| 091615 | YD085023 | 30-50 55GAL DRUMS ALONG RD | 12TH MAR |
| 091800 | YD071990 | SUSPECT AA PSN | 12TH MAR |
| 091820 | YD080992 | HEAVY BUNKER COMPLEX POSS GUN PSN | 12TH MAR |
| 091835 | YD071000 | HEAVY BUNKER COMPLEX | 12TH MAR |

B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS, A-2

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 091950 | YD173880 | 6 SETS OF LIGHTS MOVING EAST |

C. CRATER ALALYSIS NOT TAKEN DUE TO UNUSABLE CRATER

D. COUNTERFIRES AT COORD:

YD201115
YD194110
YD194109
YD20901055
GP-4
BT
#0079

TOD 091915Z/TT07/HM



CONFIDENTIAL

9 Feb 69

(D)

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

HAS BEEN SENT
CON #93

S&D

ZCZC RUMHPA
DE RUMHVP #0092 0411945
ZNY CCCCC
O 101945Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RUMLRPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTY INTSUM
1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 10 FEB 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG | COORD | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET | SURVEILLANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100117 | YD195778 | C/1/40 | 5 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTH | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 100432 | YD194878 | C/1/40 | 3 GROUPS OF MEN TOTALING 9 ON ROAD | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 100718 | YD194792 | K/4/12 | 5 PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100858 | YD189796 | K/4/12 | 3-5 PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 100718 | YD193791 | K/4/12 | 5 PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 102015 | YD250281 | A/8" | 10 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTH | EXCELLENT COVERAGE |
| 102136 | YD201880 | A/8" | 3-5 PERSONNEL | MOVEMENT CEASED |
| 101113 | YD212785 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | 9NKS | 2 BNKS DES |
| 100856 | YD831580 | B/8" | BNKS | EXCELLENT COVERAGE |
| 101451 | YD879477 | L/4/12 | SMOKE ON HILL | 1 SEC |
| 101450 | YD095746 | A/1/40 | BNK COMPLEX | 6 BNKS DES |
| 101148 | YD208800 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | AW PSN | 1 CONCRETE STRUC DAM |
| 101550 | YD062614 | M/4/12 | S-2 TGT | EXCELLENT COVERAGE |
| 101603 | YD067584 | B/1/12 | S-2 TGT | EXCELLENT COVERAGE |

METHOD OF LOCATION
TPS-25
TPS-25
TPS-25
TPS-25
TPS-25
TPS-25



CONFIDENTIAL

(A9)

10 Feb 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMKW #0093 C O N F I D E N T I A L
TPS-25
FO
FO
FO
AO
FO
FO
FO
5. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

| DTG | COORD | NO. & TYPE | METHOD OF LOCATION | COUNTERFIRE | REPT UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100705 | UNK | 6 RDS 122MM GUN | SOUND AZ 4400 & 4500 SEE PARA 9C | D/2/12<br>E/2/12<br>3RD PROV/12<br>SEE PARA 3D | E/12 |
| 101631 | UNK | 4 RDS 122MM GUN | SOUND AZ 4200 | D/2/12<br>E/2/12<br>3RD PROV/12<br>SEE PARA D & E | 2/12 |
| 101730 | YD159213 | 78-60 82MM CNR | | ARTY & 50 CAL | 2/12 |

PAGE FOUR RUMKW #0093 C O N F I D E N T I A L
MORTAR RDS
7. RESULTS OF RECON
A. AERIAL VR

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION | REPT UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 100920 | YD968018 | 3/4 TON TRUCK | 12TH MAR |
| 101225 | YD050044 | SUS ARTY PSN | 12TH MAR |
| 101230 | YD058015 | SUS ARTY PSN | 12TH MAR |
| 101345 | YD075001 | SUS ARTY PSN. ROAD & FRESH CONSTRUCTION | 12TH MAR |
| 101445 | YC967995 | CULTIVATED FIELDS. HUTS. BNKS & FRESH TRAILS | 12TH MAR |
| 101500 | YC989993 | AW PSNS. BNKS & TRAILS | 12TH MAR |
| 101515 | YD067023 | FRESH TRUCK TRACKS | 12TH MAR |
| 101539 | XD126971 | CULTIVATED FIELDS & 2 LARGE BNKS | 12TH MAR |
| 101719 | YD085030 | RECD INTENSE 50 CAL FIRE | 12TH MAR |
| 101745 | YD135036 | 1 TRUCK DES BY AIRSTRIKE | 12TH MAR |
| 101800 | XD822482 | FRESH TRAIL ACTIVITY & POSSIBLE CAMP SITES | |

B. GROUND PATROLS-NONE REPORTED
8. SECONDARIES-SEE PARA 5
9. OTHER



CONFIDENTIAL

10 Dec 69

(10)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0093 C O N F I D E N T I A L
A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-2
DTG COORD DESCRIPTION
100047 YD18437828 3-5 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTHWEST
100323 YD24247590 5 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTH
100555 YD18047958 5 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTHWEST
100557 YD18178219 10 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTHEAST
100558 YD13858717 1 VEHICLE
100600 YD13468755 1 VEHICLE
100601 YD24077700 5 PERSONNEL
100609 YD12288354 10 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHWEST
101923 YD20527736 10 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTH
101933 YD18067854 5 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTHEAST
101954 YD17828207 10 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHWEST
102025 YD22798102 5 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHEAST
B. REST OF SIGHTINGS. A-2-NONE REPORTED
C. ROUNDS IMPACTED BELOW THE HILL AND OTHERS WENT OVER PSN. CRATER ANALYSIS COULD NOT BE TAKEN
D. YD08400339
YD12450748
YD08400339

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0093 C O N F I D E N T I A L
YD08520640
E. AIR STRIKES ON YD121022
GP-4
BT
#0093
TOD 102100Z/TT-12/RDN



CONFIDENTIAL

10 Feb 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

ZNY CCCCC
O 120030Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTY INTSUM
1. UNIT REPORTING- TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED- 0001-2400 11FEB 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY- NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES- NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG | COORD | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---|---|---|---|
| 110407 | YD093375 | 5/155 | 2 LIGHTS |
| 110415 | YD242513 | A/5/4 | 6 LIGHTS |
| 110953 | YD153776 | A/1/40 | 2 NVA IN OPEN |
| 111125 | YD014701 | A/1/40 | BNK & TRAILS |
| 111245 | YD253801 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | AMMO STORAGE |
| 111412 | YD184773 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | AA PSN |
| 111434 | YD061677 | A/1/40 | S&F |



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 111554 | YD018603 | C/3/4 | 5 NVA |
| 111823 | YD284764 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | BNK COMPLEX |
| 111916 | YD254791 | USS NEWPORT NEWS | BNK |
| 112045 | YD245752 | K/4/12 | 3-5 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTH |
| 112108 | YD192809 | K/4/12 | 35 NVA |
| 112391 | XD854577 | B&A/8/4<br>H&S/3/12<br>L/4/12 | NVA ELEMENT |

| SURVEILLANCE | METHOD OF LOCATION |
|---|---|
| EXTINGUISHED | FO |
| WENT OUT | FO |
| 2 PROB KIA | FO |
| 2 BNK DES | AO |
| EXCELLENT COVER | FO |
| 1 BNK DES | AO |
| EXCELLENT COVER | FO |
| 1 PROB KIA | AO |
| 2 BNK DES | FO |
| 2 BNK DES | FO |



CONFIDENTIAL

(A)

11 Feb 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0096 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 SEC MOVEMENT CEASED — TPS-25

1 SEC MOVEMENT CEASED — FD

1 SEC — AO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

| DTG | COORD | NO & TYPE | METHOD OF LOCATION |
|---|---|---|---|
| 110720 | YD084033339 | 2RD 122MM RUN | SOUND AZ 4000 |
| 111030 | YD1245748 | 4RD POSS 75MM RECOILESS RIFLE | SOUND AZ 4200 |

| COUNTERFIRE | REPT UNIT |
|---|---|
| 3D PROV/12 | 2/12 |
| D/2/12 | 2/12 |

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION | REPT UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 110825 | YD300387 | LARGE BNK | 12TH MAR |
| 110830 | YD2908 | ROADSIDE COVERED WITH BNK AND FRESH VEHICLE TRACKS | 12TH MAR |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0096 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 111450 | YD128108 | COMM WIRE | 12TH MAR |
| 111630 | YD2908 | FRESH TRAILS | 12TH MAR |
| 111740 | YD157747 | RICE CACHE & FRESH TRAILS | 12TH MAR |
| 111800 | YD185811 | NEW HOOTCH & 2 PERSONNEL | 12TH MAR |

8. GROUND PATROLS- NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-2

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 111920 | YD205774 | 10-15 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTH |
| 111926 | YD170798 | 5 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHWEST |
| 111929 | YD168836 | 4 GROUPS. 5 PERSONNEL EA SOUTHEAST |
| 111941 | YD244386 | 10 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHEAST |
| 112008 | YD140873 | 6 VEH MOVING SOUTH |
| 112015 | YD192809 | 3-5 PERSONNEL |
| 112057 | YD197833 | 5 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTH |
| 112110 | YD171786 | 3-5 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHEAST |
| 112123 | YD159783 | 10 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTHWEST |
| 112255 | YD160795 | 5-10 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHEAST |



CONFIDENTIAL

11 Feb 69

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0096 C O N F I D E N T I A L
B. REGT OP SIRHTINGS. A-2

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 111805 | YD226802 | 3 PERSONNEL MOVING EAST WEARING WHITE CLOTHING |
| 112010 | YD123895 | 5 SETS OF LIGHTS MOVING SOUTHEAST |

C. CRATER ANALYSIS NOT TAKEN DUE TO UNUSABLE CRATER
D. COUNTERFIRES AT COORD:
YD083043
YD091044
YD095045
GP-4
RT
#0096
TOD: 1206ØØZ FEB 69 COUR DWM PAGE 3 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

11 Feb 69

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

ZNY CCCCC CCN; 102 HAS BEEN SENT
O 130030Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES S & C
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTY INTSUM
1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 0001-2400 12 FEB 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG | COORD | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---|---|---|---|
| 120001 | YD241643 | C/1/40 | CONTACT |
| 120541 | YD238771 | C/1/40 | 5 NVA |
| 121023 | YD240780 | USS NEWPORT NEWS BNK COMPLEX | |
| 121147 | YD246784 | USS NEWPORT NEWS BNK | |
| 121150 | YD235764 | C/1/40 | BNK COMPLEX |
| 121316 | YD107622 | B/1/12 | CONTACT |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0102 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 121328 | YD246762 | USS NEWPORT NEWS BNK | |
| 121425 | YD232778 | C/1/40 | RECENT ACTIVITY |
| 121525 | YD189800 | USS NEWLORT NEWS BNK | |
| 121530 | YD096615 | B/1/12 | BNK COMPLEX |
| 121600 | YD210795 | USS NEWPORT NEWS AA PSN | |
| 121636 | YD281762 | USS NEWPORT NEWS BNK | |
| 121712 | YD252777 | USS NEWPORT NEWS BNK | |
| 121746 | YD239768 | USS NEWPORT NEWS BNK | |
| 121855 | YD197747 | C/1/40 | 1 NVA IN TREELINE |
| 121041 | YD176763 | C/1/40 | 44 NVA IN OPEN |
| 122015 | YD173768 | A/1/40 | 44 NVA IN OPEN |
| 122029 | YD143517 | M/4/12 | ACTIVE MORTAR |
| 122040 | YD142514 | K/4/12 | ACTIVE MORTAR |
| 122151 | YD173759 | C/1/40 | MOVEMENT |
| 122155 | YD170766 | A/1/40 | MOVEMENT |

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION
EXCELLENT COVERAGE FO
MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25
1 BNK DES, 2 BNK DAM & 2 AO
CULTIVATED FIELDS DES



CONFIDENTIAL

12 Feb 69

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0102 C O N F I D E N T I A L
2 BNK DAM & 1 CONCRETE STRUCTURE FO
DAM
1 BNK DES, 1 BNK DAM & 1 SEC FO
EXCELLENT COVERAGE RECON
2 BNK DES & 1 BNK DAM FO
3 & BNK DES, 1 CONCRETE STRUCTURE FO
DES & 1 SEC
3 BNK DES, 1 BNK DAM & R CULTIVATED AO
FIELDS DES
2 BNK DES RECON
1 BNK DES & 1 BNK DAM AO
1 BNK DES, 1 CONCRETE STRUCTURE DES FO
1 BNK DES FO
1 BNK DES & 1 CONCRETE STRUCTURE DAM FO
EXCELLENT COVERAGE FO
EXCELLENT COVERAGE FO
1 KIA RECON
GOOD COVERAGE FO
GOOD COVERAGE FO
MOVEMENT CEASED RECON
MOVEMENT CEASED FO

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0102 C O N F I D E N T I A L
6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

| DTG | COORD | NO & TYPE | METHOD OF LOCATION | COUNTERFIRE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 121930H | YD118087 | 3-4 RD UNK DUE TO RD WENT OVER PSN | SOUND AS 4000 MILS | 1ST PROV/12 |

7. RESULTS OF RECON
A. AERIAL VK

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION | REPT UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 121000H | YD181099 | 1LARGE HUT | 12TH MAR |
| 121030H | YD179090 | 3LARGE HUTS | 12TH MAR |
| 121235H | YD053012 | ARTY - LIVING AREA | 12TH MAR |
| 121430H | YD053012 | ARTY PSN-1-122MM GUN DES 1 SEC | 12TH MAR |
| 12MRYH | YD053012 | ARTY PSN 1SEC EXPLO | 12TH MAR |
| 121715H | YD088005 | TRUCK PARK | 12TH MAR |

B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED
8. SECONDARIES

| DTG | COORDS | NO OF EXPLOSIONS | HEIGHT & COLOR |
|---|---|---|---|
| 121150H | YD235764 | 1 | UNK |
| 121425H | YD232778 | 1 | UNK |



CONFIDENTIAL

12 Feb 69

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0102 C O N F I D E N T I A L

121235H YD053012 1 UNK
121430H YD053012 4 UNK
121445H YD053012 ? UNK
CAUSE REPT UNIT
ARTY C/1/40
ARTY C/1/40
FIX WING 12 MAR
FIX WING 12 MAR
FIX WING 12 MAR
9. OTHER
A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-2
DTG COORD DESCRIPTION
120040 YD162846 5 MEN MOVING SOUTHEAST
120215 YD169764 10-15 MEN MOVING SOUTH
122143 YD192778 10 MEN MOVING SOUTHEAST
122255 YD199777 5-10 MEN MOVING SOUTHEAST
122255 YD196829 10 MEN MOVING NORTHEAST
B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS. A-2
DOG COORD DESCRIPTION
121915 YD121910 1 MAN IN TREELINE
C. CRATER ANALYSIS NOT TAKEN DUE TO ROUNDS OVER PSN.
D. COUNTERFIRES AT COORD
COUNTERFIRE PLAN AUGUST NIGHT
GP=4
PT
TOD: 130300Z FEB 69 TT=01 DWM PAGE 3 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

12 Feb 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

# FILE COPY

ZNY CCCCC
O 140030Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO C G THIRD MARDIV
INFO RUMLBPA/C G TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
BI
C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTY INTSUM

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 0107

S & C

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 0001-2400 13 FEB 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG | COORD | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---|---|---|---|
| 131029 | YD175770 | A/1/40 | MOVEMENT |
| 131205 | YD243765 | C/1/40 | BNK |
| 131206 | YD101612 | B/1/12 | BNK |
| 131904 | YD108747 | A/1/40 | 30 NVA |
| 131910 | YD114746 | C/8/4 | 30 NVA IN OPEN |
| 131920 | YD167770 | A/8" | 15 NVA |

PAGE TWO R MHVP 0107 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | K/4/12 | |
| | C/1/40 | |
| SURVEILLANCE | METHOD OF LOCATION | |
| MOVEMENT CEASED | FO | |
| EXCELLENT COVERAGE | FO | |
| EXCELLENT COVERAGE | RECON | |
| 2 KIA, 4 BNK DES & 1 | FO | |
| AW PSN DES | FO | |
| 2 BNK DES, 2 KIA & 1 | AO | |
| SEC EXPLOSION | FO | |
| EXCELLENT COVERAGE | TPS-25 | |

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

| DTG | COORD | NO & TYPE | METHOD OF LOCATION |
|---|---|---|---|
| 131520H | YD125078 | 3 RD SUSP 122MM GUN | SOUND AZ 4000MILS |
| 131840H | YD16251020 | 3 RD UNK CAL | SOUND AZ 3200MILS |

COUNTERFIRES
D/2/12 & 3RD
PROV/12

REPT UNIT
2/12



CONFIDENTIAL

13 Feb 69

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0107 C O N F I D E N T I A L
1ST PROV/12 2/12
7. RESULTS OF RECON
A. AERIAL VE

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION | REPT UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 131630H | YD055013 | SUSP ARTY PSN | 12MAR |
| 131430H | YD198078 | AW FIRE | 12MAR |

B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED
8. SECONDARIES

| DTG | COORDS | NO OF EXPLOSIONS | HEIGHT & COLOR |
|---|---|---|---|
| 131910H | YD11487460 | 1 | UNK |

CAUSE REPT UNIT
ARTY C/8/4
9. OTHER
A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 131945H | YD151838 | 2 VEHICLES MOVING SOUTHWEST |
| 13200QH | YD137841 | 10 PERSONNEL |
| 132003H | YD126840 | 5 PERSONNEL |
| 132005H | YD146842 | 10 PERSONNEL |
| 132010H | YD153839 | 10 PERSONNEL |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0107 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 132011H | YD120829 | 15 PERSONNEL |
| 132013H | YD1882 | 25 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHEAST |
| 13201RH | YD176830 | 10 PERSONNEL |
| 132015H | YD163842 | 2 VEHICLES MOVING SOUTH |
| 132016H | YD1780 | 25 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHWEST |
| 132017H | YD1878 | 30 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHWEST |
| 132018H | YD197817 | 15 PERSONNEL |

B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS, A-2

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 132115H | YD180807 | 4 STATIONARY LIGHTS |
| 132115H | YD165845 | 8 LIGHTS MOVING SOUTHEAST |
| 132300H | YD205821 | 2 STATIONARY LIGHTS |
| 132300H | YD188832 | 1 BLINKING LIGHT |

C. CRATER ANALYSIS NOT TAKEN DUE TO ROUNDS OVER PSN.
D. COUNTERFIRES AT COORD:
YD125078
YD123079
GP-4
BT
0107

TOD: 140130Z/FEB 69/COUR/RRE PAGE TWO OF TWO 140030Z FEB 69

CONFIDENTIAL

13 Feb 69

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

OO RUMLBPA
DE RUMHVP #0112 0460200
ZNY CCCCC
O 152200Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTY INTSUM

CCN; 112 HAS BEEN SENT

S & C

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 0001 - 2400 14 FEB 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG | COORD | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---|---|---|---|
| 140153H | YD093372 | S/155 | MOVEMENT |
| 140250H | YD176752 | K/4/12 | ACTIVE MORTARS |
| 140715H | YD193790 | A/8" | 5 MEN MOVING NORTH |
| 141120H | YD167753 | USS NEW JERSEY | BNK COMPLEX |
| 141208H | YD244790 | USS NEW JERSEY | BNK COMPLEX |
| 141415H | YD168764 | USS NEW JERSEY | BNK COMPLEX |

PAGE HY 47 #0112 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 141416H | YD169774 | USS NEW JERSEY | ACTIVE AA PSN |
| 141620H | YD124750 | A/1/40 | 3 NVA IN OPEN |
| 141800H | YD281763 | USS OWASCO | BNK |
| 141842H | XD918611 | L/4/12 | ACTIVE MORTARS |
| 141907H | YD123745 | K/4/12 | NVA/BNK |
| 141915H | XD895588 | L/4/12 | ACTIVE MORTAR |
| 141940H | YD258779 | K/4/12 & A/8" | 5 NVA |
| 142117H | YD246797 | K/4/12 | 10-15NVA MOVING SOUTHEAST |

| SURVEILLANCE | METHOD OF LOCATION |
|---|---|
| MOVEMENT CEASED | FO |
| EXCELLENT COVERAGE | FO |
| MOVEMENT CEASED | TPS-25 |
| 5 BNK DES, 2 BNK DAM & 1 SECONDARY | AO |
| 2 BNK DAM | AO |
| 1 SEC & 2 BNK DES | AO |
| AA PSN SILENCED, 1 BNK DES & 50 METERS TRENCHLINE DES | AO |
| 5 BNK DAM & 2 KIA | FO |



CONFIDENTIAL

(A)

14 Feb 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0112 C O N F I D E N T I A L
3 BNK DFS FD
MORTAR SILENCED FD
MORTAR SI
ENCED FD
20 BNK DFS 4 20 FH DFS TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25
6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

| DTG | COORD | NO & TYPE | METHOD OF LOCATION |
|---|---|---|---|
| 140130H | YD176752 | 18RD - 82MM MORTAR | FD IN TOWER SAW FLASHES |
| 141815H | XD691593 | 7RD - 82MM MORTAR | SOUND AZ OF 4800 - 5400 MILS |

| COUNTERFIRES | REPT UNIT |
|---|---|
| A/1/40 | 12 MAR |
| K/4/12 | |
| 2ND ARVN | 12 MAR |
| C/1/40 | |

7. RESULTS OF RECON
A. AERIAL VR

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION | REPT UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 140800H | YD1074 | 12-15 BNK | 12 MAR |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0112 C O N F ID E N T I A L

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 140830H | YD2375 | 8 PEOPLE WORK IN RIVER | 12 MAR |
| 140930H | YD189784 | 1 PERSON WORK IN FIELD | 12 MAR |
| 141620H | YD053012 | SUSP ARTY PSN | 12 MAR |
| 141800H | YD050013 | SUSP SRTY PSN | 12 MAR |
| 141900H | YD081026 | OBS ARC LIGHT | 12 MAR |
| | YD080028 | W/3 SEC EXPLO | |
| | YD070025 | | |

B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED
8. SECONDARIES

| DTG | COORD | NO OF EXPLOSIONS | HEIGHT & COLOR | REPT UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 141120H | YD167753 | 1 | UNK | 12 MAR |
| 141415H | YD168764 | 1 | UNK | 12 MAR |
| 141900H | YD081026 | 1 | 15-20' WHITE | |
| | YD080028 | 1 | 15-20' WHITE&YELLOW | |
| | YD070025 | 1 | 15&20' WHITE&YELLOW | |





14 Feb 69

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #Ø112 C O N F I D E N T I A L
12 MAR
12 MAR
12 MAR
9. OTHER
A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION | DID NOT FIRE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 14Ø73ØH | YD246743 | 5-1Ø MEN MOVING NORTH | NEG CLEAR |
| 1419Ø9H | YD158782 | 5 MEN MOVING SOUTHWEAST | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 1419ØH | YD 171782 | 5 MEN MOVING SOUTHEAST | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 1419 13H | YD1568Ø1 | 15 MEN MOVING SOUTHEAST | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 1419 24H | YD178Ø | 5 GROUPS OF 3Ø MEN TOTAL | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 1419 45H | YD152837 | 15 MEN | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 1419 46H | YD145842 | 1Ø MEN | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 142Ø1ØH | YD123831 | 5-1Ø MEN MOVING SE | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 142Ø27H | YD165840 | 5 MEN MOVING NORTHWEST | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 142Ø45H | YD214810 | 5 MEN MOVING SOUTHEAST | NORTH OF R IVER |
| 142155H | YD123831 | 1Ø MEN MOVING NORTHEAST | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 142217H | YD116822 | 5-1Ø MEN MOVING NE | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 14Ø45ØH | YD199834 | 1Ø MEN | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 14Ø51ØH | YD188793 | 5 MEN | NEG CLEARANCE |

B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS, A-2 - NONE REPORTED

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #Ø112 C O N F I D E N T I A L
C. CRATER ANALYSIS

| AZIMUTH | ANGLE OF FALL | AREA OF IMPACT |
|---|---|---|
| 4Ø4Ø MILS | 123Ø | A-2 |

D. COUNTERFIRES AT COORD:
YD176752
YD193745
GP-4
BT
#Ø112
TOD: 15Ø43ØZ FEB 69 TT-Ø2 DWM PAGE 3 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

14 Feb 69

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

OO RUMLRPA/
DE RUMHVP #0124 0470130
ZNY CCCCC
O 160130Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RUMLRPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTY INTSUM

CCN; 124 HAS BEEN SENT

S & O

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 0001-2400 15 FEB 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG | COORD | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---|---|---|---|
| 150214H | YD194786 | K/4/12 | 5 NVA MOVING NW |
| 150316H | YD222776 | USS NEW JERSEY | CONCRETE STRUCTURE |
| 150700H | YD247790 | K/4/12 | 10 NVA MOVING S |
| 151430H | YD075031 | 1ST PROV/12 | BULLDOZER & ARTY |
| 151526H | XD997568 | L/4/12 | SUSP SNIPER |
| 151530H | YD140726 | C/1/40 | 4 NVA |



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 151550H | YD140724 | C/8/4 | 4 NVA |
| 151635H | YD246786 | USS NEW JERSEY | BNK |
| 151928H | YD175766 | C/1/40 | 5 NVA |
| 151934H | YD199777 | M/4/12 & C/8" | 2? NVA |
| 152120H | YD253797 | K/4/12 & A/8" | RKT PSN |
| 151911H | YD253797 | K/4/12 & A/8" USS NEW JERSEY | RKT PSN |

| SURVEILLANCE | METHOD OF LOCATION |
|---|---|
| EXCELLENT COVERAGE | FO |
| 3 BNK DES, 1 BNK DAM & 1 CONCRETE STRUCTURE DAM | TPS-25 |
| EXCELLENT COVERAGE | TPS-25 |
| GOOD COVERAGE W/DAM TO BULLDOZER | AO |
| EXCELLENT COVERAGE | FO |
| EXCELLENT COVERAGE | FO |
| 4 PROB KIA | FO |
| 2 BNK DES & 2 BNK DAM | AO |
| MOVEMENT CEASED | TPS-25 |
| EXCELLENT COVERAGE | TPS-25 |
| EXCELLENT COVERAGE W/SFC | TPS-25 |



CONFIDENTIAL

(20)

15 Feb 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0124 C O N F I D E N T I A L
6 SEC W/EXCELLENT COVERAGE TPS-25
6. ACTIVE ARTY - NONE REPORTED
7. RESULTS OF RECON
A. AERIAL VR

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION | RPT UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 151800H | YD075031 | BULLDOZER & ARTY | 12TH MAR |
| 151815H | YD081027 | PRIME MOVER | 12TH MAR |

B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED
8. SECONDARIES

| DTG | COORD | NO OF EXPLOSIONS | HEIGHT & COLOR | RPT UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 151800H | YD075031 | 2 | UNK | 12TH MAR |
| 151815H | YD081027 | 1 | UNK | 12TH MAR |
| 151911H | YD253797 | 6 | UNK | 12TH MAR |
| 152120H | YD253797 | NUMEROUS | UNK | |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0124 C O N F I D E N T I A L
12TH MAR
9. OTHER
A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS: A-2

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION | REASON |
|---|---|---|---|
| 150500H | YD215767 | 10 MEN MOVING S | DID NOT FIRE NO FIRE ZONE |
| 150805H | YD244751 | 5 MEN MOVING N | NO FIRE ZONE |
| 152331H | YD159897 | 5 MEN MOVING S | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 152332H | YD160834 | 5 MEN MOVING S | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 152332H | YD177830 | 2 VEHICLES & 10 MEN | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 152334H | YD189820 | 10 MEN MOVING S | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 152334H | YD172808 | 5 MEN MOVING S | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 152335H | YD155801 | 5 MEN MOVING SW | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 152336H | YD171801 | 2 GROUPS TOTALING 15 MEN MOVING S | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 152337H | YD166799 | 5 MEN MOVING SW | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 152337H | YD178785 | 5-10 MEN MOVING SOUTH | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 152337H | YD170786 | 5 MEN MOVING S | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 152338H | YD186794 | 2 GROUPS TOTALING 15 MEN MOVING S | NORTH OF RIVER |



CONFIDENTIAL

(A)

15 Jul 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0124 C O N F I D E N T I A L
152330H YD178883 2 GROUPS TOTALING NORTH OF RIVER
10 MEN MOVING S
152340H YD168887 10 MEN MOVING SW NORTH OF RIVER
B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS. A-2
DTG COORD DESCRIPTION
151900H YD187879 LIGHTS ON FLAGPOLE AT FREEDOM
BRIDGE

GP-4
BT
#0124
TOD: 160330Z FEB 69 TT-02 DWM PAGE 3 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

15 Feb 69

(10)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

HAS BEEN SENT

CON: 133

S & C

OO RUMLRPA
DE RUMHVP #0133 0480001
ZNY CCCCC
O 1700Z17 FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RUMLRPA/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTY INTSUM
1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 1601-2400 16 FEB 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG | COORD | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---|---|---|---|
| 160030H | YD194786 | K/4/12 | 5-10 NVA |
| 161025H | YD257798 | USS NEW JERSEY | RKT SITE |

SURVEILLANCE — METHOD OF LOCATION
EXCELLENT COVERAGE — TPS-25
25 SEC EXPLOSIONS — FO
FIREBALLS 300 METERS HIGH

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0133 C O N F I D E N T I A L
6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - NONE REPORTED
7. RESULTS OF RECON
A. AERIAL VR

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION | REPT UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 161240H | YD155963 | LARGE FIELD POSS AIRFIELD | 12TH MAR |
| 161350H | YD168032 | 7 TRUCKS/TES | 12TH MAR |
| 161400H | YD145024 | ACT 50 CAL FSN & 1 NVA | 12TH MAR |
| 161425H | YD198760 | 1 BNK | 12TH MAR |
| 161430H | YD251627 | 1 BNK | 12TH MAR |
| 161445H | YD256075 | 1 NVA FLAG | 12TH MAR |

B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED
8. SECONDARIES

| DTG | COORD | NO OF EXPLOSIONS | HEIGHT & COLOR |
|---|---|---|---|
| 161025H | YD257798 | 25 | 300 METERS FIREBALLS |
| 161400H | YD145024 | 2 | UNK |

CAUSE — REPT UNIT
NGF — 12TH MAR
FIXED WING 12TH MAR



CONFIDENTIAL

16 Feb 69

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0133 C O N F I D E N T I A L

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION | REASON DID NOT FIRE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 160158H | YD252795 | 5-10 MEN | NEG CLEAR |
| 160525H | YD174829 | 10 MEN | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 160527H | YD181980 | 10 MEN MOVING S | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 160539H | YD174804 | 5 MEN MOVING NW | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 160540H | YD244795 | 5 MEN MOVING N | NEG CLEAR |
| 160613H | YD199777 | 5 MEN MOVING NW | NEG CLEAR |
| 160910H | YD240767 | 10 MEN MOVING N | NEG CLEAR |
| 161000H | YD183787 | 10 MEN MOVING S | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 161005H | YD166789 | 2 GROUPS OF 10 MEN MOVING S | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 161007H | YD153805 | 15 MEN MOVING SW | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 161009H | YD160807 | 5 MEN MOVING SW | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 161010H | YD176808 | 30 MEN | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 161013H | YD156820 | 20 MEN | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 161015H | YD160830 | 20 MEN & 3 VEH | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 161018H | YD158898 | 5 MEN MOVING SW | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 161019H | YD146843 | 10 MEN | NORTH OF RIVER |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0133 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 161021H | YD132841 | 3 GROUPS OF 15 MOVING SW | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 161022H | YD184815 | 5 MEN MOVING SE | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 161023H | YD282831 | 10 MEN | NORTH OF RIVER |
| 161025H | YD151772 | 3-5 MEN MOVING SW | CEASE FIRE |
| 161058H | YD247774 | 5-10 MEN | CEASE FIRE |
| 161910H | YD172770 | 5 MEN | CEASE FIRE |
| 161920H | YD255774 | 5 MEN MOVING E | CEASE FIRE |
| 161923H | YD267777 | 10 MEN MOVING S | CEASE FIRE |
| 161927H | YD266765 | 3-5 MEN MOVING W | CEASE FIRE |
| 161928H | YD193763 | 15-20 MEN MOVING SOUTH | CEASE FIRE |
| 162015H | YD215771 | 30 MEN MOVING S | CEASE FIRE |
| 162107H | YD173770 | 3-5 MEN MOVING SE | CEASE FIRE |

B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS, A-2

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 161200H | YD251785 | NVA FLAG ON POLE IN SAND DUNES |
| 161932H | YD186800 | FLAG POLE ON FREEDOM BRIDGE LIT UP |
| 161935H | YD176829 | OBS SET OF LIGHTS IN SHAPE OF |



CONFIDENTIAL

16 Feb 69

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0133 C O N F I D E N T I A L
UPSIDE DOWN "Y"
162005H YD222764 2 STATIONARY LIGHTS
162120H YD235809 2 SETS OF STATIONARY LIGHTS
GP-4
BT
#0133

PAGE THREE OF THREE

TOD: 170302/FEB 69/TT-02/RRE

170001Z FEB 69

CONFIDENTIAL

16 Feb 69

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

OO RUMLSPA
DE RUMHVP #0146 0492046
ZNY CCCCC
O 162046Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RUMLSPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
BT

OCN: 146 HAS BEEN SENT

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTY INTSUM
1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 0001-2400 17 FEB 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG | COORD | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---|---|---|---|
| 171815 | YD246882 | K/4/12 | RKT PSN, BNKS & FLAG |
| 171855 | YD189798 | L/4/" | 5 NVA |

| SURVEILLANCE | METHOD OF LOCATION |
|---|---|
| 2 BNKS DAM, 1 SEC EXPLOSION, | AO |
| 1 SEC FIRE & 1 NVA FLAG DES | IPS-25 |

EXCELLENT COVERAGE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0146 C O N F I D E N T I A L
6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

| DTG | COORD | NO & TYPE | METHOD OF LOCATION |
|---|---|---|---|
| 170345 | UNK | UNK | UNK |
| 171530 | YD265721 | 4 RDS SUSPECTED | UNK |
| | YD263812 | 122MM GUN | |

| COUNTERFIRES | REPT UNIT |
|---|---|
| UNK | 2/12 |
| UNK | 2/12 |

7. RESULTS OF RECON
A. AERIAL VR

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION | RPT UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 171315 | YD252779 | RED, WHITE & BLUE FLAG | 12TH MAR |
| 171530 | YD187146 | TRAIL ACTIVITY | 12TH MAR |
| 171650 | YD167135 | POSSIBLE MORTAR PSN | 12TH MAR |

B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED
6. SECONDARIES

| DTG | COORD | NO OF EXPLOSIONS | HEIGHTH & COLOR |
|---|---|---|---|
| 171815 | YD246882 | 1 | 25 FEET |

| CAUSE | REPT UNIT |
|---|---|
| ARTY | 12TH MAR |



CONFIDENTIAL

17 Feb 69

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL



9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION | DID NOT FIRE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 170400 | YD238756 | 7-8 MEN MOVING SOUTHEAST | CEASE FIRE |
| 171855 | YD215769 | 5 MEN | NEG CLEARANCE |

B. REGT OF SIGHTINGS, A-2

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 171455 | YD227801 | 2 PERSONNEL MOVING WEST & DISAPPEARED AT THIS GRID |
| 171900 | YD186811 | LIGHTS WERE LIT UP ON THE FLAG POLE AT FREEDOM BRIDGE |

GP-4

BT

TOD: 180300Z FEB 69 TT-01 DWM 

CONFIDENTIAL

17 Feb 69

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 143

S & C

OO RUMLBPA
DE RUMHVP #0143 0492310
ZNY CCCCC
O 182310Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTY INTSUM
1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 18 FEB 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG | COORD | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---|---|---|---|
| 181145 | YD254776 | USS NEW JERSEY | BNKS |
| 181207 | YD129738 | USS NEW JERSEY | BNKS |
| 181410 | YD24928027 | A/8" | RKT PSN & RECENT ACTIVITY |
| 181420 | YD261790 | USS OWASCO | BNKS |
| 181600 | YD247783 | USS OWASCO | RKT PSN |
| 181621 | XD92256500 | H/3/12 | MOVEMENT |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0143 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 181725 | YD240755 | USS NEW JERSEY | BNKS |
| 181911 | YD25108118 | USS NEW JERSEY | 5 NVA IN BNKS |
| 181911 | YD240792 | USS NEW JERSEY | FO IN CONTACT |

| SURVEILLANCE | METHOD OF LOCATION |
|---|---|
| 2 BNKS DES & 1 BNK DAM | FO |
| 2 BNKD DES, 2 BNKS DAM, 1 50 CAL PSN | FO |
| DES, 2 MORTAR PSN DES & 1 SEC | |
| 4 RKT PSN DES | FO |
| 4 BNKS DES, 1 BNK DAM, 2 SEC & 1 FIRE | FO |
| 2 BNKS DAM & 1 CONCRETE STRUCTURE DAM | FO |
| MOVEMENT CEASED | FO |
| 2 BNKS DES | FO |
| 1 BNK DES | AO |
| 20 METERS TREELINE DES | AO |

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

| DTG | COORD | NO & TYPE | METHOD OF LOCATION |
|---|---|---|---|
| 181305 | YD135105, | 10 - 82MM UNK | |
| | YD138107 & | MORTAR | |
| | YD136116 | | |

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT



CONFIDENTIAL

18 Feb 69

(20)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0143 C O N F I D E N T I A L
W/2/12 2/12
7. RESULTS OF RECON
A. AERIAL VR

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION | REPT UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 181730 | YD251081 18 | RKT STORAGE AREA & NVA | 12TH MAR |
| 181840 | YD240792 | AW FIRE | 12TH MAR |

B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED
8. SECONDARIES

| DTG | COORD | NO OF EXPLOSIONS | HEIGHT & COLOR |
|---|---|---|---|
| 181207 | YD129738 | 1 | UNK |
| 181420 | YD261790 | 2 | UNK |

| CAUSE | REPT UNIT |
|---|---|
| NGF | 12TH MAR |
| NGF | 12TH MAR |

9. OTHER
TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-2 - NONE REPORTED
B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS. A-2 - NONE REPORTED
GP-4
ST
#0143

PAGE TWO OF TWO

TOD: 182358Z/FEB 69/TT-01/RRE 182310Z FEB 69

CONFIDENTIAL

18 Feb 69

(2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

• FILE COPY •

OO RUMHRPA
DE RUMHVP #0156 0510045
ZNY CCCCC
O 2000452 FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RUMLRPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTY INTSUM

CCN; 156 HAS BEEN SENT

S & C

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 0001-2400 19 FEB 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG | COORD | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---|---|---|---|
| 191117H | YD214779 | USS NEW JERSEY | BNK COMPLEX |
| 191210H | YD087658 | B/1/12,KAM/4/12 | 7-8 NVA |
| 191249H | YD084693 | USS NEW JERSEY | AW PSN |
| 191254H | YD282765 | USS NEW JERSEY | BNK COMPLEX |
| 191526H | YD157756 | A/1/40 | BNK COMPLEX & ACTIVITY |
| 191735H | YD210606 | B/2/94 | AW PSN |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0156 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 191821H | YD198747 | C/1/40 | EN PSN |

| SURVEILLANCE | METHOD OF LOCATION |
|---|---|
| 3 BNK DES - 2 BNK DAM | AO |
| 1 BRIDGE DAM | |
| 17 KIA CONF | AO |
| AW PSN DES | FO |
| 1 BNK DES & 1 DAM | FO |
| EXCELLENT COVERAGE | FO |
| EXCELLENT COVERAGE | AO |
| EXCELLENT COVERAGE | AO |

5. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - NONE REPORTED
7. RESULTS OF RECON
A. AERIAL VR

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION | REPT UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 190905H | YD246786 | BNK & FRESH TRAILS | 12TH MAR |
| 191545H | YD223091 | AO TOOK AW FIRE | 12TH MAR |
| 191810H | YD246788 | CAVE ENTRANCE | 12TH MAR |

B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED
9. OTHER
A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, AR2 - NONE REPORTED



CONFIDENTIAL

19 Feb 69

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL



B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS. A-2

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 192010H | YD203836 | 4 STATIONARY LIGHTS |
| 192010H | YD199837 | 2 STATIONARY LIGHTS |
| 192050H | YD182760 | 3 STATIONARY LIGHTS |

GP-4
BT
#0156
TOD: 200130Z FEB 69 TT=01 DWM 

CONFIDENTIAL

(A)

19 Feb 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

HAS BEEN SENT

CON: 163

S & C

00 RUMBPA
DE RUMHVP #0163 0521150
ZNY CCCCC
0 210050Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTY INTSUM
1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 0001-2400 20 FEB 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG | COORD | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---|---|---|---|
| 200103 | YD294730 | HOW 6 | ENEMY MOVEMENT |
| 200335 | YD280150 | K/4/12 | 6 NVA |
| 200425 | XD922565?? | H/3/12 | MOVEMENT |
| 200524 | YD355?4125 | H/3/12 | MOVEMENT |
| 200825 | YD?44501 | L/4/12 | SNIPER FIRE |
| 200854 | YD2550?? | K/4/12 | ACT 30 CAL MSN |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0163 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 201024 | YD215/98 | A/8"_ | RKT MSN | |
| 201830 | XD805?31 | G/3/12 | ENEMY MOVEMENT | |
| 202231 | XD942565?? | H/3/12 | MOVEMENT | |
| 202231 | XD?55?4125 | A/6/4 | MOVEMENT | |
| 202231 | XD837?6442 | G/3/12 | MOVEMENT | |
| SURVEILLANCE | | | | METHOD OF LOCATION |
| EXCELLENT COVERAGE | | | | FO |
| GOOD COVERAGE | | | | AO |
| MOVEMENT CEASED | | | | REDBOOK |
| MOVEMENT CEASED | | | | REDBOOK |
| EXCELLENT COVERAGE | | | | FO |
| 1 BNK DES & 1 SEC | | | | AO |
| 1 BNK DAM, 1 HUT DES & 20 METERS TRENCH DES | | | | AO |
| 1 SEC & 1 KIA | | | | AO |
| MOVEMENT CEASED | | | | REDBOOK |
| MOVEMENT CEASED | | | | REDBOOK |
| MOVEMENT CEASED | | | | REDBOOK |

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

| DTG | COORD | NO & TYPE | METHOD OF LOCATION |
|---|---|---|---|
| 201355 | YD196039 | UNK MORTARS | FO |



CONFIDENTIAL

20 Feb 69

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0163 C O N F I D E N T I A L
COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT
3RD PROV/12 2/12
1. RESULTS OF RECON
A. AERIAL OR

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 200805 | YD240786 | LARGE CAVE OPENING |
| 201309 | YD1309 | NVA DUG IN |
| 201250 | YD1309 | NVA DUG IN |
| 201400 | YD152057 | 1 HUT |
| 201400 | YD154052 | AW PSN AND TRAILS |
| 201455 | YD098048 | ROAD PASSING THROUGH THESE GRIDS |
| | YD112047 | |
| | YD119049 | |
| | YD127064 | |

B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED
C. SECONDARIES

| DTG | COORD | NO OF EXPLOSIONS | HEIGHT & COLOR |
|---|---|---|---|
| 200854 | YD255006 | 1 | UNK |
| 201215 | YD1309 | 2 | UNK |
| 201250 | YD1309 | 1 | UNK |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0163 C O N F I D E N T I A L
201820 XD805631 1 UNK

| CAUSE | REPT UNIT |
|---|---|
| ARTY | 12TH MAR |
| FIXED WING | 12TH MAR |
| FIXED WING | 12TH MAR |
| ARTY | 12TH MAR |

D. OTHER
A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-Z - NONE REPORTED
B. REGT OR SIGHTINGS. A-Z

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION | REPT UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 201635 | YD200661 | FIRE W/WHITE SMOKE | 108TH ARTY GROUP |

GP-4.
BT PAGE TWO OF TWO
#0163

TOD: 210220Z/FEB 69/TT-03/RRE 210050Z FEB 69

CONFIDENTIAL

20 Feb 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CCN; 170 HAS BEEN SENT

S & C

FILE COPY

QQ RUMBPA
DE RUMHVP #0170 0534356
ZNY CCCCC
O 212350Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTY INTSUM
1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 0001-2400 21 FEB 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG | COORD | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---|---|---|---|
| 211200 | YD258185 | USS NEW JERSEY | AMMO CACHE |
| 211912 | YD254165 | K/A 12 | AMMO CACHE |
| 211914 | YD252165 | A/8"_ | AMMO CACHE |
| 211500 | YD258185 | K/A 12 | RECENT ACTIVITY & AMMO CACHE |
| 211505 | YD258185 | A/8"_ | RECENT ACTIVITY & AMMO CACHE |
| 211554 | YD158154 | A/1/4 | BNKS & RECENT ACTIVITY |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0170 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 211604 | YD158154 | C/8/4 | BNKS & 2 NVA |
| 211913 | YD245169 | USS NEW JERSEY | BNK CMPLEX & AMMO CACHE |

| SURVEILLANCE | METHOD OF LOCATION |
|---|---|
| 3 SECONDARY EXPLOSION | FO |
| 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION | FO |
| 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION | FO |
| 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS | FO |
| 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION | FO |
| 3 BNKS DES & 2 BNKS DAM | FO |
| 4 BNKS | FO |
| 6 BNKS DES & 3 BNKS DAM | |

6. ACTIVITY ENEMY ARTY

| DTG | COORD | NO & TYPE | METHOD OF LOCATION |
|---|---|---|---|
| 211115 | UNK | 28 RDS SUS ARTY | FO |

| COUNTERFIRES | REPT UNIT |
|---|---|
| F/A/12 | 2/12 |
| 1ST PROV/12 | |
| 3RD PROV/12 | |

7. RESULTS OF RECON



CONFIDENTIAL

21Feb69

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVF #0170 C O N F I D E N T I A L
A. AERIAL MR - NONE REPORTED
B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED
8. SECONDARIES

| DTG | COORD | NO OF EXPLOSIONS | HEIGHT & COLOR |
|---|---|---|---|
| 211200 | YD250785 | 3 | UNK |
| 211312 | YD252765 | 1 | UNK |
| 211314 | YD252755 | 1 | UNK |
| 211500 | YD250785 | 2 | UNK |
| 211505 | YD250785 | 1 | UNK |

| CAUSE | REPT UNIT |
|---|---|
| NGF | 12TH MAR |
| ARTY | 12TH MAR |
| ARTY | 12TH MAR |
| ARTY | 12TH MAR |
| ARTY | 12TH MAR |

9. OTHER
A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2 - NONE REPORTED
B. RECT OR SIGHTINGS, A-2 - NONE REPORTED
GP-4
61
0170
TOD: 220255Z FEB 69 TT-01 DWM PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

(A)

21 Feb 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

CON: 175
HAS BEEN SENT
S & C

00 RUMHBPA
DE RUMHVR #0175 0540150
ZNY CCCCC
O 230950Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RUMHBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTY INTSUM
1. UNIT REPORTING- TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED- 1001-2400 22 FEB 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY- NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES- NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG | COORD | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---|---|---|---|
| 221127 | YD253772 | K/4/12 | AMMO CACHE |
| 221205 | YD250785 | K/4/12 | AMMO CACHE |
| 221231 | YD252765 | K/4/12 | AMMO CACHE |
| 221404 | YD246787 | A/8" | 1 CAVE & RECENT ACTIVITY |
| 221435 | YD253785 | USS NEW JERSEY | BNK COMPLEX |
| 221633 | YD248790 | USS NEW JERSEY | CAVES & BNKS |

PAGE TWO RUMHVR #0175 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 221729 | YD138743 | USS NEW JERSEY | BNK COMPLEX |

SURVEILLANCE — METHOD OF LOCATION
GOOD COVERAGE — FO
EXCELLENT COVERAGE — FO
EXCELLENT COVERAGE — FO
2 BNKS DES, 2BNKS DAM, 1 CAVE COVERED & 1 SEC — AO
2 BNKS DES & 2 BNKS DAM — AO
1 CAVE DES — AO
4 BNKS DES & 3 BNKS DAM — AO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY- NONE REPORTED
7. RESULTS OF RECON
A. AERIAL WR- NONE REPORTED
B. GROUND PATROLS- NONE REPORTED
8. SECONDARIES

| DTG | COORD | NO OF EXPLOSIONS | HEIGHT & COLOR |
|---|---|---|---|
| 221404 | YD246787 | | UNK |

| CAUSE | REPT UNIT |
|---|---|
| ARTY | 12TH MAR |

9. OTHER
A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2, NONE REPORTED/TPS-25 INOPERATIVE



CONFIDENTIAL

22 Feb 69

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE RUMHVR #1175 C O N F I D E N T I A L
7. NEGT OR SIGHTINGS. 4-2- NONE REPORTED
GP-4
BT
#1[illegible]

TOD 291210Z/TY-01/RDW PAGE TWO OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

'2 Feb 69

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

DD RUMLBPA
DE RUMHVP #0181 0550010
ZNY CCCCC
O 240010Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CON: 181
S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTY INTSUM
1. UNIT REPORTING- TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED- 0001-2400 23 FEB 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY- NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES- NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTIG | COORD | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---|---|---|---|
| 230050 | YD205/45 | A/1/40 | NVA |
| 230105 | YD2/91/500 | K/4/12, C/1/40 | 30-40 NVA |
| 230240 | YD200/65 | K/4/12 | NVA |
| 230851 | YD249/81 | A/8" | NVA |
| 231421 | YD282/60 | USS NEW JERSEY | 6 BNKS |
| 231459 | YD157/62 | C/8/4 | LARGE BNKS & TANKS |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0181 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 231725 | YD105/33 | USS NEW JERSEY | BNK COMPLEX |
| 231852 | YD095/48 | USS NEW JERSEY | LARGE BNK COMPLEX |
| 231900 | YD159/90 | C/8/4 | BNK COMPLEX |

| SURVEILLANCE | METHOD OF LOCATION |
|---|---|
| EXCELLENT COVERAGE | FO |
| GOOD COVERAGE | FO |
| EXCELLENT COVERAGE | FO |
| 3 PROBABLE KIA | FO |
| 2 BNKS DES | AO |
| 2 CAVES DES & 2 BNKS DES | AO |
| 2 BNKS DES & 2 BNKS DAM | AO |
| 3 BNKS DES & 8 BNKS DAM | AO |

4 SEC EXPLOSIONS, 3 BNKS DES & 1 BNK DAM AO
6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY- NONE REPORTED
7. RESULTS OF RECON
A. AERIAL VR- NOE REPORTED
B. GROUND PATROLS- NONE REPORTED
8. SECONDARIES

| DTIG | COORD | NO OF EXPLOSIONS | HEIGHT & COLOR |
|---|---|---|---|
| 231900 | YD159/90 | 4 | UNK |

PAGE ONE OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

23 Feb 69

(D)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHW #0181 C O N F I D E N T I A L
CAUSE REPT UNIT
ARTY 12TH MAR
9. OTHER
A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-2- NOE REPORTED/TPS-25 INOPERATIVE
B. REGT OF SIGHTINGS. A-2

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION | REPT UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 231105 | YD221/38 & YD223/34 | 20 PERSONNEL CARRYING WOOD TO VILLE | 12TH MAR OP |
| 231340 | YD172/73 | WHITE SMOKE ON SOUTH BANK OF RIVER | 12TH MAR OP |
| 231545 | YD452805 | WHITE SMOKE | 12TH MAR OP |

GP-4
BT
#0181

PAGE TWO OF TWO

TOD: 240300Z/FEB 69/TT-01/RRE

240010Z FEB 69

CONFIDENTIAL

23 Feb 69

(2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN; 193

S & C

OO RUMLBPA
DE RUMHVR #0193 0560035
ZNY CCCCC
O 250035Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTY INTSUM
1. UNIT REPORTING- TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED- 0001-2400 24 FEB 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY- NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES- NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG | COORD | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---|---|---|---|
| 241319H | YD171763 | A/1/40 C/1/40 | ACTIVE MORTAR |
| 241450H | YD171763 | USS PERTH | MORTAR PSN, BNK COMPLEX |
| 241504H | YD171739 | C/1/41 | 10 NVA |
| 241523H | YD246789 | A/8" | CAVES, BNK |
| 241634H | YD249807 | A/8" | BNK |
| 241717H | YD176753 | C/8" | BNK AND HOOTCHES |

PAGE TWO RUMHVR #0193 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 241812H | YD224793 | A/8" | SAF AND BNK |
| 242030H | YD188797 | A/8" | SPOTLIGHT |

| SURVEILLANCE | METHOD OF LOCATION |
|---|---|
| EXCELLENT COVERAGE | FO |
| 2 BNK DES, 1 BNK DAM | FO |
| EXCELLENT COVERAGE | FO |
| 1 BNK DES, 1 CAVE DAM, 1 SEC | AO |
| 3 BNK DES, 2 BNK DAM, 1 SEC | AO |
| 2 BNK DES, 1 HOOTCH DES | FO |
| 1 BNK DES, 1 BNK DAM, 1 SEC | AO |

LIGHT EXTINGUISHED
6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY- NONE REPORTED
7. RESULTS OF RECON
A. AERIAL VR- NONE REPORTED
B. GROUND PATROLS- NONE REPORTED
8. SECONDARIES

| DTG | COORD | NO OF EXPLOSIONS | HEIGHT & COLOR |
|---|---|---|---|
| 241523H | YD246789 | 1 | UNK |
| 241812H | YD224793 | 1 | UNK |

CAUSE REPT UNIT



CONFIDENTIAL

24 Feb 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0193 C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTY 12TH MAR
ARTY 12TH MAR
9. OTHER
A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-2- NONE REPORTED/MPS-25 INOPERATIVE
B. REGT UP SIGHTINGS. A-2

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION | REPT UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 241943H | YD188797 | 1 STATIONARY LIGHT | 12TH MAR UP |

GP-4
BT
#0193
TOD: 250130Z FEB 69 TT-01 CAF PAGE TWO OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

24 Feb 69

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN; 197

S & C

OO RUMLBPA
DE RUMHVP #0191 055/0100
ZNY CCCCC
O 260100Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RUMLBPA/ CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY. PHU BAI
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTY INTSUM
1. UNIT REPORTING- TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED- 0001-2400 25 FEB 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY- NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES- NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG | COORD | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---|---|---|---|
| 250900H | YD 140/32 | USS NEW JERSEY | BNK COMPLEX |
| 251010H | YD 150608 | C/1/12 | SUSP NVA PSN |
| 251045H | YD 130/44 | USS NEW JERSEY | BNK COMPLEX |
| 251212H | YD 242/89 | USS NEW JERSEY | BNK, AMMO CACHE |
| 251255H | YD 155/44 | USS NEW JERSEY | TRAILS & BNK COMPLEX |
| 251354H | XD 93/3615 | L/4/12 | 8 NVA |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0191 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 251104H | YD 289/60 | USS NEW JERSEY | SAF & BNK |
| 251105H | YD 348444 | A/3/4 | NVA |
| 251150H | YD 052666 | C/6/4 | ACT RKT |
| 251841H | YD 191/40 | USS NEW JERSEY | TRAILS |

| SURVEILLANCE | METHOD OF LOCATION |
|---|---|
| 2 SEC | FO |
| 5 HOOTCHES DES | AO |
| 6 BNK DES, 4 BNK DAM | FO |
| 3 BNK DES, 1 BNK DAM, 1 SEC | FO |
| 2 BNK DES, 1 SEC | FO |
| 1 PROB KIA, 1 BNK DES | FO |
| 2 BNK DAM | FO |
| 1 KIA | FO |
| 3 BNK DES, 2 SEC | AO |
| 2 SEC | FO |

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

| DTG | COORD | NO & TYPE | METHOD OF LOCATION |
|---|---|---|---|
| 250525H | XD 904544 | 4-SUSP 130MM | SOUND AZ |
| 250545H | XD 904544 | 4-122MM RKT | SOUND AZ |
| 250750H | XD 904544 | 3-122MM RKT | CRATER ANALYSIS |



CONFIDENTIAL

25 Feb 69

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0191 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 250900H | XD 984544 | UNK-122MM RKT | CRATER ANALYSIS |
| 251110H | XD 984544 | 10-122MM RKT | SOUND AZ |
| 251330H | XD 984544 | 20-122MM RKT | CRATER ANALYSIS |
| 251445H | YD 133648 | UNK 140MM RKT | CRATER ANALYSIS |
| 251546H | YD 133648 | UNK-140MM RKT | CRATER ANALYSIS |
| 251705H | XD 984544 | 6-SUSP 152MM HOW | SOUND AZ |
| 260135H | YD 133648 | 6-140MM RKT | SOUND AZ |
| 251138H | XD 984544 | 5- SUSP 107MM RKT | SOUND AZ |
| 251804H | YD 133648 | 6-SUSP 122MM RKT | SOUND AZ |
| 251900H | YD 133648 | 12-140MM RKT | CRATER ANALYSIS |

| COUNTERFIRES | REPT UNIT |
|---|---|
| C/155. B/8" | 5/155GUNS |
| L/4/12. B/8" | 4/12 |
| L/4/12. B/8" | 4/12 |
| L/4/12. B/8" | 4/12 |
| L/4/12. B/8" | 4/12 |
| L/4/12 | 4/12 |
| C/1/12. M/4/12 | 1/12 |
| C/1/12. M/4/12 | 1/12 |
| 1/3/12 | 3/12 |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0191 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| | |
|---|---|
| M/4/12. C/8". 1/3/12 | 4/12 |
| C/8". C/8/4 | C/8" |
| C/1/12. C/8/4 | 1/12 |
| C/8/4. C/1/12 | 1/12 |

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR-

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION | REPT UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 251425H | YD 253021 | AW PSN | 12TH MAR AO |
| 251440H | YD 231008 | BNK. FIELDS | 12TH MAR AO |
| 251655H | YD 065085 | SUSP AW PSN | 12TH MAR. AO |

B. GROUND PATROLS- NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

| DTG | COORD | NO OF EXPLOSIONS | HEIGHT & COLOR |
|---|---|---|---|
| 250900H | YD 140134 | 1 | UNK |
| 251255H | YD 155144 | 1 | UNK GREEN |
| 251750H | YD 052666 | 2 | UNK |
| 251841H | YD 191140 | 2 | UNK |

| CAUSE | REPT UNIT |
|---|---|
| NGF | 12TH MAR |
| NGF | 12TH MAR |



CONFIDENTIAL

25 Feb 69

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP Ø191 C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTY 12TH MAR
NGF 12TH MAR
9. OTHER
A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-2-NONE REPORTED/TPS-25 INOPERATIVE
B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS. A-2

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION RE | REPT UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 251640H | YD192782 | COOKING FIRE | 12TH MAR OP |
| 251740H | YD242814 | 1 LARGE EXPLOSION | 12TH MAR OP |
| 252020H | YD199831 | 2 STATIONARY LIGHTS | 12TH MAR OP |
| 252130H | YD183804 | 1 STATIONARY LIGHT | 12TH MAR OP |
| 252130H | YD211816 | 1 STATIONARY LIGHT | 12TH MAR OP |
| 252130H | YD199831 | 2 STATIONARY LIGHTS | 12TH MAR OP |
| 252130H | YD190785 | 1 BLINKING LIGHT | 12TH MAR OP |

GP-4.
BT
#Ø191
TOD: 26Ø215Z FEB 69 TT-Ø1 CAF PAGE THREE OF THREE

CONFIDENTIAL

25 Feb 69

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN; 207

S & C

OO RUMSBPA
DE RUMHVR #0207 0580120
ZNY CCCCC
O 2701202 FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV.
INFO RUMSBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY. PHU BAI
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTY INTSUM:
1. UNIT REPORTING- TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED- 0001-2400 26 FEB 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY- NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES- NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG | COORD | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---|---|---|---|
| 260133H | XD994588 | B/8". A/4/12 | ENEMY SAF |
| 260718H | XD975061 | L/3/12 | KNOWN EN PSN |
| 261150H | YD171763 | C/8". K/4/12 | RECENT ACT |
| 261430H | XD967617 | L/4/12 | EN CONCENTRATION |
| 261408H | YD180760 | A/3" | 2 LARGE BNK. RECENT ACTIVITY |

PAGE TWO RUMHVR 0207 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 261532H | YD253816 | K/4/12 | NEW BNK COMPLEX. |
| 261540H | YD205793 | A/8" | SAMRAN. LARGE BNK AMMO CACHE |
| 261633H | YD140732 | USS NEW JERSEY | 5 ASN MOVING S |
| 262305H | YD226789 | A/8" | |

SURVEILLANCE — METHOD OF LOCATION

SAF NEUTRALIZED — FO
EXCELLENT COVERAGE — FO
EXCELLENT COVERAGE — FO
2 KIA. 2 SEC — FO
2 BNK DES. 2 LG SEC — AO
2 BNK. DES. 2 BNK DAM. 2 SEC — AO
2 LG BNK DES. 2 LG BNK DAM. 2 SEC — AO
4 BNK DES — AO
MOVEMENT CEASED — TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY
A. MORTARS

| DTG | COORD | NO & TYPE | METHOD OF LOCATION |
|---|---|---|---|
| 260900H | XD822576 | UNK | SOUND AZ |
| COUNTERFIRES | | REPT UNIT | |

PAGE ONE OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

26 Feb 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVR 0207 C O N F I D E N T I A L
[illegible] 12TH MAR
CORRECTION TO INTSUM OF 25 FEB 69
PAR. 6 ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY- SUSP 107MM RKT SHOULD BE 122MM RKT
BASED ON FRAGMENT IDENTIFICATION
7. RESULTS OF RECON
A. AERIAL VR- NONE REPORTED
B. GROUND PATROLS- NONE REPORTED
8. SECONDARIES

| DTG | COORD | NO OF EXPLOSIONS | HEIGHT & COLOR |
|---|---|---|---|
| 261420H | XD967617 | 2 | UNK |
| 261508H | XD180760 | 2 | UNK |
| 261540H | XD205793 | 2 | UNK |

| CAUSE | REPT UNIT |
|---|---|
| ARTY | 12TH MAR |
| ARTY | 12TH MAR |
| ARTY | 12TH MAR |

9. OTHER
A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-2

| DTG | COORD | DESCRIPTION | REASON DID NOT FIRE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 262210H | XD168789 | 5 MEN MOVING SE | NORTH OF RIVER |

PAGE FOUR RUMHVR 0207 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 262214H | XD171785 | 5 MEN MOVING SE | NORTH OF RIVER |
| [illegible] | XD178829 | 5 MEN MOVING S | NORTH OF RIVER |
| [illegible] | XD170802 | 5 MEN MOVING S | NORTH OF RIVER |

[illegible] OF SIGHTINGS. A-2

| | COORD | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | XD204838 | 1 LARGE LIGHT |
| [illegible] | XD274758 | 2 LIGHTS MOVING SOUTH |

[illegible]

TOD: 270240Z FEB 69 TT-01 CAF PAGE TWO OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

26 Feb 69

(D)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DO RUMBPA
DE RUMHVR #0001 0600450
ZNY CCCCC
O 010050Z MAR 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 001

S & O

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT- TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED- 0001-2400 28 FEB 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY- NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES- NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

| DTG | COORD | UNIT FIRING | NATURE OF TARGET |
|---|---|---|---|
| 281338H | YD262777 | USS MARTIN | 4 NVA & BNK COMPLEX |
| 281400H | YD077705 | M/4/12, C/8" | BNK & ACTIVITY |
| 281436H | YD266789 | USS MARTIN | BNK COMPLEX |
| 281447H | YD275767 | USS WASCO | STAGING AREA |
| 281559H | YD093745 | A/8/4, C/8/4 | BNK COMPLEX |
| 281658H | YD138736 | K/4/12 | 3-4 NVA |

PAGE TWO RUMHVR 0001 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 281858H | YD223793 | C/2/94 | ACTIVE SAR |
| 281920H | YD213779 | B/2/94 | 1 NEW BNK |
| 282023H | YD193791 | A/8" | 5 MEN MOVING W |
| 282032H | YD222793 | C/2/94 | 5 MEN |
| 282121H | YD204790 | A/8" | 3-5 MEN |
| 282235H | YD194737 | A/8" | 5 MEN MOVING NE |
| 282350H | YD239802 | A/8" | 5 MEN |

| SURVEILLANCE | METHOD OF LOCATION |
|---|---|
| 2 BNK DES, 1 CONCRETE STRUCT DAM | RO |
| 2 BNK DES | AO |
| 2 BNK DAM, 2 BNK DES | RO |
| 1 BNK DES | RO |
| 8 BNK DES, 2 STRUCT DES | AO |
| 3 BNK DES | AO |
| 2 BNK DES, 1 BNK DAM | AO |
| 1 NEW BNK DES | RO |
| MOVEMENT CEASED | TPS-25 |
| MOVEMENT CEASED | TPS-25 |
| MOVEMENT CEASED | TPS-25 |
| MOVEMENT CEASED | TPS-25 |

PAGE ONE OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

28 Feb 69

DECLASSIFIED

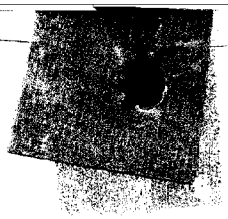
ONFIDENTIAL

[illegible] OF THREE [illegible] C O N F I D E N T I A L
[illegible] (C [illegible]) PS-25
[illegible]
[illegible] COORD [illegible] & TYPE [illegible] OF LOCATION
[illegible] [illegible] 2 - UNK RKT SOUND AZ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]810575 UNK - [illegible] [illegible]
COUNTERFIRES [illegible] UNIT
[illegible] 2/A2
UNK 2/A2
[illegible] RESULTS OF RECON
A. AERIAL VR
DTG COORD DESCRIPTION REPT UNIT
[illegible] [illegible]0986613 NEW [illegible] TRAILS [illegible]
B. GROUND PATROLS- NONE REPORTED
C. [illegible]- NONE REPORTED
[illegible] OTHER
A. TPS-25 RADAR [illegible] A-2 - [illegible]
DTG [illegible] DESCRIPTION [illegible] FIRED
[illegible] [illegible]0832 [illegible] MEN MOVING SW [illegible] CLEAR
[illegible] OF SIGHT [illegible] A-2
DTG COORD DESCRIPTION
282251H [illegible]02[illegible]9[illegible] 1 STATIONARY LIGHT
GP-4
[illegible]
[illegible]
TOD: Ø1[illegible] MAR 69 TT-Ø[illegible] CAF PAGE TWO OF TWO

[illegible]TIAL

[illegible] Feb 69

DECLASSIFIED



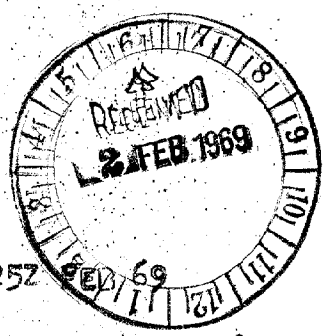
**HAS BEEN SENT**

CCN ØØØ4

| ADJ | FSLB |
|---|---|
| 1/12 | 8" |
| 2/12 | |
| 4/12 | |

ZNY EEEEE
R Ø1Ø825Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BTRY (SP)
ZEN/FIRST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY
ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP)
BT
UNCLAS E F T O
MARES REPORTING
A. FORBIL 3000 OF 20 JAN 69
1. AS STATED IN REFERENCE (A) ONE OF THE PURPOSES OF MARES REPORTING IS TO CALL COMMAND ATTENTION TO THOSE ITEMS OF COMBAT ESSENTIAL EQUIPMENT REQUIRING SPECIAL ATTENTION WITHIN THE SUPPLY SYSTEM.
2. THE VALUE OF THESE REPORTS IS DEPENDENT UPON ACCURACY AND TIMELINESS. THE ERRORS LISTED IN ENCLOSURE (1) TO REFERENCE (A) ARE DETRIMENTAL TO

PAGE TWO RUMHVP UNCLAS E F T O
TIMELINESS AS WELL AS ACCURACY AND WORST AF ALL THEY ARE COMMON OFTEN REPEATED ERRORS.
3. COMMANDERS WILL ENSURE THROUGH PROPER INSTRUCTION AND CLOSE SUPERVISION THAT "ZERO DEFECTS" IS THE MOTTO AND AIM FOR MARES REPORTING. REMEMBER, THIS REPORT IS BROADCAST TO THE WORLD. BE ACCURATE!
BT
TOD Ø114Ø5Z/TT=Ø3/RDN PAGE ONE OF ONE Ø1Ø825Z FEB 69

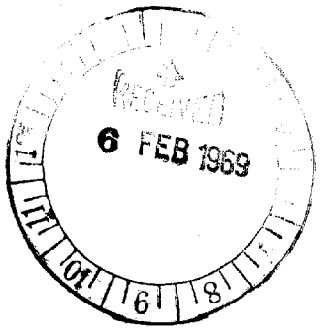



010825 FEB

TAB E Encl 1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



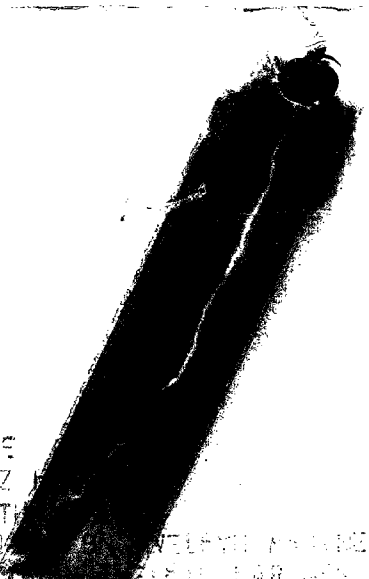

ZNY EFTTE CCN; Ø52 HAS BEEN SENT
R 0523452 FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES ADJ
TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES 1/12
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES 2/12
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES 4/12
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES FSLB
ZEN FIRST SEARCHLIGHT BATTERY 8"
ZEN/HEADQUARTERS BATTERY TWELFTH MARINES HQ/BTRY
ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BATTERY
BT
UNCLAS E F T O
QUALITY CONTROL IN PERS ACCOUNTING SYSTEM
A. CG FCR CAMPEN LTR 40/331/ULE OVER 1004 DATED
13 JAN 69
1. REF A TRANSMITTED THE REPORTING UNIT PERFORMANCE
EVALUATION REPORT FOR UNIT DIARIES ERROR FOR THE MONTH
OF DEC 68. REVIEW OF REF A REVEALS AN UNACCEPTABLE
INCREASE IN ERRORS BY THE REPORTING UNIT WITHIN THIS
REGIMENT.
2. I DIRECT EACH COMMANDER CONCERNED TO REVIEW THE

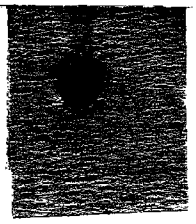
PAGE TWO Y14E UNCLAS E F T O
SUBJECT REPORTS FOR NOV AND DEC68 AND TAKE IMMEDIATE
CORRECTIVE ACTION TO INCLUDE NIGHT CLASSES FOR ADMIN-
ISTRATIVE PERSONNEL INCLUDING 1STSGT TO REDUCE THIS
ERROR RATE. YOUR GOAL - 0.0 PERCENT ERROR RATE.
3. TO THOSE REPORTING UNITS WHO CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN
A 0.0 PERCENT ERROR RATE. I SAY "WELL DONE" CONTINUE THE
EXCELLENT PERFORMANCE.
COL PETER J. MULROONEY SENDS.
BT
TOD: Ø6Ø1152 FEB 69 TT-01 DMM PAGE 1 OF 1

0523452 Feb
E-Encl 2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED





ADJ

RECEIVED
7 FEB 1969

070330 F-6

E- Encl 3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY EEEE
P 130600Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV

COM; 103 HAS BEEN SENT

ADJ

REQUEST RELEASE

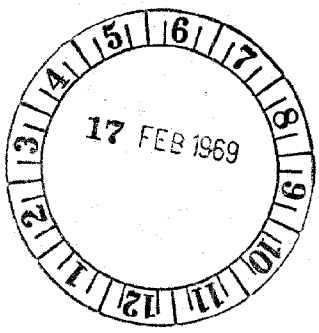
FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO CG III MAF
INFO TWELFTH MARINES
BT
UNCLAS E F T O
FM RADIO COMM REQUIREMENTS FOR GENERAL SUPPORT ARTILLERY
A. CG FMF PAC MSG 062401Z DEC68
B. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 140620Z OCT 68 NOTAL
C. CG III MAF MSG 190630Z FEB 69
1. REF A REQUESTED ADVISE IF INSTALLATION OF RADIOS IN M107 CONSIDERED NECESSARY.
2. REF B REPLIED THAT INSTALLATION OF RADIOS IN M107 IS HIGHLY DESIRABLE BUT NOT ABSOLUTELY ESSENTIAL AND THAT IF RADIOS NOT INSTALLED IN M107 ADDITIONAL AN/PRC 25 RADIOS WILL BE REQUIRED TO ALLOW INDEPENDENT OPERATION.
3. REF C STATES REQUIREMENTS STATED IN REF B IS STILL VALID. ONE PRC 25 PER M107 IS REQUIRED IF FM RADIO EQUIPMENT REMOVED. THIS REQUIREMENT APPLIES TO ALL (SP) ARTY BTRY'S.
BT
TOD: 190630Z FEB 69 TT-52 DWM PAGE 1 OF 1

130600

E-End 4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED




ZNY EFEEE
R 160740Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV

REQUEST RELEASE

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 128

ADJ

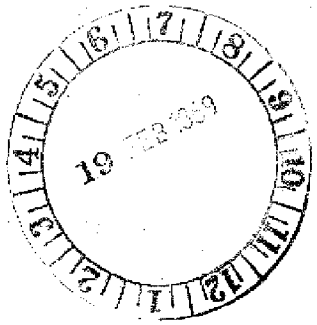
FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO CG III MAF
INFO CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
TWELFTH MARINES
BT
UNCLAS E F T O
(ATTN: FORDRDO)
INTERRERTING OF ARTILLERY ROUND
A. III MAF MSG 060254Z NOV 68 (U)
1. 12TH MARINES ARE IN POSSESSION OF FOUR SOVIET 152MM ARTILLERY PROJECTILES.
2. IN ACCORDANCE WITH REFERENCE (A) PERMISSION TO HAVE ONE FOUND INERTED IS REQUESTED.
3. THIS ROUND WOULD BE INVALUABLE FOR TRAINING IN CRATER ANALYSIS AND FRAGMENT IDENTIFICATION SKILLS WHICH ARE VITAL TO OUR COUNTERFIRE PROGRAM.
BT

TOR: 160850Z/FEB 69/TT-04/RRE

1607402 FEB69 E-Ends

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED




ZNY EEEEE
R 181030Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BATTERY
FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BATTERY
BT
UNCLAS E F T O [redacted]

CCN; 142 HAS BEEN SENT

ADJ
1/12
2/12
4/12
8"

1. THE FOLLOWING QUOTAS ARE ASSIGNED FOR THE F.O. SCHOOL 3-7 MARCH 1969 AND THE FDO SCHOOL 17-21 MARCH 1969:

| UNIT | F.O. QUOTA | FDO QUOTA |
|---|---|---|
| 1/12 | 1 | |
| 2/12 | 1 | |
| 4/12 | 1 | 1 |
| 5TH GUNS | | 1 |
| 1ST 8" | | 1 |

4. UNITS WILL SUBMIT NAMES TO FILL SUBJECT QUOTA TO THIS HEADQUARTERS (ATTN: S-3) BY 22 FEB 1969.

PAGE TWO YM4E UNCLAS E F T O

3. PARENT WILL PROVIDE STUDENTS WITH ORDERS TO: COMMANDING OFFICER, HEADQUARTERS BTRY, 6TH BN, 33RD ARTY, PHU BAI, SVN.

4. EQUIPMENT REQUIRED AS FOLLOWS: WEAPON, AMMUNITION, FIELD PROTECTIVE MASK, FLAK JACKET, WEB BELT, CANTEEN, FIRST AID PACK, HELMET, NOTEBOOK, CLOTHING, AND TOILET ARTICLES FOR 5 DAYS, FLASHLIGHT, RAINSUIT; IN ADDITION FDO SCHOOL STUDENTS WILL BRING AN M-10 PLOTTING BOARD, COORDINATE SQUARE, AND A RANGE DEFLECTION PROTRACTOR. FO STUDENTS WILL BRING BINOCULARS AND A COMPASS.

5. F.O. SCHOOL STUDENTS WILL REPORT TO 12TH MARINES S-3 NLT 1200, 2 MARCH 1969. FDO STUDENTS WILL REPORT TO 12TH MARINES S-3 NLT 1200, 16 MARCH 1969.

6. THIS HEADQUARTERS WILL ARRANGE TRANSPORTATION FROM 12TH MARINES CP AREA TO PHU BAI.

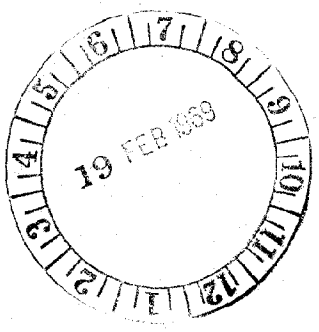
BT
TOD: 181100Z FEB 69 TT-03 DWM PAGE 1 OF 1

181030Z Feb

E-Encl 6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED




ZNY EEEEE
R 181450Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
UNCLAS E F T O
[redacted]

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 144

ADJ

4/12

1. DURING THE MONTHS THAT THE 1ST BATTALION WAS ABSENT ON TAYLOR COMMON YOUR BATTALION PERFORME MANY EXTRA DUTIES IN AN OUTSTANDING MANNER. YOU PICKED UP THE OPCON OF SEVERAL ADDITIONAL UNITS. AN AGGRESSIVE PROGRAM OF INSPECTIONS FOLLOWED BY SPIRITED ASSISTANCE ASSURED THESE OPCON UNITS THAT THEY WOULD BE WELL-CARED FOR IN THE ABSENCE OF THEIR PARENT COMMANDS. EXCELLENT RESULTS WERE ACHIEVED. IN NO CASE DID A UNIT PLACED OPCON OF YOUR COMMAND FAIL TO RECEIVE THE PERSONAL CONTACT, SUPPORT, AND SERVICE OF YOUR STAFF.
2. YOUR FDC ASSUMED A COMPLEX DIRECT SUPPORT ROLE IN ADDITION TO THAT OF GENERAL SUPPORT. THOUGH YOU ARE NEITHER MANNED, EQUIPPED NOR ORGANIZED FOR THIS ADDED TASK. YOU ACCOMPLISHED THIS ROLE IN AN EXEMPLARY MANNER. THE SPIRIT OF COOPERATION AND HELPFULNESS YOU UNIT DEMONSTRATED WAS OUTSTANDING AND

PAGE TWO Y14E UNCLAS E F T O
FAVORABLY NOTED BY SUPPORTED ACTIVITIES ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS.
3. THE MEN OF YOUR COMMAN CAN BE JUSTLY PROUD OF THEIR ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND "CAN DO" ATTITUDE.
4. COLONEL PETER J. MULRONEY SENDS.
BT
TOR 181500Z/COUR/RDN PAGE 1 OF 1 181450Z FEB 69

181450Z Feb
E-End 7

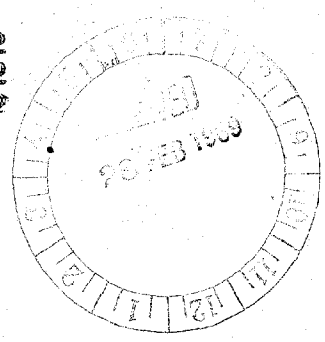
DECLASSIFIED

ZNY EEEEE
O 270840Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FORTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP)
ZEN/REGT OP
FIRST ARMJAMPHIB
FIRST BN EIGHT ARTY (USA)
INFO ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
BT
UNCLAS E F T O
CRATER ANALYSIS AND SHELREPS
A. FM 6-121
B. FMFM 7-4
C. REGTO P3000.16
D. MY LTR 3800 OF 26 SEP 1968

HAS BEEN SENT

CON: 212
ADJ
1/12
2/12
4/12

RECEIVED 28 FEB 1969



PAGE TWO RUMHVP UNCLAS E F T O
E. MY LTR2/CWN/ECO OF 2 DEC 1968
1. CRATER ANALYSIS HAS BEEN PROVEN TO BE AN INVALUABLE MEANS OF LOCATING HOSTILE WEAPONS. TIMELY, ACCURATE REPORTING IS AN ABSOLUTE NECESSITY.
2. THE SUBJECT IS COVERED IN DETAIL IN REF (A) AND (B ). REPORTING IS COVERED IN REF (C).
3. REF (D) AND (E) WERE PUBLISHED TO PROVIDE INFORMATION TO ALL HANDS RE CRATER ANALYSIS PROCEDURES AND FRAGMENT IDENTIFICATION.
4. THERE HAVE BEEN NUMEROUS RECENT INSTANCES WHERE SHELREPS RECEIVED HAVE BEEN ERRONEOUS, INCOMPLETE, OR SUBMITTED WHEN THE INFORMATION WAS NO LONGER OF VALUE.
5. THIS IS NOT MY FIRST MESSAGE DEALING WITH THIS SUBJECT. I EXPECT IT TO BE MY LAST.
6. EACH BATTERY ORGANIC OR ASSIGNED TO THIS REGIMENT WILL MAINTAIN AT LEAST ONE TEAM (MINIMUM OF TWO MEN) TRAINED IN CRATER ANALYSIS AT EACH FIRING POSITION AND COMMAND POST.
7. SHELREPS WILL BE FORWARDED TO THE REGIMENTAL FDC BY THE FASTEST AVAILABLE MEANS AS THE INFORMATION BECOMES AVAILABLE.
8. A COMPLETE ACIF AS DESCRIBED IN REF (A) AND (B) WILL BE FORWARDED TO THIS HEADQUARTERS (ATTN: S-2) WITH AVAILABLE

PAGE THREE RUMHVP UNCLAS E F T O
FRAGMENTS AT THE EARLIEST OPPORTUNITY.
9. COL MULRONEY SENDS.
BT

TOD: 270915Z/FEB 69/TT-06/RRE

270820

E- Encl 8

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

ZNY CCCCC
P 040600Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY
FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTILLERY (USA)
FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTILLERY (USA)
ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTILLERY GROUP (USA)
CG THIRD MARDIV
BT

CCN; 029 HAS BEEN SENT

S & C
1/12
2/12
4/12
81

C O N F I D E N T I A L
SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN, PERIOD ENDING 4 FEBRUARY 1969 (CONSOLIDATED)
A. 12TH MARINES MSG 141335Z JAN 1969
B. CG 3D MARDIV 260700Z JAN 1969
C. CG 3D MARDIV 280520Z JAN 1969
D. CG 3D MARDIV 310300Z JAN 1969
E. REGT SUL 003300 DTD 8 JAN 1969

PAGE TWO YHE C O N F I D E N T I A L
1. REFERENCES (A) AND (E) PROVIDE BACKGROUND DATA AND SPECIFY THE PROCEDURES TO BE EMPLOYED WHEN ATTACKING SID DETECTED TARGETS. REFERENCES (B), (C), AND (D) CONTAIN DETAILED INFORMATION ABOUT THE SID BASES.
2. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PROVIDING FIRE SUPPORT FOR SID BASES PRESENTLY IN OPERATION IS AS FOLLOWS:

| STRINGS | RESPONSIBLE UNIT | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|
| 114. 115. 116. 117. 121. 122. 124. 125 126. 153. 205 | 3/12 | B |
| 201 | 3/12 | C |
| 140. 141 | 4/12 | D |
| 300. 301. 302. 305 | 5/4 | D |
| 303. 304 | 5/4 | D |
| 200. 203. 204. 206. 207. 208 | 3/12 AND 108TH ARTILLERY GROUP | B |

3. SID BASE 202 CANNOT PRESENTLY BE REACHED BY ANY ARTILLERY UNIT.
4. IN THOSE INSTANCES WHERE BOTH 3/12 AND THE 108TH ARTILLERY GROUP ARE ASSIGNED RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPPORT, 3/12 MAINTAINS COMM WITH THE READOUT STATION AND WILL SUBMIT CALLS FOR FIRE



CONFIDENTIAL

E-Encl 9

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
ON THE STRINGS TO THE 12TH MARINES. 3/12 AT THAT TIME WILL DESIGNATE THE MIKE NUMBER FOR THE SUPPORTING UNIT TO COME UP ON AND WILL CONTROL THE FIRES ON THE TARGETS. THE 12TH MARINES WILL RELAY THE REQUEST TO THE 108TH ARTILLERY GROUP. REACTION TIME OF THE CALL FOR FIRE FOR THESE TARGETS MAY BE AS MUCH AS 15 TO 20 MINUTES. THE READOUT STATION SHOULD BE INFORMED OF THE EXPECTED DELAY.
GP-4
BT
TOD: Ø4Ø7ØØZ FEB 69 TT-Ø2 DWM PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

E-9

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

ZNY CCCCC
P 0508502 FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND PLT FIRST ARMD AMPHIB CO FMF
ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY
RUMLRPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: Ø44

1/12
2/12
4/12
8"

C O N F I D E N T I A L
MARKING OF ICM ROUNDS
1. SINCE ICM ROUNDS ARE BASICALLY HE THEIR MARKINGS ARE VERY SIMILAR TO THOSE ON SHELL HE. THE ONLY DISTINCTIVE MARKS ARE SMALL YELLOW DIAMONDS. THESE ARE INADEQUATE FOR THE QUICK AND EASY IDENTIFICATION OF ICM ROUNDS.
2. WHEN ICM ROUNDS ARE BROKEN OUT AND STORED IN A READY STATUS THEY WILL BE CAREFULLY SEGREGATED FROM OTHER AMMUNITION. TO ASSIST IN THE RAPID IDENTIFICATION OF THESE ROUNDS WHITE PAINT


WILL BE SPLASHED ON THE SHELL PRIOR TO IT BEING STORED. THESE SPLASH MARKS WILL BE PLACED SO THAT THEY WILL NOT OBLITERATE MARKINGS ALREADY ON THE SHELL.
3. FUZES WILL NOT BE PRESET.
GP-4
BT
#Ø44

TOD: Ø5Ø925Z/FEB 69/TT-Ø7/RRE

CONFIDENTIAL

E-Encl 10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

ZNY CCCCC
R 051215Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
INFO THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
R 050100Z FEB 69
FM SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
TO ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
INFO NINTH MARINES
ST
C O N F I D E N T I A L
1. PERFORMANCE OF HUNGARIAN UNITS ON CUNNINGHAM TODAY WAS OUTSTANDING. THEY WERE RECONSTITUTED IN MOMENTS. REPORTED BACK IN ACTION. AND CONTINUED TO FIGHT. I AM PROUD OF THOSE RED LEGS AND YOU SHOULD BE TOO. THEY STUCK TO THEIR GUNS CONTINUOUSLY THROUGH OUT HEAVY INCOMING.
2. REQUEST THE ABOVE BE PASSED ON TO PARENT ORGANIZATIONS OF GREEK MONEY AND TO CARPET SIX REGUARDING AUGUST NIGHT.
E.A. CONDON. JR. MAJOR. USMC
GP-4
ST
TOR 051230Z/TT10/HM

HAS BEEN SENT
CON 0448

S&C



CONFIDENTIAL

E-Encl 11

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

ZNY CCCCC
R 060600Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
INFO 2ND/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT
CON: 059

2/12

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
A. 2ND BN 12TH MARINES MSG 050100Z FEB69 (PASEP)
1. THE COURAGE DISPLAYED BY THE 1ST PROV BATTERY AND DET 3D PROV BATTERY ON FSB CUNNINGHAM ON 2FEB IN THE FACE OF ENEMY FIRE WAS DOCUMENTED IN REF A AND IS A SOURCE OF PRIDE TO ME.
2. PLEASE PASS TO ALL CONCERNED A "WELL DONE". THEY CAN BE PROUD OF THEMSELVES AS INDIVIDUALS AND AS FIGHTING ARTILLERY UNITS.
P.J. MULROONEY SENDS.
GP-4
BT

TOD: 060700Z/FEB 69/TT-02/RPE

CONFIDENTIAL

E-Encl 12

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

# FILE COPY

ZNY CCCCC
R 070013Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MAR
TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MAR
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MAR
THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP)
ZEN/FIRST EIGHT (NO) HOW BTRY
R 060315Z FEB 69
FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO THIRD MAR
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CON: 266
S+C
1/12
2/12
4/12
8*

C O N F I D E N T I A L

EVALUATION AND UTILIZATION OF TACTICAL SECURE VOICE [illegible]

1. [illegible] HAS TASKED 3D MARDIV WITH SUBJ [illegible]
2. [illegible] REQUESTED SEND 1 [illegible] TO [illegible]
[illegible] FEB [illegible] TO PROVIDE FOLLOWING INFO:
A. [illegible] TACTICAL SECURE VOICE [illegible]
B. TIME AND TSV EMPLOYED EACH NET.
C. TYPE AND QUANTITY OF TSV EQUIPMENT EACH NET.
D. NUMBER OF TSV EQUIPMENT ON HAND BY TYPE [illegible]
E. AVG NO OF EQUIPMENT BY TYPE ACTUALLY USED PER [illegible]
F. TOTAL NO TSV EQUIPMENT INSTALLED BY TYPE OF MOBILE AND [illegible]
MOBILE CONFIGURATION.
G. EVALUATE AND PROVIDE COMMENTS ON TSV EQUIPMENT RELIABILITY

PAGE TWO [illegible] C O N F I D E N T I A L
AND MAINTAINABILITY.
H. IDENTIFY RECOMMENDATIONS AS TO MODIFICATION OF [illegible]
[illegible] AND FUTURE EQUIPMENT RELIABILITY [illegible]
I. [illegible]
[illegible]
BT

TOD: 070212Z/FEB 69/TT-03/RRE

CONFIDENTIAL

E-Encl 13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# FILE COPY

ZCY SSSSS
P Ø7Ø4ØJZ FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY
FUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GP (USA)
BT
S E C R E T
SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN, PERIOD ENDING Ø42400 FEBRUARY 1969
A. REGT BUL 093300 DTD 8 JANUARY 1969
B. CG 3D MARDIV Ø41556Z FEBRUARY 1969
C. 12TH MARINES MSG Ø4Ø6ØØZ FEBRUARY 1969
1. IAW REFERENCE (A) RESPONSIBILITY FOR FIRE SUPPORT OF THE SID BASE CONTAINED IN REFERENCE (B) IS ASSIGNED AS FOLLOWS:

| STRING | RESPONSIBLE UNIT |
|---|---|
| 151 | 3/12 AND 128TH ARTILLERY GROUP |

2. 3RD BN, 12TH MARINES WILL OBTAIN THE REQUIRED CLEARANCES. PROCEDURES FOR CONTROLLING FIRES ON THE SID BASE ARE SET FORTH IN PARAGRAPH 4 OF REFERENCE (C).
CP-4
BT
#Ø61

TOD: Ø7Ø536Z/FEB 69/TT-Ø6/RRE

HAS BEEN SENT

CON: Ø61

S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 1Ø-12
4/12 13
8th 14

COPY NR 1 OF 14 COP

Ø7Ø4ØØZ FEB 69

SECRET
E-Encl 14

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

# FILE COPY

PP RUMLBPR
DE RUMHVP #0069 0390130
ZNY SSSSS
P 080130Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWLEFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWLEFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BTRY (SP)
ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP)
RUMLBPR/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTILLERY (USA)
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTILLAERY (USA)
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTILLERY GROUP (USA)
BT
S E C R E T
SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN. PERIOD ENDING 042400H FEB 1969
A. REGT BUL 002300 DTD 8 JAN 1969
B. CG 3D MARDIV MSG 060846Z FEB 1969
1. IAW REFERENCE (A) RESPONSIBILITY FOR FIRE SUPPORT OF SID BASES LISTED IN REFERENCE (B) IS ASSIGNED AS FOLLOWS:

| STRING | RESPONSIBLE UNIT |
|---|---|
| 118, 119, 120 | 3/12 |

GP-4
BT
#0069

**H A S  B E E N  S E N T**

CCN; 069

| | |
|---|---|
| S & C | #2 THRU 5 |
| 1/12 | #6 THRU 9 |
| 2/12 | #10 THRU 12 |
| 4/12 | #13 |
| 8" | #14 |

COPY_____ OF 14 COPIES

TOD: 080230Z FEB 69  TT-01  CAF  PAGE ONE OF ONE

SECRET
E-Encl 15

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

# FILE COPY

ZNY SSSSS
P 090620Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV

REQUEST RELEASE

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO CG III MAF
CG FMFPAC
INFO CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
CG FLC
CG NINTH MAB
TWELFTH MARINES
FLSG BRAVO
FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY
BT
S E C R E T
DEADLINE STATUS OF M53 155MM GUN SP (U)
A. CG FMFPAC MSG 062001Z OCT 68 (NOTAL)
B. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 031046Z NOV 68 (NOTAL)
C. CG XXIV CORPS MSG 030004Z DEC 68 (NOTAL)

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 074

S & C 2-5

COPY ___ OF 5 COPIES

PAGE TWO Y14F S E C R E T
D. CG FMFPAC MSG 062415Z FEB 69 (NOTAL)
E. FIFTH 155 GUN BTRY MSG 080036Z FEB 69 (NOTAL)
1. (U) REF (A) THROUGH (E) REFER.
2. (S) AS OF 090800H FEB 69 FIVE OF THE FIVE M53 O/H ARE DEADLINED. THIS SERIOUSLY IMPAIRS THE LONG RANGE ARTILLERY CAPABILITIES IN THE THIRD DIVISION AO.
3. (S) THE FOLLOWING M53'S ARE DEADLINED:

| USMC # | DOC # | DEADLINE REASON | FSN |
|---|---|---|---|
| 213166 | | REPLACE TUBE | |
| | 9002-0002 | REAR SPLIT RING | 1025-616-3998 |
| 213196 | 9038-G204 | RECOIL CYLINDER PACKINGS | 1025-795-5718 |
| | 9002-0002 | REAR SPLIT RING | 1025-616-3998 |
| 213160 | | REPLACE TUBE | |
| | 9024-0003 | REPLACE BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER | 2530-318-0281 |
| | 9002-0002 | REAR SPLIT RING | 1025-616-3998 |
| 213157 | | REPLACE TUBE | |
| 213180 | | REPLACE TUBE | |

4. (S) IN ADDITION TO THE FIVE M53'S DEADLINED THERE IS ONE T/E DEFICIENCY THAT WAS REQUISITIONED ON FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY DOCUMENT NUMBER 8332-0016.



SECRET

Enclosure

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14F S E C R E T
5. (S) ASSISTANCE IS REQUESTED TO ALLEVIATE THE SITUATION OUTLINED ABOVE.
6. (S) PREFERRED SOLUTION IS THE IMMEDIATE ISSUE OF THE M107'S HELD FLC DANANG AS REPLACEMENT FOR THE M53'S OF THE FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY.
7. (S) THE PRESENT STATE OF TRNG WITHIN THE BTRY, BOTH CANNONEER AND MAINTENANCE WISE, IS SUCH THAT THE M107'S COULD BE PLACED INTO ACTION IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF WEAPONS.
8. (S) ALTERNATE SOLUTION IS EXPEDITED REPAIR AND SUPPLY ACTION ON DOCUMENTS LISTED ABOVE TO REMOVE M53'S FROM DEADLINE.
GP-4
BT

PAGE TWO OF TWO

TOD: 090930Z/FEB 69/TT-03/RRE

090820Z FEB 69

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

FILE COPY

ZZ RUMFRPP RUMHLA
DE RUMHVP #0123 0462346
ZNY SSSSS
SSZ 15234Z7 FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO RUMHLA//FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
RUMLRPP/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/SECOND PLT FIRST ARMD AMPHIB CO, FMF
ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BTRY
ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY
ZEN/FIRST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY
BT

CCN; 123

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| S & C | | 2-5 |
| 1/12 | | 6-9 |
| 2/12 | | 10-12 |
| 4/12 | | 13 |
| FSLB | | 14 |
| 8" | | 15 |

COPY 1 OF 15 COPIES

S E C R E T
INSTRUCTIONS FOR TEMPORARY CESSATION OF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS (U).
A. CGUSMACV 0 151142Z FEB 69 ZFF-6
B. CG THIRD MARDIV 151626Z FEB 69
1. REFERENCES (A) AND (B) STATE GUIDANCE CONCERNING THE SUBJECT AND REPORTING DURING PERIOD. THIS IS A MATTER REQUIRING CLOSE COMMAND ATTENTION.
2. ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF REFERENCE (A) AND (B) ABOVE, TO THIS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0123 S E C R E T
HEADQUARTERS (ATTN: S-3) FONECON FOL BY MSG PRIOR TO 161100H FEB 69
3. COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS OF REFERENCE (A) AND REPORT TO THIS HEADQUARTERS (ATTN: S-3) THE CESSATION OF OFFENSIVE OPERATION BY 161800H FEB 69. RESUME OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED BY REFERENCE (A).
GP-4
BT
#0123
TOD: 160015Z FEB 69 TT-01 DWM PAGE 1 OF 1

SECRET
E-Encl 17

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

150

FILE COPY

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 137

COPY ___ OF 14 COPIES

S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
4/12 13
8th 14

PP RUMHLA
DE RUMHVP #0137 0481110
ZNY SSSSS
P 1711102 FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
RUMHLA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BATTERY
ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BATTERY
ZEN/FIRTH BN FOURTH ARTILLERY (USA)
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTILLERY (USA)
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTILLERY GROUP (USA)
BT
S E C R E T
SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN. PERIOD ENDING 162400H FEB 1969
A. REGT BUL 000300 DTD 8 JAN 1969
B. CG 3RD MARDIV ISG 151100Z FEB 1969
1. IAW REFERENCE (A) RESPONSIBILITY FOR FIRE SUPPORT OF SID BASES LISTED IN REFERENCE (B) IS ASSIGNED AS FOLLOWS:

| STRING | RESPONSIBLE UNIT |
|---|---|
| 211. 212 | 2/12 |

GP=4
BT
#0137
TOD 171430Z/TT-08/RDN PAGE 1 OF 1 1711102 FEB 69

SECRET
E-Encl 18

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 146

S & C

2/12

PP RUMHLA
DE RUMHVP #0143 0491453
ZNY CCCCC
P 181453Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
INFO ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
RUMHLA/ELEVENTH MARINES FIRST MARINE DIVISION
CG THIRD MARDIV
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
DEFENSE OF FSB CUNNINGHAM
1. THE DEFENSE OF YOUR POSITION DURING THE GROUND ASSAULT ON FSB CUNNINGHAM ON 17 FEB 1969 WAS AN ACT OF GREAT COURAGE. IT REFLECTED THE FEROCIOUS TENACITY WITH WHICH ARTILLERYMEN HAVE TRADITIONALLY PROTECTED THEIR GUNS AND KEPT THEM IN ACTION. THE GREAT EFFORT PUT INTO REPAIRING YOUR POSITION AND THE ALERTNESS OF THE GUNCREWS WAS EVIDENT IN
THE DISPARITY BETWEEN YOUR LOSSES AND THOSE OF THE ENEMY. THE ELEVEN OF THE ASSAULTING SAPPER FORCE FOUND OUTSIDE THE GUN POSITIONS ATTESTS TO THE DETERMINATION OF YOUR MEN
THE LARGE NUMBER OF OTHER CONFIRMED KILLS DURING THIS ACTION IS A TRIBUTE TO YOUR FIRING DURING ENEMY INCOMMING FIRE
AND GROUND ASSAULT.

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0143 C O N F I D E N T I A L
2. MY CONGRATULATIONS TO THE MEN OF YOUR BATTALION AND THE DETACHMENT OF 3RD PROVISIONAL 155 HOWITZER BATTERY FOR SETTING AN INSPIRING EXAMPLE OF THE SPIRIT OF MARINE ARTILLERY.
3. COLONEL PETER J. MULRONEY SENDS.
GP-4
BT
#0143
TOD 181735Z/TT-06/RDN PAGE 1 OF 1 181453Z FEB 69

CONFIDENTIAL

E-Encl 19

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

ZNY CCCCC
R 200800Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
CG THIRD MARDIV
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
PERFORMANCE OF DETACHMENT MORTAR BATTERY THIRD BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
1. DURING ONE NIGHT OF 17 FEB 1969 THE QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE WAS ATTACKED BY A DETERMINED ENEMY FORCE ON TWO OCCASIONS. IN THE FIRST INSTANCE THE DETACHMENT FIRED ILLUMINATION AND HIGH EXPLOSIVE SHELLS DISRUPTING THE ATTACK. ON THE SECOND OCCASION A SAPPER UNIT PROBED THE NORTH-EAST SIDE OF THE BASE. THE PROXIMITY OF THIS LOCATION TO POPULATED AREAS POSED A SPECIAL PROBLEM.
2. BY DETERMINED AND TIRELESS EFFORT THE THREE TUBES OF THE DETACHMENT PROVIDED CONTINUOUS ILLUMINATION FROM MIDNIGHT TO SIX IN THE MORNING. THIS REQUIRED ALMOST SEVEN HUNDRED ROUNDS. THIS WAS A REMARKABLE EFFORT REQUIRING SEVERAL RESUPPLY TRIPS TO THE AMMO STORAGE AREA.
3. WITH THIS ILLUMINATION, THE ENEMY WAS PREVENTED FROM COVERT

CCN; 157 HAS BEEN SENT

S & C

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
MANEUVER. THE QUANG TRI COMMAND WAS ABLE TO MANEUVER FORCES AND EMPLACE WEAPONS TO MORE EFFECTIVELY ATTACK THE ENEMY FORCES.
4. THE DETACHMENT DESERVES CONGRATULATIONS FOR A JOB WELL DONE.
5. COLONEL PETER J. MULRONEY SENDS.
GP-4
BT
TOD: 200945Z FEB 69 TT-02 DWM PAGE 1 OF 1

CONFIDENTIAL

E-Encl 20

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

FILE COPY

OO RUMHLA RUMLOPD
DE RUMHVP #0171 0530109
ZNY SSSSS
O 220109Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO RUMHLA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ÆN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ÆN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ÆN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ÆN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
ÆN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY
ÆN/SECOND PLT FIRST ARMD AMTRAC
ÆN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
RUMLOPD/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
O 211304Z FEB 69
FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO TWELFTH MARINES
O 180903Z FEB 69
FM CG XXIV CORPS
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV (AM)
P 160715Z FEB 69

CCN; 171 HAS BEEN SENT

| | |
|---|---|
| S & C | 2-5 |
| 1/12 | 6-9 |
| 2/12 | 10-12 |
| 4/12 | 13 |
| 8" | 14 |

COPY 1 OF 14 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0171 S E C R E T
FM CG USARV LONG BINH
TO CG XXIV CORPS
CG AMERICAL DIV
CG NINTH INF DIV
P 140150Z FEB 69
FM COMUSMACV
TO COM AUTH AN SAIGON
CG USARV LONG BINH
CG III MAF
CG I FORCEV
CG II FORCEV
COMNAVFORV
SA IV CTZ CAN THO
COMSEVENTH FT
BT
S E C R E T 9239
SUBJ: RULES ON ENGAGEMENT FOR IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS(U)
REF: A. I FORCE LTR, AVA-A-OO 4 JAN 69 (S) (NOTAL)
B. II FORCEV DTG 121355Z JAN 69 (S) (NOTAL)
C. CINCPAC DTG 010949Z FEB 69 (NOTAL)



SECRET

E-Encl 21

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0171 S E C R E T
D. MACV 36402 DTG 180834Z NOV 68 (S) G-3
1. (S) REF A REQUESTS THAT IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS RULES ON ENGAGEMENT BE MODIFIED TO PERMIT FIRING ON IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS AGAINST TARGETS LOCATED BY GROUND SURVEILLANCE RADARS AND TO AUTHORIZE DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY FOR EMPLOYMENT OF IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS DOWN TO BATTERY COMMANDERS. REF B REQUESTS THAT IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS RULES OF ENGAGEMENT BE CHANGED TO PERMIT FIRING OF IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS AGAINST TARGETS LOCATED BY GROUND SURVEILLANCE RADARS. REF C STATES AUTHORITY FOR EMPLOYMENT OF IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS AGAINST TARGETS ACQUIRED BY OTHER THAN VISUAL MEANS IS WITHELD AT THIS TIME PENDING ACTION ON JCS PROPOSAL TO DOD THAT CURRENT RESTRICTIONS ON EMPLOYMENT OF IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS BE REMOVED. REF D ESTABLISHED THE RULES OF ENGAGEMENT FOR IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS.
(S) AUTHORIZATION TO DELEGATE AUTHORITY FOR USE OF ICM DOWN TO COMPANY/BATTERY COMMANDERS AS PERTAINS TO REF A IS BEING ADDRESSED IN A SEPARATE REQUEST TO CINCPAC.
(5) UPON RECEIPT OF AUTHORIZATION FROM CINCPAC TO MODIFY THE IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL MUNITION RULES OF ENGAGEMENT.

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0171 S E C R E T
APPROPRIATE CHANGES WILL BE PUBLISHED. UNTIL THEN, REF D APPLIES.
(U) ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT TO MACV J3A06
GP-4.
BT
#0171
TOD: 220300Z FEB 69 TT-02 DWM PAGE 2 OF 2

E-21 SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PP KUMHLA KUMBPB
DE KUMHVP #0176 0540
ZNR SSSSS
P 230410Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO KUMHLA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BTRY (SP)
ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP)
KUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
BT
S E C R E T
SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN PERIOD ENDING 2314200 FEB 1969
A. REGT BUL 003100 DTD 8 JAN 1969
B. CG 3D MARDIV 2009022 FEB 1969
1. RAW REFERENCE (A) RESPONSIBILITY FOR FIRE SUPPORT OF S.P.
BASE LISTED IN REFERENCE (B) IS ASSIGNED AS FOLLOWS:
STRING RESPONSIBLE UNIT

PAGE TWO KUMHVP #0176 S E C R E T
111 1/12
GP-4
BT
#0176
TOD 231310Z/TT-02/RDN PAGE 1 OF 1 230410Z FEB 69

E N S E N T

PAGE 176

COPY ___ OF 14 COPIES

| | |
|---|---|
| 3 & 6 | 2-3 |
| 1/12 | 5-9 |
| 2/12 | 10-12 |
| 4/12 | 13 |
| 8D | 14 |

E-Encl 22 SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

FILE COPY

HAS BEEN SENT

CON 177

COPY ___ OF 14 COPIES

S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
4/12 13
G-2 14

PP RUMHLA RUMLBPB
DE RUMHVP #0177 0541330
ZNY SSSSS
P 231330Z FEB 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
RUMHLA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY
ZEN/SECOND PLT. FIRST ARMD AMPHIB CO. FMF
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
BT
S E C R E T
USE OF IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS
A. MY 121115Z JAN 1969
B. MY 220109Z FEB 1969
1. THE GUIDANCE CONTAINED IN REFERENCE (A) WAS MODIFIED BY REFERENCE (B). ICM IS NOT TO BE FIRED ON TARGETS LOCATED BY SENSOR DEVICES (I.E., SIDS) OR GROUND SURVEILLANCE RADARS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0177 S E C R E T
(I.E., TPS-25) UNTIL SPECIFIC PERMISSION TO DO SO HAS BEEN RECEIVED.
GP-4
BT
#0177

TOD 231950Z/TT-03/RDM PAGE 1 OF 1 231330Z FEB 69

E-Encl 23 SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

RegtO 1500.8A
3/WJO/fhc
1 Feb 1969

REGIMENTAL ORDER 1500.8A

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Command Orientation and Troop Indoctrination Program

Ref: (a) DivO 1510.3D
(b) RegtO 1500.1E

1. Purpose. To provide guidance for an in-country command orientation and troop indoctrination program (COATIP).

2. Cancellation. RegtO 1500.8.

3. Background. Due to the peculiarities of the situation in Vietnam, it is necessary to insure each recently joined Marine be given thorough indoctrination. It is also necessary to continue the indoctrination and orientation program throughout an individual's tour.

4. Action

a. Those subjects listed in enclosure (1) of reference (a) plus a briefing on Security of Classified Information will be presented to each Marine within four (4) days of his arrival at the battalion/separate battery. This instruction will include individual weapon familiarization firing and zeroing. Instruction will be conducted at a place no further forward than a battalion's/separate battery's rear area. Rear area is defined as that area where the Marine is issued his individual weapon, helmet, flak jacket, and other essential combat items.

b. In addition to the initial orientation, subjects listed in enclosure (1) of reference (a) will be included in each unit's quarterly training plan (Paragraph 7.a. (2) of reference (b)).

c. Upon completion of the initial COATIP training, an entry will be made in the individual's service record book, indicating participation in the command orientation and troop indoctrination program.

5. Reports. No periodic reports are required, however, commanders will be prepared to provide the following information on request:

TAB F.1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RegtO 1500.8A
1 Feb 1969

a. The number of orientation briefings conducted each month.

b. The number of persons attending the briefings.

c. Subjects covered in each briefing.

PETER J. MULRONEY

DISTRIBUTION: "A"
Less U. S. Army Units



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RegtO 3480.1A
2 Feb 1969

SAMPLE FORMAT FOR DEBRIEFING PAPER

_____
DATE

From:_____
(First Name, Middle Initial, Last Name, Grade, SerNo, Comp.)

To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, (Attn: Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3)

Via:

Subj: Personal lessons learned during duty in Vietnam and recommendations for the future

Ref: (a) DivO P3000.1E

1. Since my arrival in Vietnam, I have served in the following assignments:

a._____(Months__)

b._____(Months__)

c._____(Months__)

d._____(Months__)

2. In accordance with reference (a), listed below are the lessons I have personally learned, ideas which I believe could be used to good advantage by others following me, and recommendations and suggestions for the future.

a. Item: (State lesson learned, idea, or suggestion in concise terms)

(1) COMMENT (Short discussion of problem areas, ideas, or suggestions)

(2) LESSON LEARNED or RECOMMENDATION: (Recommendation for action to be taken in lesson learned, idea, or suggestion)

b. Item:

(1) COMMENT

(2) LESSON LEARNED or RECOMMENDATION

(Use additional pages as necessary)

_____
Signature



Enclosure (1)

(F.2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

RegtO 3480.1A
3/WJO/fhc
2 Feb 1969

REGIMENTAL ORDER 3480.1A

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Procedures to Collect Knowledge Gained by Units and Individuals

Ref: (a) ForceO 3480.2A
(b) DivO P1500.2, Section X

Encl: √(1) Debriefing Paper Format

1. Purpose. To publish instructions in accordance with references (a) and (b) for obtaining maximum benefits from professional knowledge and experience gained from individuals and units.

2. Cancellation. RegtO 3480.1.

3. Background. The Marine Corps has four programs whereby professional knowledge and experience can be collected and disseminated. These programs are:

a. The lessons learned program;

b. Debriefing papers;

c. Professional articles;

d. Individuals submitting ideas on beneficial suggestions to the Commandant of the Marine Corps via the appropriate chain of command.

4. Action

a. Lessons Learned. Battalion and separate battery commanders will submit a monthly report of unit lessons learned to reach this headquarters no later than the 25th day of the month covered. Negative reports are required. Members of the Regimental staff will submit lessons learned at anytime. Lessons learned will be submitted in the following format:

TAB F.2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RegtO 3480.1A
2 Feb 1969

Item:

Comment:

Lesson Learned:

Lessons learned concerning tactics, techniques, and field expedients are particularly desired. Those items involving restatement of accepted tactical principles and unsatisfactory equipment are not desired. This headquarters will evaluate and consolidate the reports of lessons learned for submission as a single report to the Commanding General, Third Marine Division (Attn: ACofS, G-3).

b. Debriefing Papers. Commanding Officers will ensure each officer and staff non-commissioned officer submits a written debriefing paper at the time of his detachment. The paper will be in the format shown in enclosure (1) and will be submitted to the Commanding General, Third Marine Division (Attn: ACofS, G-3). Commanders are encouraged to thoroughly review the debriefing papers and to make comments as appropriate.

c. Professional Articles. These may be submitted to an appropriate military service publication. The Marine Corps Gazette will send a copy of "Writer's Guide" upon request. Address requests to:

The Marine Corps Gazette
Box 1775
MCS, Quantico, Va., 22134

d. Ideas and Suggestions from Individuals. Individuals who possess ideas to improve the effectiveness of Marine Corps training or material should forward a written report outlining the idea to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code AO3H) via the chain of command.

PETER J. MULRONEY

DISTRIBUTION: "A"
Less U. S. Army Units



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

RegtO 3000.3
3/WJO/mhm
14 Feb 1969

REGIMENTAL ORDER 3000.3

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: SOP Within the 12th Marines Regimental Fire Direction Center

Encl: (1) Duties of Personnel
(2) Records and Reports
(3) Instructions for Providing General Support Fires
(4) Incoming Rounds (Enemy; Misdirected; or Suspected Misdirected)
(5) Attack of Personnel Targets Located by TPS-25 Radar
(6) Support of Recon Inserts and Reaction Forces
(7) TOTs

1. Purpose. To standardize certain procedures within the 12th Marines Regimental Fire Direction Center. Information in the enclosures will be supplemented by special instructions contained in the Fire Direction Officer's and Duty Operations Chief's folders. The pertinent folders will be reviewed by watch personnel prior to assuming the watch.

2. Action. The following general rules, supplemental to procedures in the enclosures, will be adhered to in the Regimental FDC.

a. A sense of urgency must prevail. Although certain targets have priority over others (i.e. "crew-served weapon firing" vs "suspected enemy position"), no request for fire will be allowed to drift by the wayside. Artillery has the potential of responding more rapidly than any other supporting arm and it must maintain that reputation. Speed with safety must be utilized in conducting the operations of the 12th Marines FDC.

b. The operations of the Regimental FDC will be conducted in a professional, military manner at all times. Special attention will be given to personnel and working space appearance.

c. Each Fire Direction Officer will obtain an official time check from the Naval Gunfire Section upon assuming the watch. The Naval Gunfire Section is located in the Division FSCC.

TAB-F. 3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



d. Noise, including loud talking, radio squelch, etc., will be held to a minimum.

e. All grids received by the Regimental FDC will be recorded legibly and read back to insure they are correct. All grids sent by this FDC will be read back by the unit receiving them.

f. Units assigned fire missions by this FDC will report (on a FIREP) the results of those missions as soon as each mission is completed. In the event a unit is unable to fire a mission assigned from this FDC, a complete explanation from the unit involved will be obtained by the FDO.

g. Calls for fire will be taken directly by the FDO or the Duty Operation Chief. The call for fire will be recorded from the RTO read-back. It will not be written down by the RTO. As soon as "FIRE MISSION" is announced all hands will make every effort to reduce noise and will rapidly process the call for fire with a sense of urgency.

h. In massing fires when the target must be located by adjustment, one battery only will adjust. The other batteries to fire will fire for effect on the replot data.

i. Friendly positions will be plotted as received on the FDO map. The source of this information is the friendly position report published daily by the 3rd Marine Division COC.

j. When unobserved targets are plotted, their location relative to friendly positions will be condidered. Units to fire will be assigned so they are compatible with the closeness to friendlies and the direction of the gun-target line. 175mm guns will not be fired within 2000 meters of friendlies. 155mm guns will not be fired within 1500 meters of friendlies. No unobserved general support fires will be fired within 1000 meters of friendlies unless specifically requested by them. (See enclosure (3)).

k. The following minimum criteria will be used in determining method of fire when attacking personnel targets with Improved Conventional Munitions:

3-105mm per individual
2-155mm per individual
1-8" per individual

l. When general support fires are used to attack an area target, the size of the area occupied by the target must be considered in determining the method of fire. Zone and shifting fires should be considered. It is



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



not sound policy, for example, to fire an 8" Howitzer battery, a 175mm Gun battery, and two 155mm Howitzer batteries at a single grid when the nature of target is "NVA element within 300 meters". Do not fire more than 20 rounds per grid on any unobserved area target without zone or shifting fire.

m. Fires can only be cleared or given negative clearance by the ground commander of the area concerned. FSCC's are not clearing agencies, but are responsible for relaying clearances to the appropriate agency. FSCC's therefore do not "give" a negative clearance (or clearance), but relay, for example, "negative clearance, grid 200 meters from 3rd Marines CP". Always obtain the reason for negative clearance and the agency that denied clearance. Always obtain a danger element with positive clearance.

n. Any events or incidents involving base defense or security conditions will be immediately referred to the Regimental Executive Officer.

o. Prior to relief each individual on watch will thoroughly brief the person relieving him. Points to be specifically covered by the Fire Direction Officer and the Duty Operations Chief are:

(1) The status of each currently active mission. The offgoing Fire Direction Officer and Duty Operation Chief will remain in the FDC to see to completion all missions involving firing at the time of relief.

(2) The status of currently scheduled fires. To be included are TOTs, acquired targets, and any other scheduled fires.

(3) Firecaps. Include the tube status and any other limiting factors.

(4) Availability of general support and reinforcing units.

(5) Scheme of maneuver and pending operations. Include the planned displacements of firing batteries and supported units.

(6) Current communication status. Include both radio and wire.

(7) Pending reports.

(8) Significant activities that have occured during the watch.

(9) All applicable special instructions.

p. Checkfires deserve close scrutiny. Due to the long range of general support artillery checkfires sometimes pose a significant problem. This is especially true of checkfires for air. Special attention must be given to determine the exact cause of the checkfire. The provisions of CG 3d MarDiv msg 220025Z January 1969 must be observed. In no case will any agency be allowed to arbitrarily check artillery fire.



E.3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



q. Fires will not be initiated into the 2nd ARVN AO. ARVN organic artillery is well capable of supporting normal requirements and of planning and delivering artillery fires. 2nd ARVN calls for reinforcing fires will be promptly met, after coordination with the Artillery Liaison Officer in the 2nd ARVN Fire Support Center. All calls for reinforcing fires from and to the 2nd ARVN will be channelled through the Artillery Liaison Officer at the 2nd ARVN Fire Support Center.

Peter J. Mulroney
PETER J. MULRONEY

DISTRIBUTION:

| | |
|---|---|
| S-3 | (30) |
| Div FSCC | (2) |
| Task Force Hotel | (2) |
| 1st Bn, 12th Marines | (5) |
| 2nd Bn, 12th Marines | (8) |
| 3rd Bn, 12th Marines | (7) |
| 4th Bn, 12th Marines | (6) |
| 5th 155 Gun Btry | (2) |
| 1st 8" How Btry | (2) |
| 5th Bn, 4th Arty | (5) |
| 1st Bn, 40th Arty | (5) |
| 108th Group | (10) |
| 11th Marines | (2) |



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RegtO 7000.3
14 Feb 1969

DUTIES OF PERSONNEL

1. General. The Regimental FDC is composed of personnel from the Regimental S-3 Section. A normal watch section consists of the Fire Direction Officer, the Duty Operations Chief, the Duty Assistant Operations Chief, and two Fire Direction Center Clerks, one of which will be the duty driver. Sufficient communication personnel will be provided from the Regimental Communication Platoon to man radios and the FDC switchboard. Normally this will be two radio operators and one switchboard operator.

2. Fire Direction Officer. The FDO is personally responsible for all the actions taken by the fire direction center personnel during his tour of duty. He will actively supervise the FDC at all times. Specifically, he will:

a. Assume the watch only after being briefed to his satisfaction by the officer going off watch.

b. Personally inspect the plot of each grid that is received by the Regimental FDC for the purpose of being attacked. The purpose of this is to insure no grids plot in no-fire zones, restricted fire zones, friendly positions, or in any other sensitive areas.

c. Personally assign units to fire on all targets and the method of fire when necessary. Units will be selected to minimize instances where they will fire over or to ard friendly units. In some cases, units must be selected that do fire over friendly units, but in no case will such fires be within 1000 meters of a friendly position without the specific approval of the friendly force concerned. The FDC will also consider the ammunition status and the overall available supply rate of ammunition when selecting units to fire.

d. Insure reports are submitted accurately and on time.

e. Report any unusual occurrences to the Regimental S-3 or, in his absence, the Assistant Regimental S-3. Unusual occurrences include, but are not limited to:

(1) Any spot reports;

(2) Any event involving incoming, misdirected, or suspected misdirected rounds (See enclosure (4));

(3) Messages or telephone conversations of an operational nature requiring action;

(4) Inability to provide, or denial of, a call for fire;



ENCLOSURE (1) (E.3)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



(5) Emergency situations;

(6) Any time the FDO has a question about any situation and/or procedure he is to follow.

f. Insure all records are kept accurately and legibly, and are complete (See enclosure (2)).

g. Maintain the FDC log insuring all significant events are logged therein. Entries should contain all the details required for an understanding of the event. Better too much than too little detail.

h. Thoroughly brief the on-coming FDO, utilizing the relief checklist.

i. Supervise and maintain control of the communication personnel in the FDC. He will be alert to what is being transmitted and insure proper procedures are being followed. MFO's will be carefully instructed in what they are to transmit and will send exactly what they are told. The FDO is completely responsible for everything that is transmitted from the FDC during his watch.

j. Prior to his relief, the FDO will examine all records and forms used during his watch to ensure completeness and accuracy. He will initial each form and enter the DTG of his perusal.

3. Duty Operations Chief. The Duty Operations Chief will supervise the enlisted personnel on duty in the FDC. Specifically he will:

a. Assume the duty as Duty Operations Chief only after being thoroughly briefed by the individual he is relieving.

b. Insure reports received from subordinate units are recorded in an orderly manner on the correct form. Failure of a unit to report accurately or on time will be referred to the FDC.

c. Be responsible directly to the FDO for the accuracy and completeness of all records and forms used during the watch.

d. Refer all requests for fire directly to the FDO.

e. Assist the FDO in supervising the operation of the Regimental FDC.

f. Insure a good state of police is maintained in the Regimental FDC.

4. Assistant Duty Operations Chief. The assistant Duty Operations Chief will:

a. Assume the duty as Assistant Duty Operations Chief after being thoroughly briefed by the individual he is relieving.



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



b. Record calls for fire, certain reports, and other data as directed. All data recorded will be accurate, orderly, and on the correct form.

c. Assist the Duty Operations Chief in the performance of his duties.

5. Fire Direction Center Clerk

a. Assume the duty as FDC Clerk after being thoroughly briefed by the individual he is relieving.

b. Type those records that require typing.

c. Make map changes as directed by the FDO or Duty Operations Chief.

d. Receive routine reports from subordinate units and insure their routing.

e. Forward FIREPS to the FSIC as soon as possible after receipt. He will also ensure that the information on FIREPS is used to complete entries on the S-3 worksheets at the first opportunity.



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RegtO 3000.3
14 Feb 1969

FDC RECORDS AND REPORTS

1. General. Records of this FDC's activities and reports submitted by subordinate FDC's form the basis of reports that are forwarded to higher headquarters. Information based on these reports is submitted to higher echelons and in some cases is forwarded to national or international authorities. Therefore, it is of the utmost importance to maintain all records in an accurate and orderly manner. Complete, legible reports will quickly indicate what events occured at any specific period of time. Rules for records and reports are:

a. The individual receiving a report will not accept or record the report until he understands the following:

(1) who is submitting the report

(2) what is being reported

(3) when the report is effective, or when did the incident being reported take place

(4) where the report is coming from, or where the incident being reported took place.

b. Entries in records/reports of a permanent nature (i.e. FDO log, S-3 worksheets) will be made in ink (black or blue only) and will be PLAINLY. If an error is made, it will be lined through once and initialed. The correct entry will then be made above the original entry.

c. Prior to the relief of an FDO, the Assistant Duty Operations Chief will collect and compile all the records and will then deliver them to the Duty Operations Chief for inspection. After the Duty Operations Chief has checked them he will add the forms he is responsible to complete and will pass the complete set to the FDO who will inspect them for completeness and accuracy. The FDO will initial each page of the records to indicate he has sighted them for completeness.

2. FDO Log. The FDO log must reflect all significant events that have occured during any period of time. Significant events include, but are not limited to: Fire missions, check fires, reports, incoming rounds, assumption and relief of the watch, and receipt or sightings of classified messages. (NOTE: Messages requiring action will be immediately referred to the Regimental S-3.) The FDO will enter "FIRST ENTRY (date-time group), (signature)" as the first entry in the FDO log each day. The first entry will be made on a new page, thus precluding two days entries appearing on the same form. The FDO will enter "LAST ENTRY (date-time group), (signature)" as the last entry in each days log.



ENCLOSURE (2)

(F.3)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



3. S-3 Worksheets. Worksheets will be utilized to assign fire missions from this FDC. As was previously stated, records require the utmost attention to maintain accuracy and neatness. Amplifying annotations are encouraged and will be made whenever required. Additional sheets will be utilized if necessary - it is better to have too many details than not enough.

4. The CADILLAC (ammunition on hand) and the Mustang (ammunition expended). These reports are particularly important in that they are the basis upon which the FDO makes the decision as to what battery to use on a mission. These reports also assist the Regimental Commander in evaluating the regimental available supply rate.

5. FIREPS (firing reports). These are important because they indicate the amount and type of ammunition that was fired on a particular mission. Rapid relay of these reports to the FSCC is important.

6. DMZ Missions. A separate form is utilized to reflect DMZ activities. All applicable blocks on this form must be filled in with the appropriate information.

ENCLOSURE (2)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RegtO 3000.3
14 Feb 1969

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PROVIDING G/S FIRES

1. The following procedures will be utilized to process calls for general support fires:

a. Receive TOTs or other calls for fire from FSCC or other sources.

b. All missions will be processed ASAP with a sense of urgency.

c. If the mission is requested by a unit they should control it if practical. In case of observed fires this will occur easily and will be the normal case. If a unit requests a TOT tell the reinforcing unit the mike number and callsign to come up on and also tell the reinforcing unit that the requestor will control the mission and will provide clearance. The requestor will be told who will shoot for him and the grid of origin. If prep fires or other unobserved fires are requested use the same procedure as for TOTs. If, for reasons such as communications, overcommitment, request, etc., the control should not be given to the requestor but remain with the Regimental FDC, then this FDC will obtain all clearances. In all cases make certain the requestor understands exactly who will control and clear. Keep the requestor informed of the status of the fires he has requested.

d. The FDO will personally assign all available units to fire each TOT - HOWEVER, 155mm Guns and 175mm Guns will not normally be used to fire TOTs. 155mm Guns and 175mm Guns will only be used to fire TOTs when they are the only weapons available or are in remote areas, far removed from friendly forces. Selection of units to fire will take into consideration the direction of the gun-target line and the proximity of the target to the nearest friendlies. The general rule in obtaining clearance is:

IF THE REGIMENTAL FDC CONTROLS THE FIRING, THE REGIMENTAL FDC WILL GET THE CLEARANCE; IF ANOTHER UNIT CONTROLS THE FIRING, THAT UNIT WILL GET THE CLEARANCE.

e. For missions controlled by the Regimental FDC, clearance (or negative clearance) is received from the Division FSCC and includes all clearances. A danger element must be received with the clearance.

f. The FDO will inspect the danger element. If it is less than 1000 meters:

(1) The fire mission will be cancelled if it originated in the Regimental FDC or was sent to the Regimental FDC from the Division FSIC/FSCC; or,

(2) If the fire mission was requested by a unit other than the above, that unit will be notified of the danger element and the units to fire, and will be asked if it still wants the mission to be fired.



ENCLOSURE (3)

F.3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



g. Units to fire the mission are sent clearance (or negative clearance).

h. Cleared units will be sent a mark from the Regimental FDC when required.



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RegtO 3000.3
14 Feb 1969

INCOMING ROUNDS (FRIENDLY; MISDIRECTED; OR SUSPECTED MISDIRECTED)

1. When notified a friendly unit is taking incoming, the FDC will direct the unit involved to submit a spot report ASAP. The unit will also be directed to conduct a crater analysis and submit an artillery counterfire form ASAP. Times and reactions will be carefully recorded in the FDC log. Notify the S-3 and Commanding Officer as soon as possible.

2. As soon as indications show the possibility of friendly units firing misdirected rounds, the FDC will order "CHECK FIRE, IN THE NAME OF THE FLOCK, FALL IN" to all units that are within range of the grid of impact.

3. Units will be directed to check all data. Data to be checked includes:

a. Firing data - units will check the computation of the data computed by the FDC involved.

b. Data received by the firing battery - units will insure that data received by the recorder is the same as that sent by the FDC. A common error here is the transposition of figures, i.e. "2349" vice "2394".

c. Data placed on the pieces firing - units will check to insure that:

(1) Deflection is correct.

(2) Quadrant is correct.

(3) Fuze setting is correct (if VT or mechanical time is used).

(4) Charge is correct. The checking to insure the correct charge was fired bears special mention. This must be accomplished even if it involves checking the entire days excess powder charges (or increments in the case of mortars). If the command "LAID OF MISSION" was given prior to the check fire, the entire day's excess powder charges (increments) will have to be checked.

4. Be alert to the possibility of quadrant, charge, or deflection error, or a combination of these. By comparing the grid of impact with the grid of the target(s) fired at, it is often possible to detect:

a. Deflection error - the impact will be to the left or right of the target, but at the same range.

b. Charge error - the impact will be short or over the target on the gun-target line.

c. Quadrant error - the impact will be short or over the target on the gun-target line.



ENCLOSURE (4)

F.3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



d. Fuze setting error - air burst short of the target on the gun-target line.

e. Combination of the above errors would result, of course, in a combination of the above listed impact or air burst locations in relation to the target fired.

5. Units will be directed to report the results of their checking all the data listed above.

6. The command "CANCEL CHECK FIRE" or "END OF MESSIO" will be given only with the permission of the Regimental S-3 or, in his absence, the Assistant Regimental S-3 after all units have reported the results of their checks. Care must be taken not to assume that an error detected means the cause has been found. If this happens and a "CANCEL CHECK FIRE" is given to other units the true cause of the incident may never be found.

ENCLOSURE (4)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RegtO 3000.3
14 Feb 1969

FIRING IN SUPPORT OF AN/TPS-25 RADAR

1. Purpose. To establish procedures for the attack of personnel targets located by the AN/TPS-25 Radar.

2. Background. The ability of the AN/TPS-25 Radar to detect personnel targets provides the Regimental FDC with a special opportunity for effective use of artillery. Standardized procedures will be used so that targets can be effectively attacked.

3. Action. The following steps will be taken to attack targets located by the AN/TPS-25 Radar:

a. The location of such targets is considered to be observed fire.

b. The observer will base his call for fire on a predicted target location, assuming it will require ten to fifteen minutes to set up the artillery fire. Control element will normally be AMC.

c. The FDO will conduct the mission as follows:

(1) Use ICM shell whenever appropriate.

(2) Minimum method of fire btry (1), zone, 3 quadrants AMC. A 100 meter zone will be used with HE; the size of the battery zone with ICM will be as follows based on data in FM 6-141-2:

| | |
|---|---|
| 105mm How | 200 meters |
| 155mm How | 200 meters |
| 8" How | 200 meters |

(3) To provide better coordination with the observer and save set-up time a modified TOT procedure will be used when "TOT" effect is desired. The rounds will be fired at the command of the FDO in the Regimental FDC. Each unit firing will report when ready, and the time of flight. When all units are ready, the times of flight will be compared. The longest time of flight will be given the command to fire. Each other unit will be given the command at the appropriate time. Example:

Time of flight "A" 62 seconds
"B" 46 seconds
"C" 33 seconds
"D" 28 seconds

"A" given "fire", stop watch starts; "B" given "fire" at 16 seconds; "C" given "fire" at 29 seconds; "D" given "fire" at 34 seconds.



ENCLOSURE (5)

E.3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



d. It is imperative that proper reporting procedures be followed. Since these missions will be fired at night, often late at night, special effort must be made to improve timeliness of reporting. Complete information will be submitted to the FSCC immediately upon completion of the mission. A special call from the FDO to the FSCC Watch Officer at 0600 to ensure all data is in and properly received would be appropriate.

e. Whenever possible the 2nd ARVN Regiment (62nd ARVN Bn) and NGF will be invited to shoot on TPS-25 targets once the fire for effect grids have been determined.



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RegtO 3000.3
14 Feb 1969

ARTILLERY SUPPORT OF RECON INSERTS AND EXTRACTION FORCES

1. The recon representative at the Division FSCC will notify the Regimental FDC of scheduled recon inserts. The information received from the recon representative will be recorded on a recon insert form and will be placed in the recon insert log.

2. The FDC will plot the area of operations and will assign a unit to support the team. The selection will be based on the following factors:

a. Direct support units will be assigned the mission of supporting recon inserts. General support units will be assigned the mission of supporting recon inserts only if no direct support units are within range of the team. The exception to this rule is when 4/12 has the mission of supporting recon teams operation in the western portion of the Quang Tri area.

b. Ground troops (including recon teams) will have a 3000 meter overshoot. This is to provide defense against incoming mortar fire. Whenever the 3000 meter overshoot is not possible, the recon representative at the Division FSCC will be notified and an appropriate entry will be made on the recon insert form and in the FDC log. Each time a battery displaces, the FDO will check to see if the displacement leaves an insert without adequate artillery support. If the move dictates inadequate support, the recon representative will be notified and an appropriate entry will be made on the recon insert form and in the FDC log.

3. When the FDC assigns a unit to support a recon team, that unit will be notified of the information received from the recon representative. This will include the name of the insert, the date, the niko number and frequency the team will be using, and the area of operations the team will be working in. The date time group and name of the person receiving the information will be recorded in the proper block on the recon insert form.

4. The information that a team is actually being inserted will be sent to the Regimental FDC by the recon representative. This information will be sent to the unit supporting the team as soon as possible.

5. Supporting units should make an effort to establish permanent sav-a-planes for areas recon teams are operating in. This is particularly true of general support units. Recon units can give ground clearance for fires against targets located in their own AO's - if firing units already have permanent sav-a-planes the fire can be delivered more rapidly. It must be emphasized that recon teams can give ground clearance only in their own AO's. If a target plots outside the recon team's area, the ground commander of the unit concerned must give the clearance.



ENCLOSURE (6)

(F.3)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



6. The recon representative will notify the Regimental FDC when a recon team is extracted. This information will be sent to the FDC of the unit providing artillery support to the recon team.

7. Special instructions will be provided separately for support of recon inserts that may occur in the DMZ.



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RegtO 3000.3
14 Feb 1969

REGIMENTAL TOT'S

1. It is necessary to develop a standard method of firing and controlling Regimental TOT's that will:

a. place the maximum amount of surprise fire on a specified target at a specified time;

b. effectively and efficiently utilize all available firepower, yet will not delay other necessary fire support.

2. The system to be employed by the Regimental FDC when firing TOT's is as follows:

a. When the FDC receives a request for a Regimental TOT the FDO will personally inspect the plot of the grid(s) and will assign the units to fire.

b. The FDO will insure the request for clearance is submitted to the Division FSCC.

c. The FDC will then send the target number and the grid of the target(s) to be fired to the FDCs concerned and will insure the grids are designated NOT cleared. This is an exception to the normal rule of not sending unobserved grids to units prior to obtaining clearance. This is justified in that this FDC controls the TOTs not cleared elsewhere. Units to fire will also be notified of the nature of target, the number of rounds to be fired, and the approximate time of the TOTs.

d. Clearance and sav-a-plane designator will be received from the Division FSCC and will immediately be sent to the FDCs of the units to fire. When the TOT request was initiated at this level, the FDC of the AO in which it is to be fired will be notified prior to firing it.

e. Units to fire will be given a 10 minute mark from the Regimental FDC. The format to be used is found in figure IV-5A of RegtO P3000.1G

f. Units assigned a TOT from the Regimental FDC will fire all available weapons. The advance notification of the time the TOTs are to be fired will insure that the maximum amount of fire can be brought to bear at the appropriate time.

g. "END OF MISSION" will be sent to the firing units upon completion of firing the TOT. Units will submit a FIREP to the Regimental FDC as soon as possible.

3. This system will eliminate the unprofessional procedure of asking units unnecessary questions such as "When will you be ready to take a mark?". The 12th Marines Regimental FDC will notify units that a TOT will be fired, and units concerned will fire all available weapons on the TOT.

ENCLOSURE (7)



(F3)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

RegtBul 8200
3/WJO/mhm
18 Feb 1969

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 8200

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Calibration of Artillery Units in Northern I Corps .

Encl: (1) Tentative Schedule for Borescope and Pullover Gauge Readings
(2) Tentative Calibration Schedule
(3) Instructions for Borescope and Pullover Gauge Readings and Calibration

1. Purpose. To announce the availability of a calibration team in Northern I Corps and to publish a tentative schedule for calibration.

2. General

a. The 177th Ordnance Detachment will be in Northern I Corps for the purpose of calibrating artillery pieces of the 12th Marines, 108th Artillery Group (USA), and the 62nd ARVN Artillery. The detachment consists of a borescope and pullover gauge team, and two calibration teams. One calibration team will use the M-36 Chronograph and will operate on the fire support bases. The other calibration team will use the sky screen and will calibrate units in the remaining locations. The detachment will be in the area for a period of approximately twelve to fifteen days. Due to the short period of time, close coordination will be necessary.

b. The borescope and pullover gauge team will arrive on approximately 25 February and will operate with units as scheduled in enclosure (1). The calibration teams are scheduled to arrive 28 February and will operate in accordance with the schedule in enclosure (2). Arrival of the borescope and pullover gauge team prior to the calibration teams will afford units with unserviceable tubes time to replace them.

c. Enclosures (1) and (2) are tentative and provided as the best information available; further information will be promulgated as it is obtained.

d. Pullover gauge and borescope readings, and calibration of selected 175mm guns will be accomplished, time permitting.

e. The detachment will be composed of one captain, one sergeant first calss, three staff sergeants/specialist-6's, and nine other enlisted personnel.

TAB F-4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



2. Action

a. Responsible units as designated in enclosures (1) and (2) will provide quarters and messing for personnel of the detachment, and will also provide limited POL and maintenance facilities.

b. Units will insure that fires are planned on appropriate grids and necessary clearances are obtained ahead of time so that unnecessary delays do not occur.

c. Units whose batteries will be calibrated and given borescope and pullover gauge readings on fire support bases will obtain appropriate helicopter transportation. The M-36 Chronograph and it's allied equipment is an internal load and weighs approximately 800 pounds. The crew consists of five men. The equipment can be manhandled between gun positions after it is helilifted to the fire support base. The borescope and pullover gauge teams's equipment is man-carried and the crew consists of 4 personnel.

d. Battalions will insure the same lot of ammunition is used throughout their batteries calibration. Providing valid data is obtained from the calibration, regrouping of weapons within battalions will be accomplished. Units with separate loading ammunition will use the same powder lot and projectile lot throughout the calibration. Powder temperature and metro density (line 01) is also required. The M-36 Chronograph can calibrate all charges for any artillery weapon. The sky screen is able to calibrate charges 6 and 7 only for the 105mm Howitzer; charges 5, 6, and 7 for the 155mm Howitzer; and charges 5, 6, and 7 for the 8 inch Howitzer. The following charges will be calibrated:

| Unit | Weapon | Sky Screen | M-36 Chronograph |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2/12 | 105mm | | 4,5,6,7 |
| | 155mm | | 4,5,6,7 |
| 3/12 | 105mm | | 4,5,6 |
| | 155mm | | 4,5,6 |
| 4/12 | 105mm | 6,7 | |
| | 155mm | 5,6,7 | |
| 1st 8" | 8" | 5,7 | |
| 5th Guns | 8" | 5,6,7 | |
| 5/4 | 105mm | 6,7 | |
| | 155mm | 5,6,7 | |



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RegtBul 8200
18 Feb 1969

| Unit | Weapon | Sky Screen | M-36 Chronograph |
|---|---|---|---|
| 108th Arty Gp | 8" | 5,6,7 | |
| 62nd ARVN | 105mm | 6,7 | |
| | 155mm | 5,6,7 | |

NOTE: If the time schedule permits, additional charges will be calibrated using the M-36 Chronograph.

4. Coordination. The content of this bulletin has been coordinated with the 108th Artillery Group and the 62nd ARVN Artillery.

5. Self-cancellation. 30 March 1969.

Peter J. Mulroney
PETER J. MULRONEY

DISTRIBUTION:

| | |
|---|---|
| 2nd Bn 12th Marines | (7) |
| 3rd Bn 12th Marines | (7) |
| 4th Bn 12th Marines | (8) |
| 5th Bn 4th Arty | (6) |
| 108th Arty Group | (8) |
| 1st 8" How Btry | (4) |
| 5th 155 Gun Btry | (4) |
| XXIV Corps Arty | (2) |
| 62nd ARVN Arty | (7) |



F.4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RegtBul 8200
18 Feb 1969

Tentative Schedule for Borescope and Pullover Gauge Readings

| Day | Responsible Unit | Unit | Location |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3/12 | G/3/12 (-)(6) | FSB Neville |
| | | H/3/12 (6) | FSB Russell |
| | | I/3/12 (6) | FSB Fuller |
| | | 3rd Prov (-)(3) | FSB Cates |
| | | Det G/3/12 (3) | FSB Cates |
| 2 | 2/12 | D/2/12 (6) | FSB Cunningham |
| | | E/2/12 (6) | FSB Cunningham |
| | | 3rd Prov (-)(3) | FSB Cunningham |
| | | F/2/12 (6) | FSB Erskine |
| | | 1st Prov (6) | FSB Erskine |
| 3 | 4/12 | A/5th G (2) | VCB |
| | | C/5th G (2) | VCB |
| | | L/4/12 (6) | FSB Elliott |
| | | B/8" (2) | FSB Elliott |
| | | Det M/4/12 (3) | Dong Ha |
| 4 | 4/12 | A/1/40 (6) | A-4 |
| | | C/8" (2) | A-4 |
| | | B/1/12 (6) | C-2 |
| | | M/4/12 (-)(3) | C-2 |
| | | C/8/4 (4) | C-2 |
| 5 | 4/12 | A/8" (2) | A-2 |
| | | Det C/62 (2) | A-2 |
| | | Det C/34 (2) | A-2 |
| | | K/4/12 (6) | C-1 |
| | | C/1/40 (6) | C-1 |
| 6 | 5/4 | B/62 (6) | C-1 |
| | | C/62 (-)(4) | C-1 |
| | | C/34 (-)(4) | C-1 |
| | | A/5/4 (6) | FSB Pedro |
| 7 (morning) | 4/12 | LVTH-6 (6) | Cua Viet |
| 7 (afternoon) | 5/4 | C/6/33 (6) | FSB Tombstone |
| | | B/5/4 (6) | FSB Hai Lang |
| 8 | 5/4 | C/5/4 (6) | FSB Nancy |
| | | C/2/94 (4) | FSB Nancy |

NOTE: The above schedule is planned as above but subject to variation insofar as dates and sequence of readings are concerned. Units must be prepared when the team arrives (see instructions in enclosure (3)).

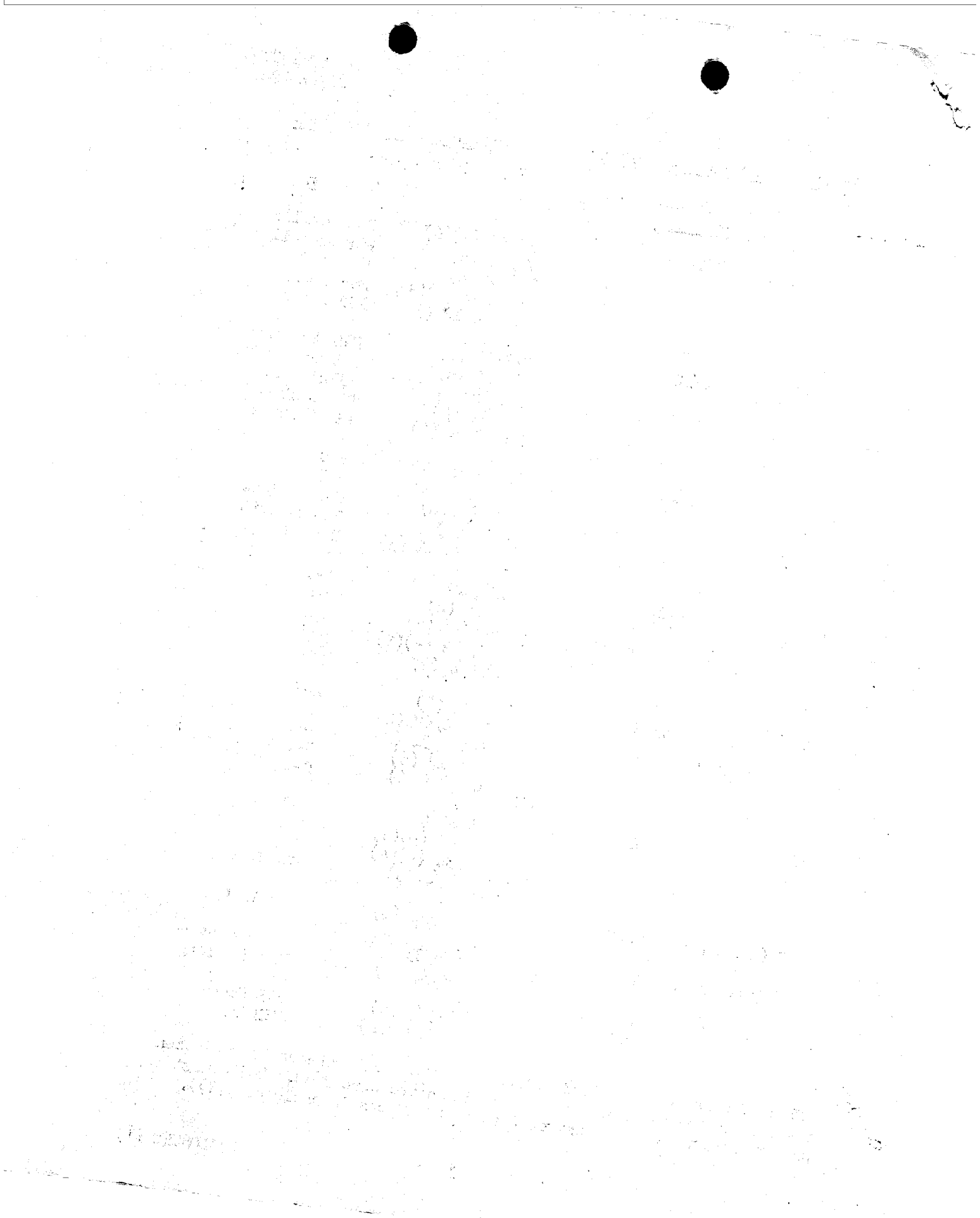


ENCLOSURE (1)

F-4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RegtBul 8200
18 Feb 1969

| Day | Team | Responsible Unit | Units to be Calibrated | Location* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | A* | 3/12 | G/3/12 (6) | FSB Neville |
| | B** | 5th 155 Guns | A/5th G (2)<br>C/5th G (2) | Vandegrift CB<br>Vandegrift CB |
| 2 | A | 3/12 | H/3/12 (6) | FSB Russell |
| | B | 4/12 | L/4/12 (6)<br>B/8" (2) | FSB Elliott<br>FSB Elliott |
| 3 | A | 3/12 | I/3/12 (6) | FSB Fuller |
| | B | 1/12 | A/1/40 (6)<br>C/8" (2)<br>B/1/12 (6) | A-4<br>A-4<br>C-2 |
| 4 | A | 3/12 | 3rd Prov (-)(3) | FSB Cates |
| | B | 4/12 | M/4/12 (-)(3)<br>C/8/4 (4)<br>Det M/4/12 (3) | C-2<br>C-2<br>Dong Ha |
| 5 | A | 2/12 | D/2/12 (6)<br>E/2/12 (6) | FSB Cunningham<br>FSB Cunningham |
| | B | 4/12 | A/8" (2)<br>Det C/62 (2)<br>Det C/34 (2)<br>K/4/12 (6) | A-2<br>A-2<br>A-2<br>C-1 |
| 6 | A | 2/12 | Det 3rd Prov (3) | FSB Cunningham |
| | B | 1/40 | C/1/40 (6)<br>B/62 (6)<br>C/62 (-)(4)<br>C/34 (-)(4) | C-1<br>C-1<br>C-1<br>C-1 |
| 7 | A | 2/12 | 1st Prov (6)<br>F/2/12 (6) | FSB Erskine<br>FSB Erskine |
| | B | 5/4 | A/5/4 (6)<br>C/6/33 (6) | FSB Sharon<br>FSB Tombstone |
| 8 | A | 4/12 | LVTH-6 (6) | Cua Viet |
| | B | 5/4 | B/5/4 (6)<br>C/5/4 (6)<br>C/2/94 (4) | FSB Hai Lang<br>FSB Nancy<br>FSB Nancy |

* May be in other locations



ENCLOSURE (2)

F.4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



NOTE: The above schedule is planned as above but subject to variation insofar as dates and sequence of calibration are concerned. Under "Team" column above, A indicates the M-36 Chronograph will be used and B indicates the sky screen.



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RegtBul 8200
18 Feb 1969

INSTRUCTIONS FOR BORESCOPE/PULLOVER GAUGE READINGS AND CALIBRATION

1. Preparation for Borescope and Pullover Gauge Readings

a. All gun books will be checked to determine those tubes with the least tube life remaining, or for those tubes that have been firing erratically. If a tube is found to be unserviceable a calibration of the replacement tube will be accomplished after the scheduled units have been calibrated.

b. All tubes that are to be borescoped will be thoroughly cleaned with hot soapy water prior to inspection.

2. Requirements for M-36 Radar Chronograph Calibration

a. All charges can be calibrated.

b. Each charge to be calibrated must be fired at the same quadrant and deflection.

c. There is no need for clear space in front of the firing position. There must be a fairly level area to the left of the weapon on which to erect the equipment (approximately 1-15 meters beside the gun and on line with the breech and trunnion).

d. A powder temperature and current metro (line 01) will be required for each battery position.

e. The calibration will require 6-10 rounds per charge.

3. Requirements for Sky Screen Calibration

a. 105mm Howitzer

(1) Charges 6 and 7 only can be calibrated for the 105mm Howitzer.

(2) A single position from which to fire all guns in the battery. All guns march order to this spot.

(3) 150 feet of clear space to the front of the firing position. Not necessary for it to be level, but must be able to get a clear line of sight to the tube from about 2 feet off the ground.

(4) A single deflection and quadrant on which to fire all charges. All charges must be fired using the same data.

(5) 5 rounds per charge are required plus one warm-up round on the first charge fired. Consequently on the 105mm Howitzer a minimum of 11 rounds will be needed. Be prepared to shoot at least 4 additional rounds.

(6) Two powder temperature gauges are needed.



(F.4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



(7) Log books should be up to date and have room on the 2408-4 for a calibration entry.

b. 155mm Howitzer

(1) Charges 5, 6, and 7 only can be calibrated for the 155mm Howitzer.

(2) A single position from which to fire all weapons.

(3) 250 feet clear to the front of the firing position. Five rounds are needed for each charge to be calibrated, plus one warm-up round for the first charge. Be prepared to fire an additional 4 rounds.

(4) Two powder temperature gauges are needed.

(5) Log books should be up to date and have room on the 2408-4 for a calibration entry.

(6) A single deflection and quadrant on which to fire all charges.

c. 8" Howitzer

(1) Charges 5, 6, and 7 only can be calibrated for the 8" Howitzer.

(2) A single position from which to fire all weapons.

(3) 300 feet clear to the front of the firing position. Five rounds are needed for each charge to be calibrated, plus one warm-up round for the first charge. Be prepared to fire 4 additional rounds.

(4) Two powder temperature gauges are needed.

(5) Log books should be up to date and have room on the 2408-4 for a calibration entry.

(6) A single deflection and quadrant on which to fire all charges.

d. Miscellaneous

(1) It is not necessary to wash the tube with hot soapy water for calibration.

(2) There cannot be a variance of over 1 mil between deflection per charge.

(3) Maximum quadrant that can be fired is 600 mils. Minimum quadrant is 150 mils. High angle cannot be calibrated.

(4) Calibration can be accomplished using direct fire procedures. This does not affect the instruments.



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

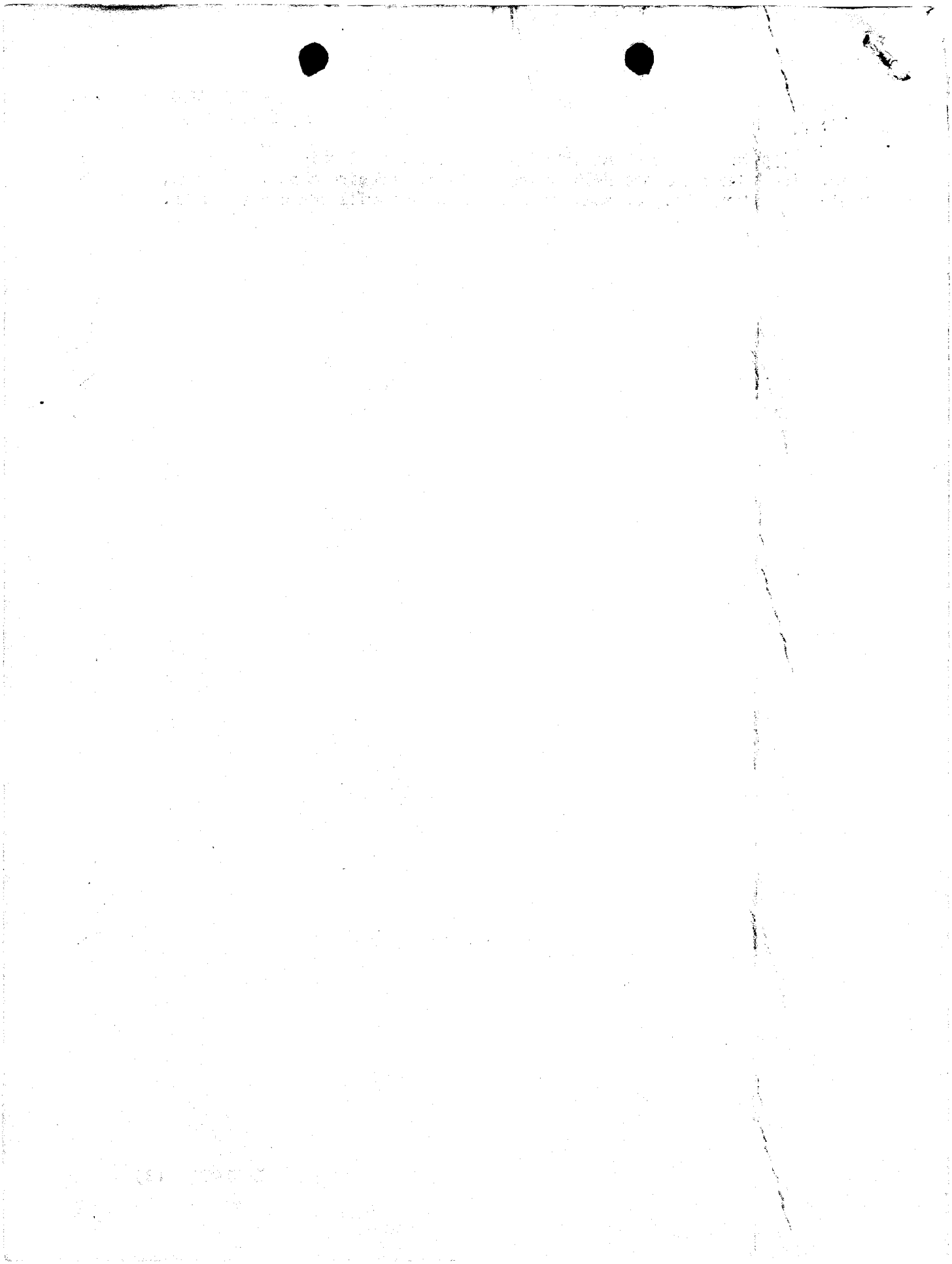


(5) The team working with the sky screen will bring a van with them. The team using the M-36 Chronograph will require a shelter (tent, vehicle trailer, etc.) of some type in which they will compute the data.



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

RegtBul 11240
4/JNB/jwp
13 Feb 1969

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 11240

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Sweep Team and Convoys to C-1 and A-2

Ref: (a) CG, 3d Mar Div msg 260534Z Sep 68
(b) CG, 3d Mar Div msg 261214Z Sep 68
(c) RegtO P11240.1

Encl: (1) Instructions for and Assignment of Sweep Team and Security Force
(2) Instructions for Convoy Security and Convoy Support
(3) Instructions for Convoy Commanders

1. Purpose. To promulgate instructions and responsibilities relative to the conduct of the sweep team and convoys to subject positions.

2. Cancellation. RegtBul 11240 of 19 Nov 1968.

3. Background. Due to the constant threat of enemy interdiction of Rt.1, the highway must be swept for mines, and vehicles must travel in convoy after the sweep mission is completed.

4. Action. All units assigned a support mission in enclosures (1) and (2) are directed to comply.

a. All units having a requirement to move vehicles to subject areas will notify the Regimental S-4 of number and type of vehicles by 1600 on the day prior to the move.

b. Units moving supplies to subject areas will notify the recipient prior to its arrival so that working parties and material handling equipment can be made available for prompt and efficient off loading.

c. Convoys will depart at 1130 on each odd numbered day.

d. Convoys will stage on the service road south of Engineer Water Point #1. All vehicles will be staged and ready to move by 1130. Convoys will not be held up waiting for tardy vehicles.

TAB F-5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



e. Convoy Commanders will be designated by the Regimental S-4 and will be provided by units participating in the convoy. Enclosure (3) sets forth the Convoy Commander's instructions.

4. Self-cancellation. 1 August 1969.

PETER J. MULRONEY

DISTRIBUTION: "A" Plus
1/44
11th Engineers
Div Engineer
Base Coordinator DHCB



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RegtBul 11240
13 Feb 1969

INSTRUCTIONS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SWEEP TEAM AND SECURITY FORCE

1. The following units are tasked with providing support for the sweep team:

11th Engineer Battalion

Provide the engineer personnel and equipment required to conduct the mine sweep operation.

1st Battalion, 44th Artillery

Provide two (2) twin 40mm guns (Dusters) with gun crews.

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

Provide seven (7) troops to include one (1) Cpl., one (1) 2½ ton truck, one (1) PRC-25 radio and one (1) M-60 7.62 caliber machine gun, with 2000 rounds of ammunition.

1st 8" Howitzer Battery

Provide one (1) SNCO and three (3) troops.

Headquarters Battery, 12th Marines

Provide four (4) troops and one (1) corpsman.

2. Personnel assigned to the sweep team security will have in their possession, helmet, flak jacket, gas mask, rifle, two (2) canteens of water and a minimum of seven (7) loaded magazines per rifle.

3. The Staff NCO in charge of the security squad will report to Regimental S-4 at 1800 the evening prior to sweep for special instructions, smoke grenades, map, and thrust points.

4. Sweep team and security forces will assemble in the old sentry booth area at the front gate to DHCB by 0700 on sweep days.

5. The vehicle from 4/12 will stop at the Regimental Headquarters Battery Motor Pool to pick up the security personnel from Headquarters Battery and 1st 8" Howitzer Battery at 0645 while enroute to the assembly area.



Enclosure (1)

E.5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RegtBul 11240
13 Feb 1969

INSTRUCTIONS FOR CONVOY SECURITY AND CONVOY SUPPORT

1. The following units are tasked with providing support for the subject convoy:

1st Battalion, 44th Artillery

Provide two (2) quad 50 caliber machine guns (Gladiators) to the convoy staging area at 1115 each day the convoy is scheduled.

Regimental Communications Officer

Provide one (1) vehicle MRC/110 or equivalent and operator. Vehicle and operator will report to convoy staging area by 1115 each day the convoy is scheduled.

Provide communications control for the convoy.

Headquarters Battery

Provide one (1) Corpsman to accompany the convoy Commander and radio operator. The Corpsman will report to the Regimental Motor Transport Officer no later than 1115 on the day of a scheduled convoy.



Enclosure (2)

F.5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RegtBul 11240
13 Feb 1969

CONVOY COMMANDER'S INSTRUCTIONS

1. Convoy Commanders will be guided in the performance of their duties by references (a), (b), (c) and this Bulletin.

2. The Convoy Commander will be responsible for the organization and dispatching of the convoy from Dong Ha Combat Base.

3. Convoy Commanders will check in with the Regimental Motor Transport Officer between 1000 and 1030 on convoy days to pick up radio call signs/ frequencies, map, mail for CMR, listing of convoy vehicles and any special instructions.

4. The Convoy Commander will stage his convoy on the service road south of Engineer Water Point #1, prior to 1130. Convoys will depart at 1130.

5. The Convoy Commander will check in to the 12th Marines net prior to departure and insure his radio is operational. The Convoy Commander will request permission to depart Dong Ha Combat Base From the Regimental S-4 and will maintain continuous radio contact with the Regimental net relaying all Check Points as he crosses them.

6. Convoy Commanders will not delay the scheduled departure of convoys from Dong Ha Combat Base due to tardy vehicles.

7. Upon arrival at A-2 the Convoy Commander will report to the Officer in Charge, A-2 Detachment, Hq Btry and Platoon Commander of the 1st 8 Inch Howitzer Battery unit and effect liaison for the off-loading and retrograde of any equipment or supplies at that position.

8. Convoy Commanders are responsible for the reorganization of convoys at subject areas for the return trip to Dong Ha Combat Base. Vehicles may be dispatched in serials by the Convoy Commander upon completion of off-loading, provided the serial has communication with the security elements and the Convoy Commander.

9. Convoy Commanders are responsible for the proper police of all staging areas.



Enclosure (3)

F.6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

5/IEC/dbc
5080
8 FEB 69

From: Dong Ha Area Civil Affairs Coordinator
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Periodic Civic Action Report

Ref: ICCI 5080.4C

1. The following units have submitted reports for the period of 1 FEB to 7 FEB 69: Headquarters, 12th Marines
2nd Battalion, 12th Marines
3rd Battalion, 12th Marines
4th Battalion, 12th Marines
1st 8" Howitzer Battery
8th Battalion, 4th Artillery
MCB - 7
FLSG - B
9th Meters
11th Engineers

The statistics below represent the civic action activity in the Dong Ha Area during the Reporting Period:

2. a. Medical Treatments
A(1) 912
b. Distribution of Commodities
B(1) 2115
B(3) 100
B(4) 250
c. Health and Sanitation
C(2) 4
d. Educational Efforts
D(1) 18/620
D(2) 35
e. Voluntary Contributions in U.S. Dollars
E None
f. Construction Projects Completed
F None
g. Locations
YD 213618 A(1)
240638
239608
262587
203596
125590
276578
228623
230618
241616

TAB-F-6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

178590(7) Vinh Dai School
125590(7) Cam Le Refugee Village Dispensary
239608(25) Teaching in Dong Ha Schools
264615(1) Woman returned home after being at hospital.
264588(7) Material and Slop Distribution
252603(7) Same
254601(7) Same
203596(2) FLSG - B Tet Celebration
233618(4) Tet Celebration, HE Team, Propaganda Films
240688(2) Materials Distributed, Transportation Provided

h. Narrative
H(3) Headquarters, 12th Marines continued its teaching programs in Dong Ha and its MEDCAPS in Dong Le an Nghia An. The arch and gateway at the Buddhist School remain 95% completed in that the welder has not yet completed the gate. Plans are presently underway for the construction of a two-holer, Vietnamese style head at each of the two sections of the Public School. Plans are being drafted at this time by the contractor and the project has G-5 approval.

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines continued its slop program at This Trang as well as the sand bag filling. They also donated 50 lbs of scrap lumber to the village.

9th Meters still maintains all its programs in Mac Bai and Thuong Nghia. They showed 5 hours of health and support GVN films to 250 villagers. This was accomplished with the aid of an HE Team. They also donated three rice threshers to the villages, the use of one of their trucks to aid in road repair, and 25 rosaries to the Catholic School. 400 TET envelopes were given to the children.

FLSG - B donated heavily to Dong Ha Orphanage, Luong An, Phong Gia, and Trung Chi in the form of slop, lumber, and cement. They are also in the process of building a structure which will serve as the dormitory at the Dong Ha Orphanage. The building is approximately 1 5% complete at this time.

MCB - 7 has embarked on a fourth project: they are now working on school for the dependants of 2nd ARVN Regiment. The school is approximately 5% complete at this time. The Vinh Dai School is now 70% complete, the Dong Ha Hospital 70% complete, and the Cam Le Refugee Village Dispensary is 80% complete.

Donald B. Carpenter, jr.
S - 5 12th Marines

F.6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

5/DEC/dbe
5080
14 FEB 69

From: Dong Ha Area Civil Affairs Coordinator
To: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Periodic Civic Action Report

Ref: (a) MCO 5080.4C

1. The following units have submitted reports for the period of 7 FEB to 13 FEB 1969: Headquarters Battery, 12th Marines
2nd Battalion, 12th Marines
3rd Battalion, 12th Marines
4th Battalion, 12th Marines
1st 8" Howitzer Battery
6th Battalion, 4th Artillery
MCB - 7
FLSG - B
9th Motor Transport Battalion

The statistics below represent the civic action activity in the Dong Ha Area for the reporting period.

2. a. Medical Treatments
A(1) 843
b. Distribution of Commodities
B(1) 75
B(2) 215
B(4) 175
c. Health and Sanitation
C(2) 4
d. Educational Efforts
D(1) 6/215
D(2) 35
e. Voluntary Contributions in U.S. DOLLARS
E None
f. Construction Projects Completed
F None
g. Locations
YD 239608 A(1) (3)
240638 A(1) (1)
253618 " "
262587 " "
203596 " "
276578 " "
230618 " "
[illegible] " "

TAB F-7

DECLASSIFIED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 239608 | (28) | Classes, construction projects, parties. |
| 178590 | (7) | Vinh Dai School project. |
| 117602 | (1) | 250 b.f. of 2"x4", 25 bags cement. |
| 203596 | (6) | Slop, sandbag program, commodities, party. |
| 233618 | (1) | Commodities, health & propaganda films, party. |
| 264588 | (7) | Commodities, construction advice, slop. |
| 252603 | (7) | Commodities, construction advice, slop. |
| 254601 | (7) | Commodities, construction advice, slop. |

M. Narrative

H(3) Overall activity as reflected in the categories of the above statistics is down from previous reporting weeks. The reason for this apparent decrease in activity is a great increase in activities not reportable on the standardized form. Special Tet activities are noted on the attatched sheet.

Regular activities reportable in this section consist of FLSG - B continuing their massive commodity distribution program at the Dong-Ha Orphanage, Luong An, Phuong Gia, and Trung Chi. The new dormitory at the Orphanage is now approximately 60% complete. The MCB-7 projects are moving along even faster now, in an attempt to finish as much as possible before the unit rotates back to the States. The Vinh Dai School is now 80% complete, the Dong Ha Hospital 75% complete, and the recently started 2nd ARVN Regiment Dependants' School in Dong Ha is 15% complete.

D.B. Carpenter, jr.
S-5 12th Marines

(F.7)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

5/EBC/dbc
5080
21 FEB 69

From: S-5 12th Marines
To: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Periodic Civic Action Report

Ref: ICCI 5080.4C

1. The following units have submitted positive reports for the period of 14 FEB through 20 FEB 69: Headquarters Battery, 12th Marines
2nd Battalion, 12th Marines
1st 8" Howitzer Battery
MCB - 7
FLSG - B
9th Meters
11th Engineers

The statistics below represent the civic action activity in the Dong Ha Area during the reporting period.

2. a. Medical Treatments
A(1) 440

b. Distribution of Commodities
B(1) 100
B(3) 400
B(4) 300

c. Health and Sanitation
C(2) 4

d. Educational Efforts
D(1) NONE
D(2) 35

e. Voluntary Contributions in U.S. Dollars
E NONE

f. Construction Projects Completed
F NONE

g. Locations

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| YD 233618 | (1) A(1) | |
| 230618 | | |
| 240638 | | |
| 239608 | | |
| 239608 | (12) | Hospital, School, and Orpanage construction |
| 233618 | (3) | Slop distribution |
| 224638 | (1) | Permission obtained from parents for surgery |
| 203596 | (3) | Slop distribution |
| 125590 | (2) | 300 Tet envelopes, B(3) |
| 178590 | (4) | Vinh Dai School |
| 264588 | (4) | Material and slop distribution |
| 252603 | (4) | Same |
| 254601 | (4) | Same |

TAB-F. 8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

h. Narrative

H(3) Headquarters, 12th Marines conducted one Medcap in Dong le treating approximately 165 people. Coordination has been made with 1 11th Engineers and MCB - 7 for the construction of a wooden gateway and enclosed play area at the Children's Hospital. Consent was obtained from the parents of one Vietnamese child to perform an operation at the Children's Hospital. The work on the arch and gateway at the Dong Ha Buddhist School is complete with the exception of a coat of paint on the gate. Schools in Dong Ha will open on the 24th and work will commence on the heads for the Dong Ha public school during the coming week.

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines has managed to accomplish a considerable amount, in spite of Tet. They have continued their daily sleep distribution, cleared and leveled a playground area in Thie Trung, provided some boxes for 4/12's grave moving project, paid another 5,000$VN to the Thie Trang Hamlet Chief for sandbags filled, and cleared through Base Defense for a wild boar hunt 2 Km. south of the village.

MCB - 7 has continued on its three construction projects: the Dong Ha Hospital is now 75% complete, 2nd ARVN Regiment Dependant's School in Dong Ha is 20% complete, and the Vinh Dai School is 80% complete. Cam Lo Refugee Village was given 200 lbs. of clothing. The Cua Valley Montagnards were given 225 lbs. of soap. 15 bags of cement were given to the Quai Ma Bridge. The Dong Ha Orphanage was given 50 sheets of tin and 400 b.f. of 2"x8"s.

FLSG - B has continued its massive material distribution programs at the Dong Ha Orphanage, Lueng An, Phong Gia, and Trung Chi. This data is reflected in the statistical section of the report. A party was given for 27 of the Dong Ha orphans and Tet envelopes were distributed in Phong Gia and Trung Chi.

There has been a considerable decrease in the area activities for this reporting period, as a result of the Tet holidays. A notable increase in productivity should be noted in the coming week, as the Vietnamese appear extremely well rested and the unit S-5's have expressed eagerness to continue and expand their present programs.

R.R. Carpenter, jr.

F.8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

5/DBC/dbc
5080
27 FEB 69

From: S-5 12th Marines
To: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Periodic Civil Action Report

Ref: ICCI 5080.4C

1. The following units have submitted positive reports for the period of 14 FEB through 20 FEB 69: Headquarters Battery, 12th Marines
2nd Battalion, 12th Marines
1st 8" Howitzer Battery
MCB-7
FLSG-B
9th Motors
11th Engineers
108th Artillery Group
8/4 Artillery Group
1/40 Artillery Group

The statistics below represent the civic action activity in the Dong Ha Area during the reporting period.

2. a. Medical Treatments
A(1) 1055
b. Distribution of Commodities
B(1) 25
B(3) 50
B(4)250
c. Health and Sanitation
C(2) 4
d. Education Efforts
D(1) 380
D(2) 35
e. Voluntary Contributions in U.S. Dollars
E. None
f. Construction Projects Completed
F. None
g. Locations
YD 239608 (3) A(1)
264615 (1) A(1)
230618
203596
178590
262587
233618
264588

TAB-F.9

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

252603
240638
203596 (7) Slop Distribution
239608 (21) Construction and English Classes
233618 (1) Material Distribution
264588 (7) Same
252603 (7) Same
254601 (7) Same
272584 (7) Slop Distribution
125590 (7) Construction of Dispensary by MCB-7
178590 (7) Construction of School by MCB-7

h. Narrative

Headquarters, 12th Marines resumed their regular teaching program at District Headquarters, Dong Ha Buddhist School, and the Semi-Public School. Coordination was made between 11th Engineers and MCB - 7 for the construction of a gate and an enclosed play area for the Children's Hospital. Work is continuing on commencing the two heads for the Public Elementary School. The body of one dead child from the Chigdren's Hospital was evacuated to Cam Le.

FLSG - B continued their scrap distribution in Trung Chi, Phong Gia, Lueng An, and the Dong Ha Orphanage. Their totals this week amounted to 14 truckloads of lumber and firewood, 7 truckloads of sand, 19 bags of cement, and 20 cans of bug spray. One well was completed at Lueng An. One child was evacuated to the Children's Hospital and one adult to the Quang Tri Provincial Hospital.

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines distributed scrap lumber to the villagers of Thit Trang for use in house construction. A Vietnamese flag was given to the local school. Tin is being obtained through G-5 for roofing on two meeting houses. Plans are being made at this time for moving the entire village of Truong Xa to the other side of the Cam Le River.

MCB - 7 has continued work on all of its major construction projects. The Vinh Dai school is now 85% complete, the Dong Ha Hospital is 80% complete, the 2nd ARVN School is 25% complete, and repair work on the irrigation pumps at Cam Vu is 30% complete.

108th Artillery Group as of this week has a full-time S-5, Captain Tyler. He is very enthusiastic and predicts much better participation from the Army units in the future.

D.B. Carpenter, jr.

DECLASSIFIED